



GENDER STATISTICS 2015-16



Department of Economics and Statistics
Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala



Government of Kerala

GENDER STATISTICS

2015-16

Department of Economics & Statistics
Government of Kerala
2017

PREFACE

Women had been ostracized and being denied justice by the patriarchal societies in our State for a long time. The violence activities, the defamatory comments, inappropriate behaviour and sexual assaults against women are still prevailing covertly and overtly in every nook and cranny of our Society. Empowering women is the only solution for all questions and it is also an aid to help women to achieve equality with men or, to reduce gender gap considerably. Women contribute a lot directly or indirectly for the economic and social development of our State. For this, our Government has implemented a number of schemes and programmes through the Social Justice Department and other departments and agencies to trim down gender discrimination and to uplift them to live with self-respect and to improve economics status of the women.

The Gender Equality and Women Empowerment (GEWE) Policy was approved by the Government of Kerala on 16th April 2015 to strengthen gender equality and women empowerment in the State .For the smooth implementation of this scheme in our State, a reliable database would be needed. Being the nodal agency for data collection and co-ordination in our State, the Department of Economics and statistics has been assigned to do this task and to put this issue in the spotlight. The Report on ***Gender Statistics 2015-16*** has touched upon an array of topics such as violence against women, economic empowerment, leadership & participation, health, education etc. I am pretty sure that this report would be the cornerstone of the whole women oriented research programmes and it helps our Government to carry out women empowerment activities.

I would like to express my heartfelt thanks to Sri.Babu.P.V, Additional Director (General), who has not only played a decisive role, but also stood through thick and thin for bringing this report out and I also express my sincere thanks to all Officers and Staff of the Publication division who have played hard behind the scenes in preparation of this report .I would also acknowledged the significant contribution extended by various Government Departments bringing out this Publication.

I hope the report will be useful to planners, Policymakers and researchers and other data users.

Feedbacks for improvement are most welcome.

Thiruvananthapuram
24/04/2016

Sd/-
Sri.V.Ramachandran
Director General

CONTRIBUTIONS

Additional Director

P.V Babu

Joint Director

V.P.Saraphudeen

Assistant Director

G. Divya

Research Assistant

A.K. Madhu,
Feros Babu A.R

Statistical Assistant

V.S Vidya
Sreeja S.R
Adarsh.R.S
Sindhumol K.G
Gayathri.M.S

CONTENTS

	Introduction	1
I	Population and related Statistics	3
II	Health Statistics	57
III	Literacy and Education	87
IV	Participation in Economy	149
V	Participation in Manufacturing and Service Sector	217
VI	Agriculture and Allied Activities	255
VII	Participation in Decision Making	279
VIII	Crime and Convictions	291
IX	Welfare of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe	321
X	Beneficiaries under various Schemes	363
XI	Disability Statistics	413

INDEX

	Introduction	1
I	Population and Related Statistics	
1.1	Age wise Population of 2011 and Mid Year 2015	9
1.2	State figures at a Glance	10
1.3	Density of Population(per Sq. Km) by residence : 2001	11
1.4	Number of Households by mean household size	13
1.5	District wise Population with Rural Urban break up– 2011 Census	14
1.6	District wise Percent share of Female population to total Population -2011 Census	16
1.7	District wise Sex-Ratio from 1901-2011	17
1.8	District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 - 2011 Census (All Categories)	18
1.9	District wise SC Population and ST Population– 2011 Census	20
1.10	District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)	23
1.11	District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)	29
1.12	District wise Total Population, the Age Group 0 to6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)	36
1.13	District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)	43
1.14	District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Caste)	47
1.15	District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe) – 2011 Census	50
1.16	District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census	53
II	Health Statistics	
2.1	Number of Modern Medical Institutions under the Department of Health Services during 2015-16	63
2.2	Sex Ratio at Birth for the year 2015	65
2.3	District wise number of Births, sex ratio, birth rate, death rate, infant death rate & still birth rate Maternal Mortality ratio-2015	66
2.4	District wise details immunization during 2015-16	68
2.5	Live Birth by Place of Occurrence – 2015 (Provisional)	69
2.6	Number of deliveries according to the place of occurrence during 2015-16	71
2.7	District wise number of deliveries, Maternal death and MMR during 2015-16	72
2.8	District wise details of Family welfare achievement during 2015-16	73
2.9	Pregnant women with Hypertension during 2015-16	74
2.10	District wise details of Sterilization 2015-16	75
2.11	Number of Post-Portum Sterilizations conducted during 2015-16	76
2.12	Number of Laparoscopic Sterilizations conducted during 2015-16	77

2.13	Details of inpatients in govt. hospitals during 2015-16	78
2.14	Disease wise details for the year 2015-16	80
2.15	District wise(Weight wise) details of Live Birth during 2015-16	81
2.16	District wise details of total still birth and Maternal death 2015-16	83
2.17	District wise details of Pregnant women, Lactating mother and Adolescent girls during 2015-16	84
2.18	Age wise details of Death during 2015 -16	85
III	Literacy and Education	
3.1	District wise number of Total Literates, Illiterates and Literacy Rate – 2011 Census	93
3.2	Literacy Rate 1951-2011	95
3.3	District wise number of Total Literates, Illiterates and Literacy Rate– 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)	96
3.4	District wise number of Total Literates, Illiterates and Literacy Rate – 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)	97
3.5	District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Govt. schools during 2015-16	98
3.6	District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2015-16	99
3.7	District wise(Community wise) enrolment of students in Unaided Schools during 2015-16	100
3.8	District wise (Section wise) enrolment of students in Govt. Schools during 2015-16	102
3.9	District wise (Section wise) Enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2015-16	103
3.10	District wise (Section wise) enrolment of students in Unaided Schools during 2015-16	104
3.11	District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Government schools during 2015-16	105
3.12	District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Aided schools during 2015-16	106
3.13	District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Unaided schools during 2015-16	107
3.14	District wise Number of Teachers in Schools during 2015-16 (Provisional)	108
3.15	District wise details of Students in THS during 2015-16	109
3.16	District wise details of teachers in THS during 2015-16	110
3.17	District wise details of Students in ICSE pre-primary section during 2015-16	111
3.18	Enrolment of students and Number of Teachers in Tribal and Fisheries Schools during 2015-16	112
3.19	District wise number of students in hostels under fisheries department	113
3.20	District wise enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian Schools during 2015-16	114
3.21	District wise (Section wise) enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian School during 2015-16	115

3.22	District wise (Community wise) details of Teachers in Anglo Indian School during 2015-16	116
3.23	District wise enrolment of Students in Higher Secondary Schools during 2015-16	117
3.24	District wise enrolment of Students in THSS during 2015-16	118
3.25	District wise (Class wise) details of Students in Special Schools during 2015-16	119
3.26	District wise (Section wise) details of students in Special Schools during 2015-16	120
3.27	District wise details of impaired students in Special school during 2015-16	121
3.28	District wise (standard wise)details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2015-16	122
3.29	District wise (standard wise) details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2015-16	125
3.30	District wise details of number of students & teachers in Kendriya Vidyalaya during 2015-16	128
3.31	District wise details of Students & Teachers in Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya during 2015-16	129
3.32	Number of Degree students in Govt. Colleges during 2015-16 (Bachelor of Arts)	130
3.33	Number of Degree Students in Govt. Colleges during 2015-16 (Bachelor of Science)	131
3.34	Number of Degree Students in Govt. Colleges during 2015-16 (Bachelor of Commerce)	132
3.35	Number of Degree Students in Govt. Colleges during 2015-16 (Other Courses)	133
3.36	Number of Degree students in Private Colleges during 2015-16 (Bachelor of Arts)	134
3.37	Number of Degree Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2015-16 (Bachelor of Science)	135
3.38	Number of Degree Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2015-16 (Bachelor of Commerce)	136
3.39	Number of Degree Students in Private Colleges during 2015-16 (Other Courses)	137
3.40	Details of Post Graduate Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16 (Master of Arts)	138
3.41	Details of Post Graduate Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16(Master of Science)	139
3.42	Details of Post Graduate Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16(Master of Commerce)	140
3.43	Details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16(Master of Arts)	141

3.44	Details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16(Master of Science)	142
3.45	Details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16(Master of Commerce)	143
3.46	Details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16(Master of other courses)	144
3.47	University wise Number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16	145
3.48	District wise and management wise details of Engineering Colleges during 2015 -16	146
3.49	Course wise Annual intake of Students in Government and Aided Engineering Colleges at Graduate level during 2015-16	147
3.50	Course wise Annual intake of Students in Government and Aided engineering Colleges at Post graduate level during 2015-16	148
IV	Participation in Economy	
4.1	District wise per thousand distribution of workers according to broad employment status	154
4.2	Average per day wage/salary earnings of regular wage/salaried employees of age 15-59 years by industry of work and broad education category	155
4.3	District wise Employment in the Public sector in Kerala 2015-16	156
4.4	District wise Distribution of work seekers as on 31.12.2015	158
4.5	District wise total Worker & Non Worker - 2011 Census (General)	159
4.6	District wise Main & Marginal Worker - 2011 Census	160
4.7	District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers	161
4.8	District wise Industrial Category of Marginal Workers	163
4.9	District wise Total Worker & Non Worker - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)	165
4.10	District wise Main & Marginal Worker - 2011 Census(Scheduled Caste)	166
4.11	District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers (Scheduled Caste)	167
4.12	District wise Industrial Category of Marginal Workers(Scheduled Caste)	169
4.13	District wise Total Worker & Non Worker - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)	171
4.14	District wise Main & Marginal Workers - 2011 Census(Scheduled Tribe)	172
4.15	District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers (Scheduled Tribe)	173
4.16	District wise Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (Scheduled Tribe)	175
4.17	Mahatma Gandhi NREGA-Cumulative Persons days generated (2015-16)	177
4.18	Employment in Hotel and Restaurant sector	178
4.19	District wise No. of Employees working in the restaurants	187
4.20	Employment in Wood Industries –Saw mills	193
4.21	District wise number of Care Homes in Kerala by Category of Institution	199
4.22	District Wise Number of Inmates in Care Homes according to Religion	200
4.23	District Wise Number of Inmates in Care Homes according to Social Group	201
4.24	District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Office Staff	202

4.25	District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Watchman/Peon/Attenders/Sweepers	203
4.26	District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Teachers/Craftsman	204
4.27	District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Doctor	205
4.28	District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Nurse	206
4.29	District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Physiotherapist	207
4.30	District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Counsellors	208
4.31	District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Social Workers	209
4.32	District wise details of Driving Licenses during 2015-16	210
V	Participation in Manufacturing and service sector	
5.1	MSME- Micro Small Medium Enterprises 2015-16	222
5.2	Year wise details of SSI/MSME units registered in Kerala during the period 2013 - 2016	223
5.3	District wise details of total working SSI/MSME units registered in Kerala up to September 2015	224
5.4	Category wise details of Manufacturing Enterprises registered during 2015-16 (up to Sep 2015)	225
5.5	Category wise details of Servicing Enterprises registered during 2015-16 (up to Sep 2015)	225
5.6	Industrial Co-operative Societies	226
5.7	Handloom Sector	228
5.8	Details of Skill development Training and Handloom Units started under self-employment Scheme	229
5.9	Details of Beneficiaries under Income Support Scheme & Weavers and allied Workers Motivation Programme	230
5.10	Number of Weavers benefitted under Group Insurance Scheme (GIS)	231
5.11	Age Wise Status Of Handloom Workers during 2015-16	233
5.12	District wise total number of establishments by type of establishment and ownership in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	234
5.13	District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class-No. of establishments with Hired workers.	235
5.14	District wise Number of Employed Persons under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector -Total no. of persons employed	236
5.15	District wise total number of establishment under Women Entrepreneurs by nature of operation in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	237
5.16	District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	238
5.17	District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Major Source of Finance in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	239
5.18	District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary Ownership by sex of Owner in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	240

5.19	Sector wise Number of establishment with Hired Workers as per sixth Economic Census	241
5.20	District wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed for all broad activity in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	242
5.21	District wise number of Vanitha units during 2015-16	243
5.22	District wise details of Kudumbasree units 2015-16	244
5.23	District wise number of Hotels by Gender of proprietor	245
5.24	District wise number of Hotels by Religion of proprietor	246
5.25	District wise number of Hotels by nativity of proprietor	247
5.26	District wise number of restaurants by Gender of proprietor.	248
5.27	District wise number of restaurants by nativity of proprietor	249
5.28	District wise number of tea stalls by Gender of proprietor	250
5.29	District wise number of tea stalls by Religion of proprietor	251
5.30	District wise number of tea stalls by nativity of proprietor	252
5.31	No. of Saw Mills in Kerala by gender of proprietor/ Managing partner	253
VI	Agriculture and Allied Activities	
6.1	Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9 th Agriculture Census (Scheduled Caste)	260
6.2	Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9 th Agriculture Census (Scheduled Tribe)	262
6.3	Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class- 9 th Agriculture Census (Others)	264
6.4	Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9 th Agriculture Census (All groups- SC,ST and others)	266
6.5	District-wise no. of Active Fishermen registered in Kerala Fishermen Welfare Fund Board (KFWFB) during 2015- 16	269
6.6	District-wise no. of allied workers in fisheries sector registered in the KFWFB during 2015-16	270
6.7	District-wise no. of Fish Vendors 2015-16	271
6.8	District wise no. of Fishermen Co-operative Societies under Fisheries Department affiliated to MATSYAFED during 2015-16	272
6.9	District wise details of beneficiaries of Micro Finance Scheme during 2015-16	272
6.10	District wise details of Interest Free Loan (IFL) and widow Pension during 2015-16	273
6.11	District-wise details of Educational Concession for the year 2015-16	274
6.12	Course wise details of Educational Concession for the year 2015-16	275
6.13	District wise details of development of Micro enterprises (DME) and shift to appropriate business during 2015-16	276
6.14	Performance of various other schemes during 2015-16	276
6.15	District-wise details Branding & Marketing and Capacity Building Programme during 2015-16	277

VII	Participation in Decision Making	
7.1	Female Representation in Parliament / Legislature – Kerala (Present Status)	283
7.2	District wise Female Representation in Fourteenth Legislative Assembly	283
7.3	Local Bodies at a Glance - 2015	284
7.4	District wise no. of Candidate contesting in 2015 Local body election in Grama Panchayat, Block Panchayat, District Panchayat, Municipality And Corporation	285
7.5	District wise details of Male – Female Voters - 2015	286
7.6	Seats reserved for Women, SC and ST - 2015	287
7.7	District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Grama Panchayat - 2015	287
7.8	District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Block Panchayat-Local Body Election 2015	288
7.9	District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Municipal Corporation-Local Body Election 2015	288
7.10	Details of Legislative Assembly from 1991 to 2016	289
7.11	Women contesting candidates- Local Body Election 2015	290
7.12	Type and Number of Constituencies from 1991 onwards	290
7.13	Number of Female Voters from 1991-2016	290
VIII	Crimes and Convictions	
8.1	Atrocities against Women for the Year 2015	295
8.2	Details of Crime against Women from 2011-2015	297
8.3	Distribution of Suicides by Causes during 2015	299
8.4	Professional Profile of Suicide Victims - 2015	301
8.5	Social and Economic Status of Suicide Victims - 2015	303
8.6	Community Status of Suicide Victims - 2015	304
8.7	Educational Status of Suicide Victims - 2015	305
8.8	Education wise Caste wise Status of Suicide Victims -2015	306
8.9	Distribution of Suicides by Means Adopted - 2015	307
8.10	Distribution of Causes of Suicides Committed by Agricultural Labourers - 2015	308
8.11	Details of Farmer's Suicide by Educational Status – 2015 (Unmarried, Married etc.)	309
8.12	Details of Farmer's Suicide by Educational Status -2015 (Divorce, Separated etc.)	310
8.13	Distribution of Farmer's Suicides by age and causes - 2015	311
8.14	Age group wise classification of Mass/Family Suicide Victims - 2015	313
8.15	Juveniles Apprehended Under IPC -2015	314
8.16	District wise no. of cases registered in State Women Commission Records - 2015	316

IX	Welfare of Scheduled Cast and Scheduled Tribe	
9.1	Caste wise SC population Age 5-19 attending School/College by economic activity status and sex -2011 Census	326
9.2	District wise Population of Scheduled Caste 2009-10	332
9.3	Community wise Educational Status of Scheduled Caste during 2015-16	341
9.4	Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students during 2015-16	345
9.5	Caste wise ST Population age group 5-19 attending school/Colleges by economics activity status and Sex based on Census 2011	347
9.6	District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe	351
X	Beneficiaries under various schemes	
10.1	District wise number of beneficiaries under various pension schemes for the year 2015-16	367
10.2	District wise number of Women beneficiaries in Welfare institutions 2015-16	368
10.3	District wise number of Children's and Senior citizens in Welfare institutions 2015-16	369
10.4	District wise number of Special homes in Welfare institution 2015-16	370
10.5	Adoption Statistics in Kerala for last 3 years	371
10.6	District wise number of Kudumbhasree units and financial performance 2015-16	372
10.7	District wise details of financial benefits for daughters of Widows 2015-16	373
10.8	District wise details of Social security pension beneficiaries 2015-16	374
10.9	District wise number of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2015-16	375
10.10	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme during 2015-16	379
10.11	District wise number of beneficiaries in Tailoring Workers during 2015-16	380
10.12	District wise number of beneficiaries in Handloom Workers Welfare fund Board during 2015-16	382
10.13	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers during 2015-16	384
10.14	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Artisans during 2015-16	386
10.15	District wise of number of beneficiaries of Kerala Toddy Workers during 2015-16	388
10.16	District wise number of beneficiaries of Kerala Jewellery Workers and Domestic Workers during 2015-16	389
10.17	District wise of number of beneficiaries in Kerala Laundry Workers in Welfare Scheme during 2015-16	391
10.18	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Abkari Workers during 2015-16	393
10.19	District wise number of beneficiaries in Eetta, Kayyuvalli and Pandanus leaf workers in Kerala during 2015-16	394

10.20	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2015-16	396
10.21	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Building and Other Construction during 2015-16	397
10.22	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload Workers Welfare Board (Scattered Scheme)	399
10.23	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload Workers Welfare Board (Unattached Scheme) during 2015-16	401
10.24	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief Welfare Fund during 2015-16	403
10.25	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Barber-Beautician Workers Welfare Scheme during 2015-16	405
10.26	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2015-16	407
XI	Disability Statistics	
11.1	District wise Gender wise Persons with Disability	414
11.2	Age wise details of Disability	416
11.3	Disability details of SC and ST	419
11.4	Disability details of OBC and other social groups	420
11.5	District wise HHs/ family/Inst. members, male, female, TG and senior citizens with Alzheimer's	421
11.6	Social group wise Persons with Disabilities in institutions	422
11.7	District wise and age wise details of Persons with Disabilities in institutions	423

Introduction

Gender Statistics 2015-16 is one of the major initiatives of the department of Economics and Statistics in the area of social sector statistics. The State has given equal opportunities to our girls and women in the education and health sectors. But Women participation in the economic realm and in decision making in the public sphere is still low. Progress in Gender Equality and Women empowerment will be accessed by three dimensions, namely 1) Security and freedom from violence 2) Strengthened women's access, ownership and control over resources and capabilities and 3) Enhanced participation and voice of women in formal as well as informal social, political and economic institutions. The Gender Equality and Women Empowerment (GEWE) policy has approved by Government of Kerala in 2015 to strengthen Gender Equality and Women Empowerment in the State. The Gender Equality and Women empowerment policy throw light on the need of Gender Planning and Gender Budgeting which widely accepted as an approach to gender mainstreaming by recognizing gender inequalities which hampering economic growth and hindering social progress.

In 2015, Gender Equality and Women Empowerment (GEWE) Policy, a gender analysis has been carried out based on sex disaggregated or gender related data which is considered as the basic input for effective planning and budgeting. In the preliminary stage all available gender based data has been collected and disaggregated at district level. A regular system has to be evolved for updation of data and expand the coverage area. Gender statistics 2015-16 is the second publication in this series presented based on secondary data sources covering the following eleven chapters. Population and related Statistics, Health Statistics, Literacy and Education, Participation in Economy, Industries sector, Agriculture and Allied activities, Participation in decision making, Crime and Conviction, Welfare of SC /ST, Details of Beneficiaries under various Schemes and Disability Statistics.

Chapter 1

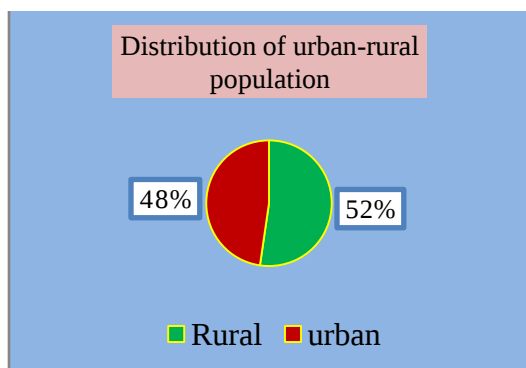
POPULATION AND RELATED STATISTICS

POPULATION

Gender composition of the population is one of the primary demographic characteristics of human population. Among the States of India, population of Kerala has 2.76 % of the total population of the country. According to 2011 Census the population of Kerala is 3.34 Crore, of which 1.60 Crores are Males and 1.74 Crores Females .Women population 52.02 percent of the total population of the State as the women outnumbered men by 13 lakhs.

As per 2011 Census Population, the decadal growth rate is declining due to high average age at marriage, high level of family planning acceptance and fertility control, moderate decline in mortality and high degree of population mobility. With Kerala registering the lowest growth rate of population in the last one decade, the State is all set to reach "zero population growth" in the coming years. The decadal growth rate of the State is worked out to 4.90 %. In terms of population density, Kerala with 860 persons per sq. km., this is nearly two and a half times more than that of the national average of 382 per Sq km.

Almost half of the total population of Kerala is residing in urban area. 1,59,34,926 of the



total population are from urban areas and rural population constitutes 1,74,71,135 persons. Sex ratio is one of the widely used tools to measure gender distribution of population. Sex ratio in Kerala maintains to be Woman friendly and it is the only State in India where this excess has grown consistently during the last 100 years. The sex ratio

for Kerala is 1.084 — (1084 Females per 1000 Males) — while the national ratio is 940. Kerala is the only Indian State where the sex ratio has historically been above unity. Another significant feature of the State is that all districts in Kerala show positive sex ratio. The reasons for highest sex ratio in Kerala are better health, high literacy rate and better standard of living when compared to other States of India.

The proportion of child population (0-14 yrs) to the total population is about 23.44 percent in Kerala in which girl child is almost 48.91%. Kerala seems to be aging fast with people who have above 60 years forming 12.65 percent of the total population and the percentage of Female population in 60 plus age group is 55.04 %.

The SC/ST population to the total population of Kerala is as 9.1 & 1.45 percent respectively. Out of which Female population is above 50 % in both SC and ST population.

Summary of findings

- The total Population of Kerala as per 2011 Census is 3, 34, 060, 61 with 1, 60, 274, 12 Males and 1, 73, 786, 49 Females.
- The most populated District in Kerala is Malappuram (Population: 4112920) in which 52.34 % constitutes Females and the least populated District is Wayanad (Population: 817420) with 50.86% Females.
- The percentage of Female population is above 50% in all districts in which Kannur District (53.2%) and Idukki District (50.15 %) shows highest and lowest female population in the State.
- Among the States of India Kerala stands at 12th position in terms of Population.
- Rural and urban population in the State is almost equally distributed as 48 % and 52 % respectively.
- The Sex Ratio of Kerala is 1084, when compared to 2001 Census; Sex Ratio has improved by 26 points. The highest Sex Ratio is in kannur District (1136) where as lowest sex ratio is reported in Idukki District (1006). Among the States, Kerala stands first in terms of Sex Ratio.
- According to 2011 census, population in the age group (0-6) of Kerala is 3472955 with 1768244 boys and 1704711 girls. The Female proportion is about 49.09 % of the total child population. The female child proportion is highest in Malappuram district which is 16.54% to the total female child population and least proportion in Wayanad and is about 2.66 % to the total female child population
- As per census 2011, the State of Kerala has a child sex ratio (Girls Per Thousand Boys) of 964 .Among the districts, Pathanamthitta district with 976 and Thrissur district with 950 are the districts of highest and the lowest child sex ratio respectively.
- The total Scheduled Caste population in Kerala is 3039573 with 1477808 Males and 1561765 Females. This constitutes 9.1% of the total population of the State.

- Palakkad District constitutes highest SC Population (403833) followed by Thiruvananthapuram (372977).Thiruvananthapuram district shows highest Female representation with 52.12% , Wayanad District is in the lowest position in terms of population (32578) and Female representation regarding SC Population is 49.64 %.
- The total Scheduled Tribe population as per census 2011 is 484839.Out of this, 238203 are Male population and 246636 are female population.
- Wayanad district constitutes highest female ST population (76967) followed by Idukki district (27820).
- The highest percentage of female population of scheduled tribe has been recorded in Thrissur with 53.74% and the lowest in Ernakulum with 49.58%.
- Of the total population, around 63.9 percent is in the working age group of 15-59 while the remaining 36 percent is in the dependent group. Among the dependent group, 12.6 % are above the working class age group 15-59 and 23.4 % are young dependants. Out of the working age group, female proportion is about 52.5%. Of the female proportion above the working class age group is around 55.1 % whereas in the young dependants female proportion is only 49.1%.
- In the age group of 0-20, the percentage of women population is less than 50% but in comparison with the age group 21-80, percentage of women population is out numbered to Males in the same age group. One notable fact is that age group above 80; female constitute 62.29 % of the total population in the same age group.

1.1 Age wise Population of 2011 and Mid Year 2015						
Age Group	2011 census Population			Mid year population 2015		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
0-4	2453092	1247534	1205558	2504718	1273789	1230929
5to9	2555112	1303190	1251922	2608885	1330616	1278269
10to14	2822770	1438917	1383853	2882176	1469199	1412977
15to19	2610552	1328299	1282253	2665491	1356253	1309238
20to24	2665809	1298826	1366983	2721911	1326160	1395752
25to29	2604092	1203978	1400114	2658896	1229316	1429580
30to34	2455501	1128217	1327284	2507178	1151961	1355217
35to39	2579673	1161819	1417854	2633963	1186270	1447693
40to44	2412498	1117424	1295074	2463269	1140940	1322329
45to49	2348530	1105598	1242932	2397956	1128866	1269090
50to054	1928145	931191	996954	1968723	950788	1017935
55to59	1742408	861527	880881	1779077	879658	899419
60to64	1414671	685136	729535	1444443	699555	744888
65to69	1002134	459232	542902	1023225	468897	554328
70to74	733372	326562	406810	748806	333435	415371
75to79	501367	208317	293050	511918	212701	299217
above80	541849	204348	337501	553253	208649	344604
age not stated	34486	17297	17189	35212	17661	17551
Total	33406061	16027412	17378649	34109100	16364714	17744386

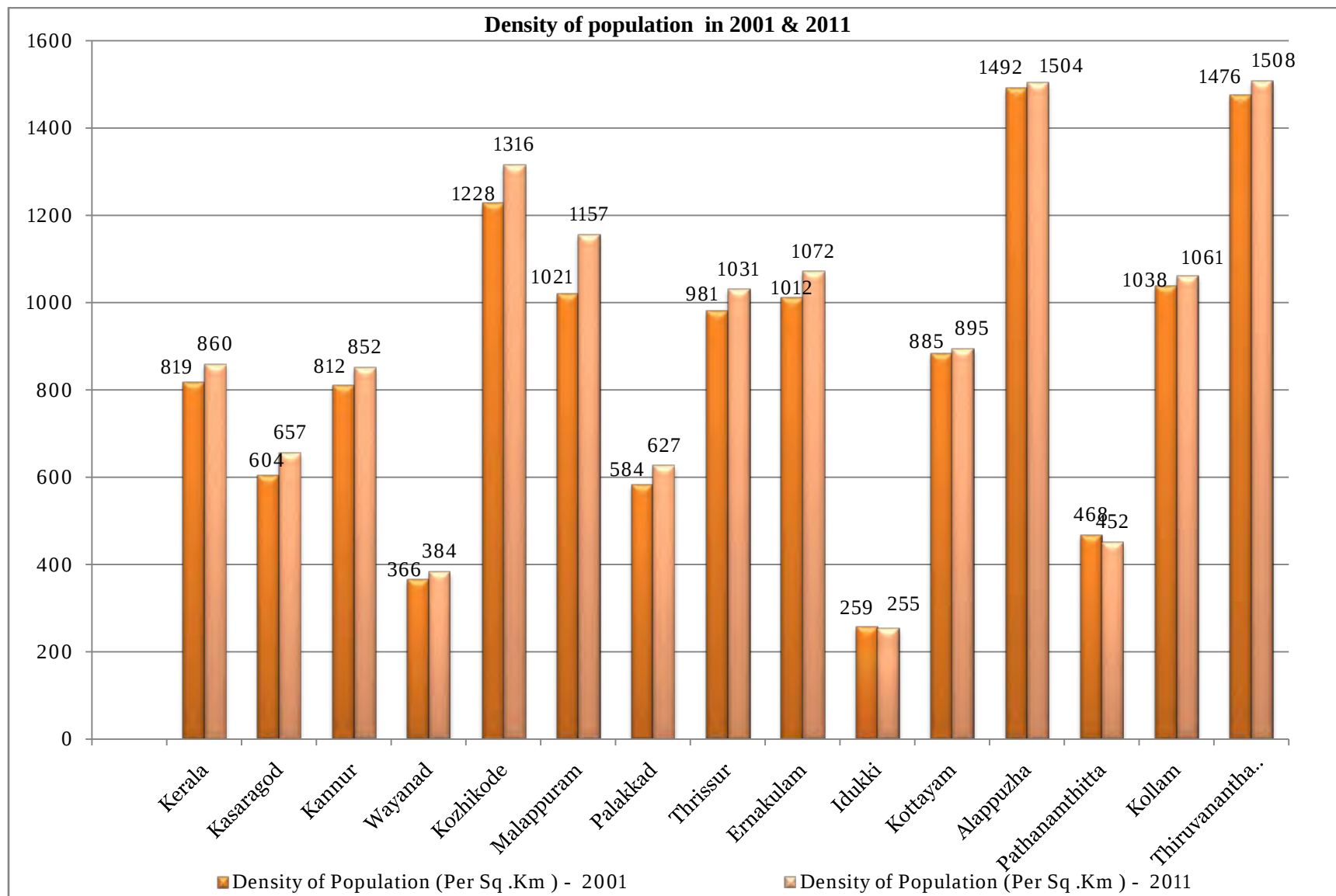
Source: Vital Statistics Division, DES, GOK.

1.2 State figures at a Glance- 2001 & 2011 Population Census		
Description	2001	2011
Population	31841374	33406061
Male	15468614	16027412
Female	16372760	17378649
Percentage of Female to total population	51.41%	52.02%
Percentage of Male to total population	48.58%	47.98%
Sex Ratio	1058	1084
Child Sex Ratio	960	964
Density / Km2	819	860
Area(Km2)	38863	38852
Total Child Population (0-6 age)	3793146	3472955
Male Population (0-6 age)	1935027	1768244
Female Population (0-6 age)	1858119	1704711
Total Literacy rate	86%	94%
Male Literacy	94.24%	96.11%
Female Literacy	87.72%	92.07%
Total Literate	25485688	28135824
Male Literate	12753602	13704903
Female Literate	12732086	14430921

Source: Census of India

1.3 Density of Population(per Sq.Km) by residence : 2001-2011			
Sl. No.	State /Districts	Density of Population (Per Sq .Km) - 2001	Density of Population (Per Sq .Km) - 2011
	Kerala	819	860
01	Kasaragod	604	657
02	Kannur	812	852
03	Wayanad	366	384
04	Kozhikode	1228	1316
05	Malappuram	1021	1157
06	Palakkad	584	627
07	Thrissur	981	1031
08	Ernakulam	1012	1072
09	Idukki	259	255
10	Kottayam	885	895
11	Alappuzha	1492	1504
12	Pathanamthitta	468	452
13	Kollam	1038	1061
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1476	1508

Source: Census of India



1.4 Number of Households by mean household size- 2011 Census

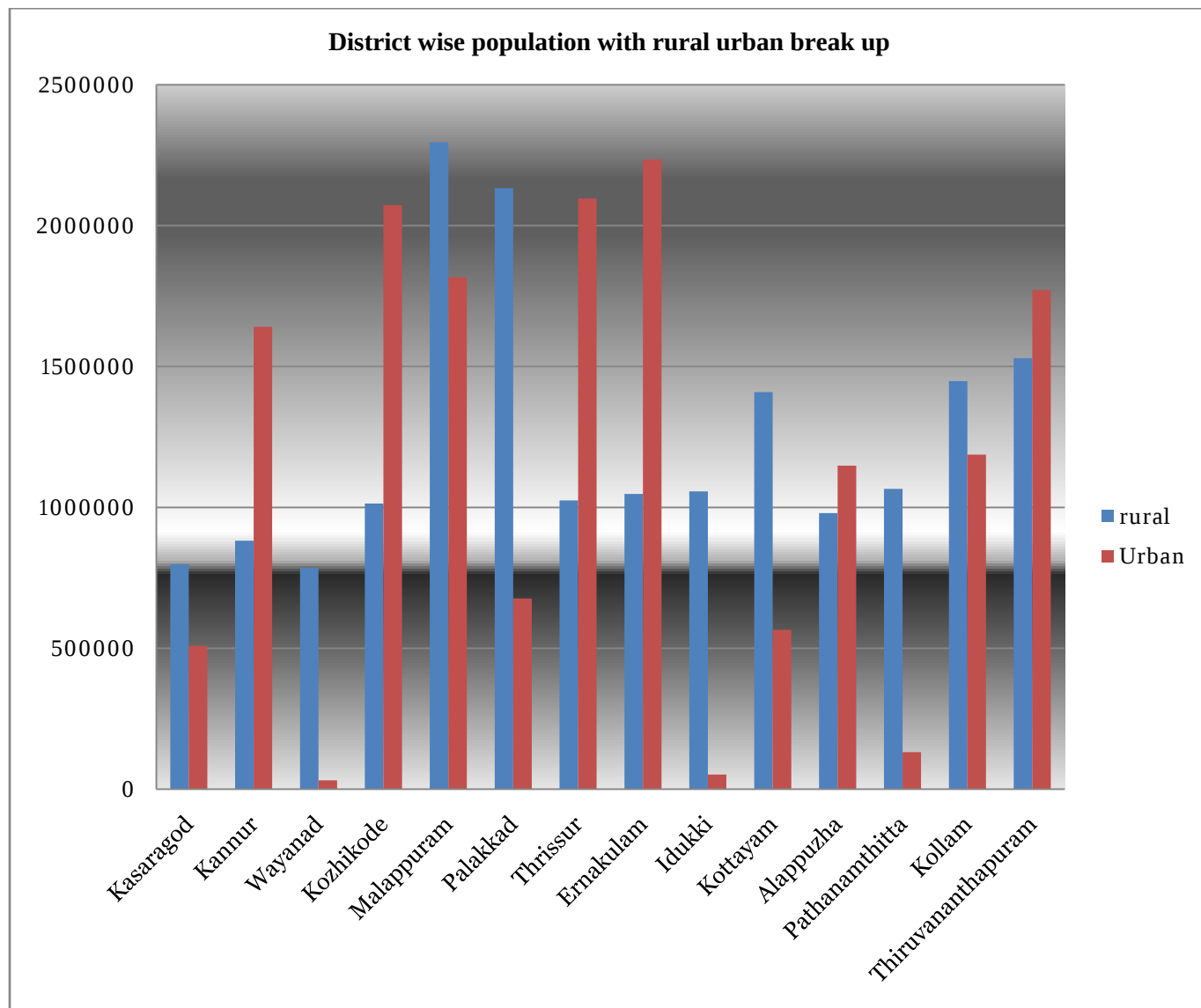
Sl. No.	State / Districts	No. of House holds			Mean House hold size		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	Kerala	7835517	4141772	3693745	4.2	4.2	4.3
01	Kasaragod	272906	168997	103909	4.8	4.7	4.9
02	Kannur	552918	201658	351260	4.5	4.3	4.6
03	Wayanad	190263	182802	7461	4.2	4.3	4.2
04	Kozhikode	696203	235357	460846	4.4	4.3	4.5
05	Malappuram	793001	447539	345462	5.2	5.1	5.2
06	Palakkad	636211	481751	154460	4.4	4.4	4.4
07	Thrissur	757029	250372	506657	4.1	4.1	4.1
08	Ernakulam	811198	259215	551983	4.0	4.0	4.0
09	Idukki	278886	266354	12532	3.9	3.9	4.1
10	Kottayam	485291	345715	139576	4.0	4.0	4.0
11	Alappuzha	534994	248189	286805	4.0	3.9	4.0
12	Pathanamthitta	321998	287127	34871	3.7	3.7	3.7
13	Kollam	668267	376200	292067	3.9	3.8	4.1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	836352	390496	445856	3.9	3.9	3.9

Source: Census of India

1.5 District wise Population with Rural Urban break up– 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State /Districts	Total Population	Rural			Urban		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	33406061	8408054	9063081	17471135	7619358	8315568	15934926
01	Kasaragod	1307375	387716	410612	798328	240897	268150	509047
02	Kannur	2523003	425682	456335	882017	755764	885222	1640986
03	Wayanad	817420	386283	399557	785840	15401	16179	31580
04	Kozhikode	3086293	484784	528937	1013721	986158	1086417	2072575
05	Malappuram	4112920	1095308	1200401	2295709	865020	952191	1817211
06	Palakkad	2809934	1031466	1101658	2133124	328012	348798	676810
07	Thrissur	3121200	488303	536491	1024794	992460	1103946	2096406
08	Ernakulam	3282388	518510	529515	1048025	1101047	1133316	2234363
09	Idukki	1108974	527245	529684	1056929	25563	26482	52045
10	Kottayam	1974551	692673	716485	1409158	275616	289777	565393
11	Alappuzha	2127789	464713	514930	979643	548429	599717	1148146
12	Pathanamthitta	1197412	499820	565979	1065799	61896	69717	131613
13	Kollam	2635375	680687	767530	1448217	566281	620877	1187158
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3301427	724864	804967	1529831	856814	914782	1771596

Source: Census of India



1.6 District wise Percent share of Female population to total Population -2011 Census

Sl. No.	State /Districts	% share of Women			Sex Ratio		
		Rural	urban	Total	Rural	urban	Total
	Kerala	51.87	52.18	52.02	1078	1091	1084
01	Kasaragod	51.43	52.68	51.92	1059	1113	1080
02	Kannur	51.74	53.94	53.17	1072	1171	1136
03	Wayanad	50.84	51.23	50.86	1034	1051	1035
04	Kozhikode	52.18	52.42	52.34	1091	1102	1098
05	Malappuram	52.29	52.40	52.34	1096	1101	1098
06	Palakkad	51.65	51.54	51.62	1068	1063	1067
07	Thrissur	52.35	52.66	52.56	1099	1112	1108
08	Ernakulam	50.53	50.72	50.66	1021	1029	1027
09	Idukki	50.12	50.88	50.15	1005	1036	1006
10	Kottayam	50.84	51.25	50.96	1034	1051	1039
11	Alappuzha	52.56	52.23	52.39	1108	1094	1100
12	Pathanamthitta	53.10	52.97	53.09	1132	1126	1132
13	Kollam	53.00	52.30	52.68	1128	1096	1113
14	Thiruvananthapuram	52.62	51.64	52.09	1111	1068	1087

Source: Census of India

1.7 District wise Sex-Ratio from 1901-2011

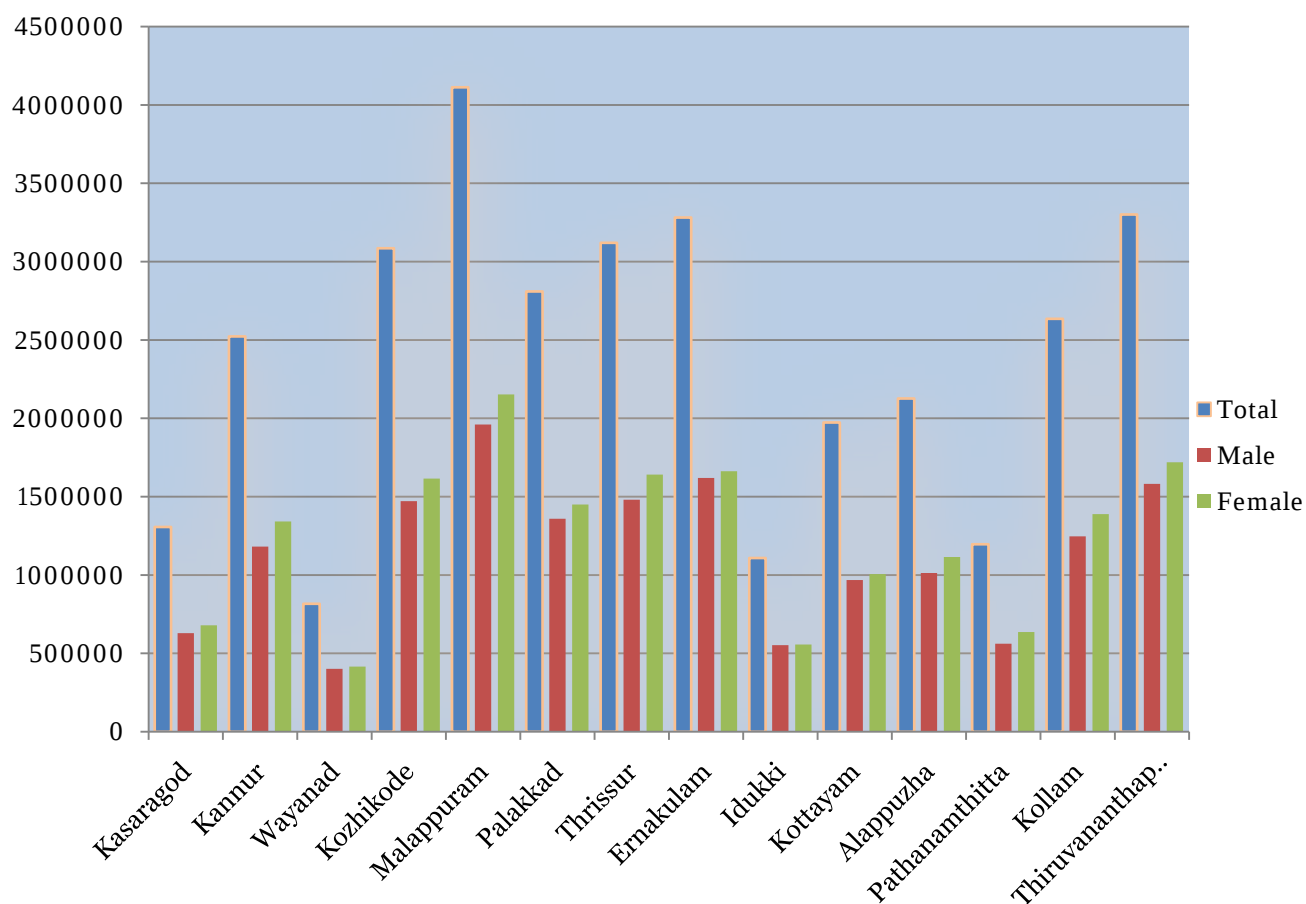
Sl. No.	State/Districts	Sex-ratio (Number of Females per 1000 Males)											
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
	Kerala	1004	1008	1011	1022	1027	1028	1022	1016	1032	1036	1058	1084
01	Kasaragod	1060	1053	1050	1040	1039	1046	1026	998	1020	1026	1047	1080
02	Kannur	1060	1079	1121	1106	1110	1074	1048	1033	1040	1049	1090	1136
03	Wayanad	805	815	786	804	835	838	903	922	949	966	995	1035
04	Kozhikode	1009	1022	1038	1032	1044	1019	1007	1004	1020	1027	1057	1098
05	Malappuram	1017	1020	1037	1059	1062	1055	1057	1041	1052	1053	1066	1098
06	Palakkad	1042	1057	1069	1079	1079	1085	1077	1056	1056	1061	1066	1067
07	Thrissur	1004	1009	1051	1075	1082	1105	1093	1081	1100	1085	1092	1108
08	Ernakulam	985	990	969	994	994	1008	999	988	997	1000	1019	1027
09	Idukki	839	842	850	834	875	909	914	937	963	975	993	1006
10	Kottayam	965	969	947	966	966	987	988	991	1001	1003	1025	1039
11	Alappuzha	986	987	986	997	1003	1022	1026	1025	1043	1051	1079	1100
12	Pathanamthitta	986	987	949	975	986	996	1011	1019	1056	1062	1094	1132
13	Kollam	987	988	989	1006	1013	997	996	1000	1022	1035	1069	1113
14	Thiruvananthapuram	996	990	981	1003	1017	1010	1005	1008	1030	1036	1060	1087

Source: Census of India

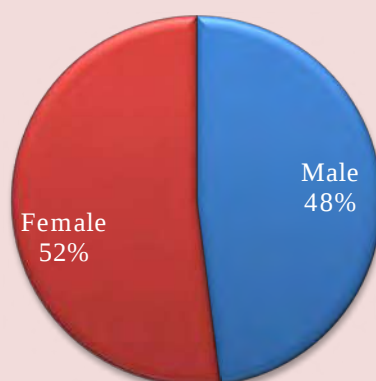
1.8 District wise Total Population, Population in the AgeGroup 0 to 6 - 2011 Census (All Categories)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total Population				Population in age group 0-6			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Boy	Girl	% of Female
	Kerala	33406061	16027412	17378649	52.02	3472955	1768244	1704711	49.09
01	Kasaragod	1307375	628613	678762	51.92	155807	79460	76347	49.00
02	Kannur	2523003	1181446	1341557	53.17	274318	139159	135159	49.27
03	Wayanad	817420	401684	415736	50.86	92324	46994	45330	49.10
04	Kozhikode	3086293	1470942	1615351	52.34	335645	170429	165216	49.22
05	Malappuram	4112920	1960328	2152592	52.34	574041	292132	281909	49.11
06	Palakkad	2809934	1359478	1450456	51.62	302297	153696	148601	49.16
07	Thrissur	3121200	1480763	1640437	52.56	303950	155862	148088	48.72
08	Ernakulam	3282388	1619557	1662831	50.66	304242	155182	149060	48.99
09	Idukki	1108974	552808	556166	50.15	105641	53785	51856	49.09
10	Kottayam	1974551	968289	1006262	50.96	174486	88823	85663	49.09
11	Alappuzha	2127789	1013142	1114647	52.39	192046	98444	93602	48.74
12	Pathanamthitta	1197412	561716	635696	53.09	96837	49002	47835	49.40
13	Kollam	2635375	1246968	1388407	52.68	254260	128899	125361	49.30
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3301427	1581678	1719749	52.09	307061	156377	150684	49.07

District wise distribution of population by Gender - General Category

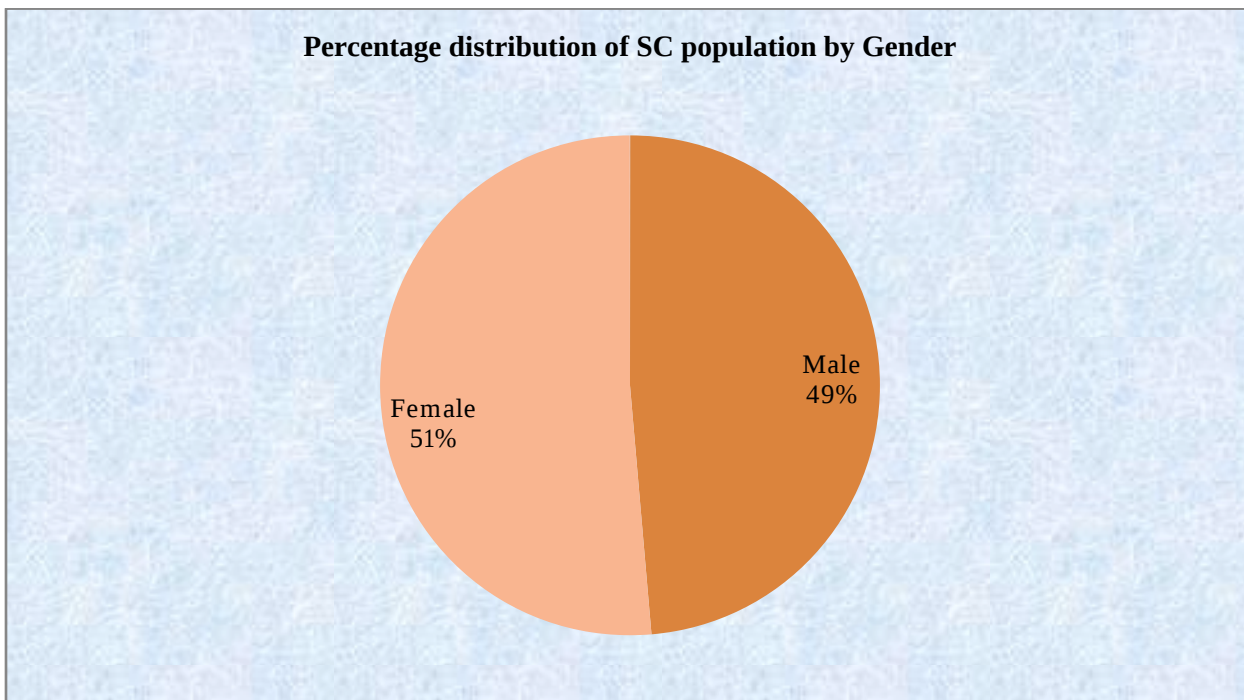
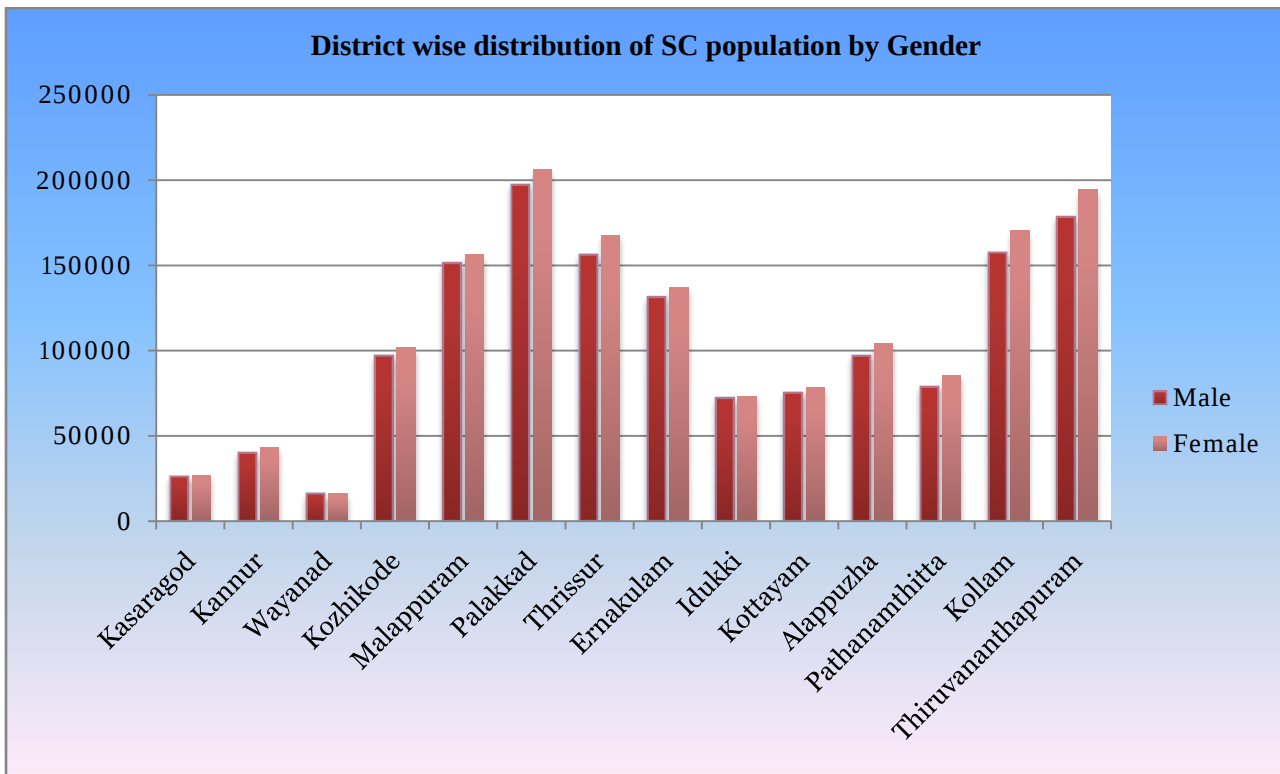


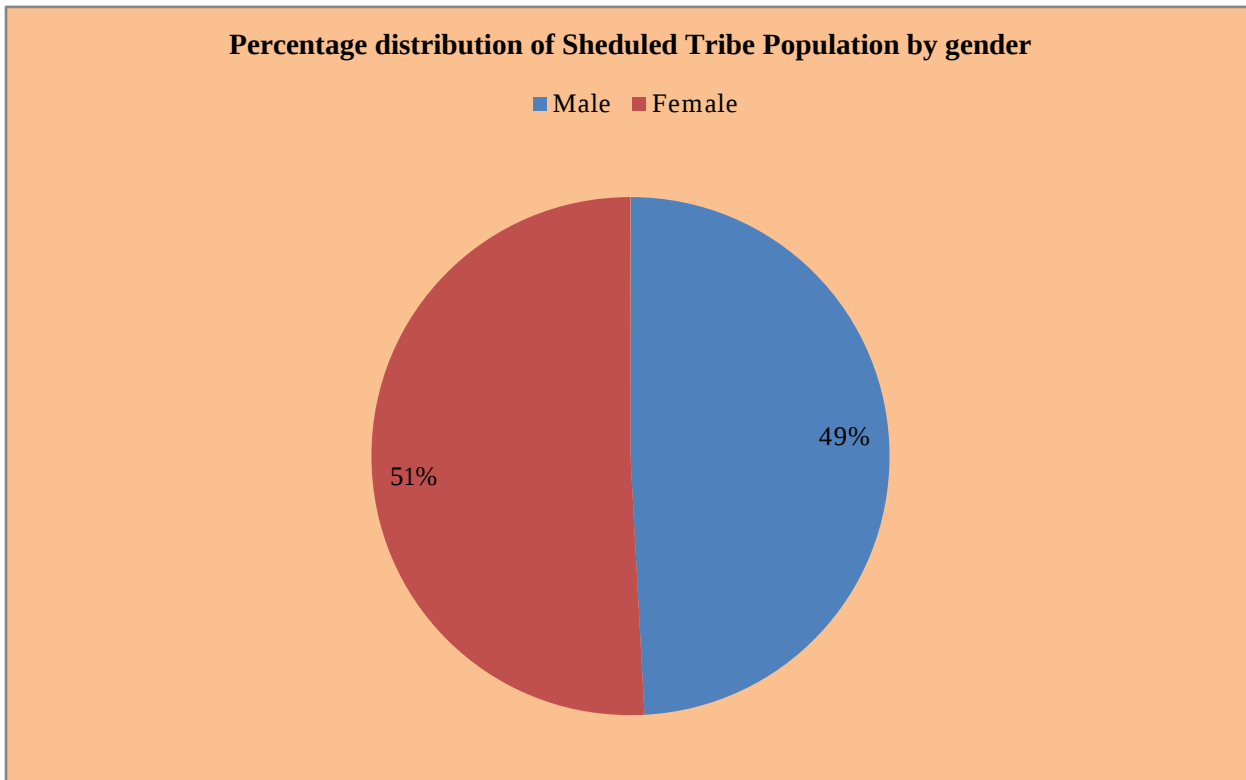
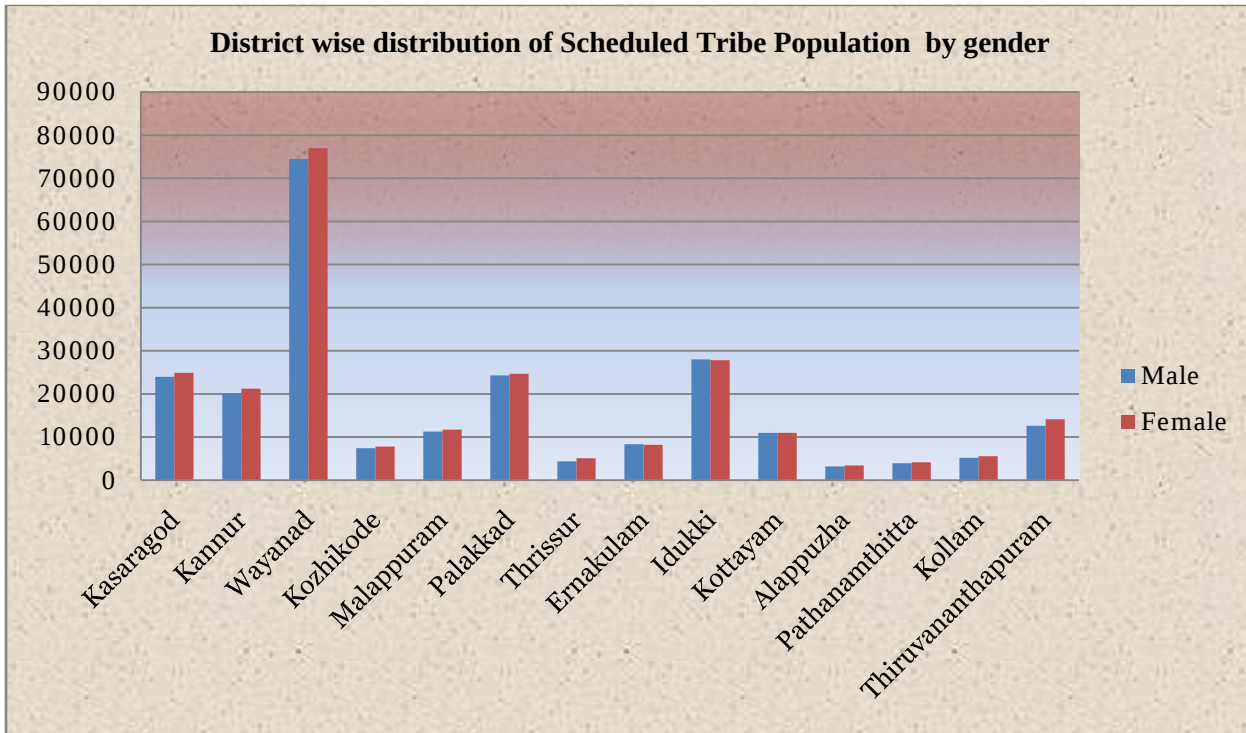
Gender wise Percentage of Population



1.9 District wise SC Population and ST Population– 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	SC Population			% of Female	ST Population			
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	3039573	1477808	1561765	51.38	484839	238203	246636	50.87
01	Kasaragod	53283	26385	26898	50.48	48857	23950	24907	50.98
02	Kannur	83350	40260	43090	51.70	41371	20141	21230	51.32
03	Wayanad	32578	16406	16172	49.64	151443	74476	76967	50.82
04	Kozhikode	199191	97279	101912	51.16	15228	7429	7799	51.21
05	Malappuram	308266	151557	156709	50.84	22990	11272	11718	50.97
06	Palakkad	403833	197451	206382	51.11	48972	24314	24658	50.35
07	Thrissur	324350	156480	167870	51.76	9430	4362	5068	53.74
08	Ernakulam	268411	131573	136838	50.98	16559	8349	8210	49.58
09	Idukki	145486	72399	73087	50.24	55815	27995	27820	49.84
10	Kottayam	153909	75503	78406	50.94	21972	10974	10998	50.05
11	Alappuzha	201211	97183	104028	51.70	6574	3175	3399	51.70
12	Pathanamthitta	164465	78942	85523	52.00	8108	3947	4161	51.32
13	Kollam	328263	157801	170462	51.93	10761	5195	5566	51.72
14	Thiruvananthapuram	372977	178589	194388	52.12	26759	12624	14135	52.82





1.10 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All ages			0-4			5-9		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	33406061	16027412	17378649	2453092	1247534	1205558	2555112	1303190	1251922
01	Kasaragod	1307375	628613	678762	110718	56396	54322	110107	56329	53778
02	Kannur	2523003	1181446	1341557	196829	99755	97074	196829	99755	97074
03	Wayanad	817420	401684	415736	65082	33062	32020	69746	35656	34090
04	Kozhikode	3086293	1470942	1615351	236427	119951	116476	247158	125979	121179
05	Malappuram	4112920	1960328	2152592	410106	208636	201470	407354	207693	199661
06	Palakkad	2809934	1359478	1450456	214550	108923	105627	219514	111856	107658
07	Thrissur	3121200	1480763	1640437	213202	109165	104037	213202	109165	104037
08	Ernakulam	3282388	1619557	1662831	214713	109407	105306	226293	115494	110799
09	Idukki	1108974	552808	556166	73798	37443	36355	81682	41740	39942
10	Kottayam	1974551	968289	1006262	120699	61477	59222	137235	69895	67340
11	Alappuzha	2127789	1013142	1114647	134233	68661	65572	146499	75050	71449
12	Pathanamthitta	1197412	561716	635696	67294	34022	33272	76061	38863	37198
13	Kollam	2635375	1246968	1388407	178550	90349	88201	192036	97758	94278
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3301427	1581678	1719749	216891	110287	106604	227143	115487	111656

1.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census(General Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	10-14			15-19			20-24		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	2822770	1438917	1383853	2610552	1328299	1282253	2665809	1298826	1366983
01	Kasaragod	121871	62341	59530	114473	57765	56708	117636	55642	61994
02	Kannur	207988	106226	101762	195500	99226	96274	199663	94983	104680
03	Wayanad	77418	39481	37937	63919	32424	31495	66417	31936	34481
04	Kozhikode	266107	136111	129996	245547	125167	120380	246515	116838	129677
05	Malappuram	424031	216411	207620	393009	198452	194557	406877	194357	212520
06	Palakkad	244128	123988	120140	228471	115748	112723	246144	119819	126325
07	Thrissur	250700	127773	122927	239833	121875	117958	239355	116293	123062
08	Ernakulam	252209	128742	123467	229573	118577	110996	235855	121109	114746
09	Idukki	91858	46763	45095	79704	40943	38761	81667	41758	39909
10	Kottayam	155915	79113	76802	138696	72099	66597	129329	68170	61159
11	Alappuzha	165547	84279	81268	147508	75552	71956	146758	72479	74279
12	Pathanamthitta	89315	45295	44020	84509	43388	41121	82770	41860	40910
13	Kollam	212437	108388	104049	194497	98395	96102	199854	95208	104646
14	Thiruvananthapuram	263246	134006	129240	255313	128688	126625	266969	128374	138595

1.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	25-29			30-34			35-39		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	2604092	1203978	1400114	2455501	1128217	1327284	2579673	1161819	1417854
01	Kasaragod	113958	51448	62510	102124	46516	55608	99852	45539	54313
02	Kannur	197603	86704	110899	195261	85303	109958	194385	84138	110247
03	Wayanad	70224	33366	36858	65644	31334	34310	67856	32250	35606
04	Kozhikode	245890	109469	136421	234874	104571	130303	242221	106829	135392
05	Malappuram	364628	164498	200130	300552	132859	167693	281541	121166	160375
06	Palakkad	242415	116092	126323	211243	100653	110590	217268	99958	117310
07	Thrissur	226434	103198	123236	217204	97933	119271	242166	106832	135334
08	Ernakulam	238325	116775	121550	239287	116713	122574	262692	124545	138147
09	Idukki	85747	43333	42414	83361	41198	42163	94420	45273	49147
10	Kottayam	129779	63724	66055	132945	63546	69399	152837	71558	81279
11	Alappuzha	150967	69517	81450	153465	70438	83027	168866	75029	93837
12	Pathanamthitta	79258	36071	43187	78280	34401	43879	87475	37466	50009
13	Kollam	199985	89590	110395	195866	88041	107825	210925	93671	117254
14	Thiruvananthapuram	258879	120193	138686	245395	114711	130684	257169	117565	139604

1.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	40-44			45-49			50-54		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	2412498	1117424	1295074	2348530	1105598	1242932	1928145	931191	996954
01	Kasaragod	85207	39985	45222	82700	39615	43085	64216	31483	32733
02	Kannur	179536	80011	99525	172802	78840	93962	142427	66823	75604
03	Wayanad	57693	28496	29197	55397	27117	28280	42987	21742	21245
04	Kozhikode	222484	102379	120105	210002	98203	111799	170780	82899	87881
05	Malappuram	241469	106628	134841	217799	98035	119764	172496	82690	89806
06	Palakkad	188881	89633	99248	185219	89055	96164	145372	71048	74324
07	Thrissur	239311	110044	129267	233160	109457	123703	194664	92929	101735
08	Ernakulam	266293	130357	135936	256448	126876	129572	215067	107761	107306
09	Idukki	88118	43562	44556	86264	42405	43859	72116	36153	35963
10	Kottayam	156328	75162	81166	154192	74632	79560	132330	65223	67107
11	Alappuzha	163706	74902	88804	162485	75544	86941	134926	63861	71065
12	Pathanamthitta	88083	38251	49832	92323	41026	51297	79426	36511	42915
13	Kollam	194318	87448	106870	194136	89847	104289	159033	75188	83845
14	Thiruvananthapuram	241071	110566	130505	245603	114946	130657	202305	96880	105425

1.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	55-59			60-64			65-69		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	1742408	861527	880881	1414671	685136	729535	1002134	459232	542902
01	Kasaragod	54945	27166	27779	44336	21606	22730	32464	14340	18124
02	Kannur	129416	62516	66900	108136	51107	57029	73238	32424	40814
03	Wayanad	36277	18451	17826	28307	14181	14126	19045	8801	10244
04	Kozhikode	154449	77249	77200	127863	63245	64618	86813	39360	47453
05	Malappuram	148036	73341	74695	124191	60432	63759	87856	39659	48197
06	Palakkad	130083	63772	66311	113415	53287	60128	81894	37059	44835
07	Thrissur	168923	82900	86023	142384	67432	74952	99052	44405	54647
08	Ernakulam	192149	97746	94403	149443	73548	75895	103428	48357	55071
09	Idukki	60796	31521	29275	42600	21778	20822	30790	14248	16542
10	Kottayam	120629	60260	60369	97534	47795	49739	70803	33301	37502
11	Alappuzha	128419	62876	65543	107060	51767	55293	73923	34042	39881
12	Pathanamthitta	78078	37255	40823	64733	31189	33544	48508	22448	26060
13	Kollam	151920	74390	77530	117038	56968	60070	85527	39780	45747
14	Thiruvananthapuram	188288	92084	96204	147631	70801	76830	108793	51008	57785

1.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	70-74			75-79			80+			Age not specified		
		Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
	Kerala	733372	326562	406810	501367	208317	293050	541849	204348	337501	34486	17297	17189
01	Kasaragod	22162	9802	12360	14054	5958	8096	14798	5745	9053	1754	937	817
02	Kannur	55799	24181	31618	38295	15248	23047	40770	14743	26027	5761	2935	2826
03	Wayanad	12686	5737	6949	8542	3524	5018	9482	3741	5741	698	385	313
04	Kozhikode	60549	27251	33298	41629	17021	24608	44026	16860	27166	2959	1560	1399
05	Malappuram	57916	25771	32145	36779	15070	21709	35037	13043	21994	3243	1587	1656
06	Palakkad	59901	26530	33371	39364	16215	23149	38937	14287	24650	3135	1555	1580
07	Thrissur	77623	32997	44626	53997	21454	32543	55539	19501	36038	2963	1468	1495
08	Ernakulam	79552	35457	44095	55915	23493	32422	62456	23351	39105	2690	1249	1441
09	Idukki	22129	10163	11966	15168	6518	8650	17872	7510	10362	884	499	385
10	Kottayam	54951	25011	29940	40020	17062	22958	48781	19500	29281	1548	761	787
11	Alappuzha	56333	24960	31373	39785	16557	23228	45145	16581	28564	2164	1047	1117
12	Pathanamthitta	37326	17014	20312	28439	12294	16145	34377	13761	20616	1157	601	556
13	Kollam	61775	27341	34434	40849	17021	23828	44823	16696	28127	1806	889	917
14	Thiruvananthapuram	74670	34347	40323	48531	20882	27649	49806	19029	30777	3724	1824	1900

‘F’ - Femal, ‘M’ - Male

1.11 District wise Total Population,Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)									
Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total Population				Population in age group 0-6			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	3039573	1477808	1561765	51.38	286592	146071	140521	49.03
01	Kasaragod	53283	26385	26898	50.48	5044	2624	2420	47.98
02	Kannur	83350	40260	43090	51.70	7386	3733	3653	49.46
03	Wayanad	32578	16406	16172	49.64	3198	1644	1554	48.59
04	Kozhikode	199191	97279	101912	51.16	17899	9130	8769	48.99
05	Malappuram	308266	151557	156709	50.84	32801	16671	16130	49.18
06	Palakkad	403833	197451	206382	51.11	39382	20209	19173	48.68
07	Thrissur	324350	156480	167870	51.76	28773	14813	13960	48.52
08	Ernakulam	268411	131573	136838	50.98	23088	11818	11270	48.81
09	Idukki	145486	72399	73087	50.24	14119	7181	6938	49.14
10	Kottayam	153909	75503	78406	50.94	14726	7543	7183	48.78
11	Alappuzha	201211	97183	104028	51.70	18403	9424	8979	48.79
12	Pathanamthitta	164465	78942	85523	52.00	14846	7501	7345	49.47
13	Kollam	328263	157801	170462	51.93	32129	16181	15948	49.64
14	Thiruvananthapuram	372977	178589	194388	52.12	34798	17599	17199	49.43

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All ages			0-4			5-9		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	3039573	1477808	1561765	201435	102405	99030	214151	109488	104663
01	Kasaragod	53283	26385	26898	3556	1848	1708	3743	1911	1832
02	Kannur	83350	40260	43090	5331	2681	2650	5120	2598	2522
03	Wayanad	32578	16406	16172	2249	1148	1101	2526	1335	1191
04	Kozhikode	199191	97279	101912	12291	6211	6080	14004	7147	6857
05	Malappuram	308266	151557	156709	22706	11516	11190	24987	12833	12154
06	Palakkad	403833	197451	206382	27903	14246	13657	29636	15302	14334
07	Thrissur	324350	156480	167870	20310	10521	9789	21114	10795	10319
08	Ernakulam	268411	131573	136838	16403	8421	7982	17084	8681	8403
09	Idukki	145486	72399	73087	9918	5048	4870	10790	5474	5316
10	Kottayam	153909	75503	78406	10227	5232	4995	11251	5698	5553
11	Alappuzha	201211	97183	104028	12900	6601	6299	12900	6601	6299
12	Pathanamthitta	164465	78942	85523	10348	5197	5151	11278	5772	5506
13	Kollam	328263	157801	170462	22695	11381	11314	23583	11977	11606
14	Thiruvananthapuram	372977	178589	194388	24598	12354	12244	25118	12790	12328

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	10-14			15-19			20-24		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	253155	129214	123941	227183	114858	112325	249532	123177	126355
01	Kasaragod	5080	2626	2454	4604	2311	2293	5433	2711	2722
02	Kannur	6323	3239	3084	5719	2969	2750	6682	3252	3430
03	Wayanad	3162	1603	1559	2640	1360	1280	2615	1334	1281
04	Kozhikode	16188	8296	7892	14025	7165	6860	14904	7435	7469
05	Malappuram	29091	14974	14117	26033	13151	12882	29990	14945	15045
06	Palakkad	36969	18934	18035	33519	16986	16533	38450	19074	19376
07	Thrissur	25489	13054	12435	22994	11633	11361	25416	12678	12738
08	Ernakulam	20388	10437	9951	18023	9255	8768	19262	9708	9554
09	Idukki	12478	6319	6159	11626	5952	5674	12424	6052	6372
10	Kottayam	12518	6412	6106	10686	5475	5211	10957	5591	5366
11	Alappuzha	15296	7832	7464	13340	6662	6678	14165	6973	7192
12	Pathanamthitta	12994	6599	6395	11265	5683	5582	12326	6124	6202
13	Kollam	26560	13493	13067	23202	11660	11542	25647	12307	13340
14	Thiruvananthapuram	30619	15396	15223	29507	14596	14911	31261	14993	16268

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	25-29			30-34			35-39		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	274914	134093	140821	247192	119933	127259	266360	125461	140899
01	Kasaragod	5878	2900	2978	4483	2190	2293	4537	2192	2345
02	Kannur	7736	3762	3974	7358	3533	3825	7198	3430	3768
03	Wayanad	2802	1429	1373	2699	1345	1354	2971	1481	1490
04	Kozhikode	17326	8403	8923	16779	8151	8628	18173	8638	9535
05	Malappuram	30791	15351	15440	25363	12594	12769	25468	12250	13218
06	Palakkad	39284	19397	19887	30932	15191	15741	33599	15841	17758
07	Thrissur	28001	13573	14428	25963	12527	13436	29643	13652	15991
08	Ernakulam	22187	11028	11159	21648	10640	11008	23620	11006	12614
09	Idukki	13496	6743	6753	11512	5697	5815	12934	6254	6680
10	Kottayam	12551	6133	6418	12489	5966	6523	13458	6441	7017
11	Alappuzha	16722	7865	8857	16921	8026	8895	18106	8441	9665
12	Pathanamthitta	14626	6939	7687	13536	6434	7102	14700	6801	7899
13	Kollam	30698	14710	15988	27350	13115	14235	30087	14225	15862
14	Thiruvananthapuram	32816	15860	16956	30159	14524	15635	31866	14809	17057

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	40-44			45-49			50-54		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	233276	114005	119271	223325	107703	115622	166777	81038	85739
01	Kasaragod	3623	1792	1831	3471	1737	1734	2456	1243	1213
02	Kannur	6482	3138	3344	6107	2916	3191	4817	2283	2534
03	Wayanad	2384	1212	1172	2335	1153	1182	1697	851	846
04	Kozhikode	16421	8045	8376	14768	7140	7628	11241	5473	5768
05	Malappuram	21715	10763	10952	19648	9653	9995	13983	6926	7057
06	Palakkad	26835	13330	13505	27124	13272	13852	18787	9240	9547
07	Thrissur	27287	13235	14052	25089	12056	13033	18883	9270	9613
08	Ernakulam	23688	11669	12019	22257	10830	11427	16857	8325	8532
09	Idukki	10926	5460	5466	10838	5361	5477	8984	4383	4601
10	Kottayam	12639	6307	6332	11501	5528	5973	9359	4596	4763
11	Alappuzha	16259	7926	8333	15299	7223	8076	11903	5765	6138
12	Pathanamthitta	12705	6125	6580	12682	5965	6717	9604	4562	5042
13	Kollam	24420	11755	12665	23904	11518	12386	17074	8151	8923
14	Thiruvananthapuram	27892	13248	14644	28302	13351	14951	21132	9970	11162

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	55-59			60-64			65-69		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	153106	74969	78137	117229	54318	62911	84722	36585	48137
01	Kasaragod	2005	986	1019	1613	773	840	1151	464	687
02	Kannur	4588	2283	2305	3453	1611	1842	2336	1027	1309
03	Wayanad	1568	819	749	1109	541	568	793	365	428
04	Kozhikode	10633	5245	5388	8172	3903	4269	5513	2386	3127
05	Malappuram	11780	5689	6091	10203	4480	5723	6905	2828	4077
06	Palakkad	17944	8698	9246	15377	6768	8609	11370	4822	6548
07	Thrissur	16588	8057	8531	13167	5845	7322	9458	3808	5650
08	Ernakulam	14983	7597	7386	10951	5247	5704	7928	3377	4551
09	Idukki	7465	3911	3554	4568	2403	2165	3224	1452	1772
10	Kottayam	8305	4158	4147	6338	3057	3281	4674	2089	2585
11	Alappuzha	11252	5614	5638	8838	4244	4594	6382	2884	3498
12	Pathanamthitta	8881	4337	4544	6590	3078	3512	4923	2144	2779
13	Kollam	17221	8061	9160	12358	5723	6635	9424	4147	5277
14	Thiruvananthapuram	19893	9514	10379	14492	6645	7847	10641	4792	5849

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	70-74			75-79			80+			Age not specified		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	54094	22511	31583	34047	13667	20380	36516	13112	23404	2559	1271	1288
01	Kasaragod	741	308	433	421	193	228	436	173	263	52	27	25
02	Kannur	1696	679	1017	1041	378	663	1143	377	766	220	104	116
03	Wayanad	438	190	248	301	120	181	268	106	162	21	14	7
04	Kozhikode	3438	1471	1967	2452	1038	1414	2685	1048	1637	178	84	94
05	Malappuram	4310	1668	2642	2551	960	1591	2521	870	1651	221	106	115
06	Palakkad	7227	2944	4283	4310	1729	2581	4214	1496	2718	353	181	172
07	Thrissur	6479	2575	3904	4133	1664	2469	4057	1389	2668	279	148	131
08	Ernakulam	5493	2342	3151	3546	1459	2087	3925	1472	2453	168	79	89
09	Idukki	1904	885	1019	1110	490	620	1187	465	722	102	50	52
10	Kottayam	2784	1187	1597	1941	798	1143	2122	776	1346	109	59	50
11	Alappuzha	4010	1721	2289	2699	1068	1631	3033	1089	1944	169	74	95
12	Pathanamthitta	3102	1292	1810	2155	848	1307	2607	964	1643	143	78	65
13	Kollam	6021	2584	3437	3621	1441	2180	4184	1454	2730	214	99	115
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6451	2665	3786	3766	1481	2285	4134	1433	2701	330	168	162

1.12 District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total Population			Population in age group 0-6		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	484839	238203	246636	54463	27947	26516
01	Kasaragod	48857	23950	24907	5291	2777	2514
02	Kannur	41371	20141	21230	4652	2363	2289
03	Wayanad	151443	74476	76967	18559	9461	9098
04	Kozhikode	15228	7429	7799	1636	837	799
05	Malappuram	22990	11272	11718	3316	1699	1617
06	Palakkad	48972	24314	24658	5944	3061	2883
07	Thrissur	9430	4362	5068	1037	505	532
08	Ernakulam	16559	8349	8210	1705	895	810
09	Idukki	55815	27995	27820	5306	2743	2563
10	Kottayam	21972	10974	10998	1897	1004	893
11	Alappuzha	6574	3175	3399	553	294	259
12	Pathanamthitta	8108	3947	4161	760	373	387
13	Kollam	10761	5195	5566	1153	588	565
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26759	12624	14135	2654	1347	1307

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All ages			0-4			5-9		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	484839	238203	246636	37819	19246	18573	42383	21912	20471
01	Kasaragod	48857	23950	24907	3652	1913	1739	3976	2081	1895
02	Kannur	41371	20141	21230	3308	1660	1648	3356	1707	1649
03	Wayanad	151443	74476	76967	12963	6594	6369	14588	7464	7124
04	Kozhikode	15228	7429	7799	1112	547	565	1261	682	579
05	Malappuram	22990	11272	11718	2320	1166	1154	2414	1258	1156
06	Palakkad	48972	24314	24658	4135	2095	2040	4651	2456	2195
07	Thrissur	9430	4362	5068	696	349	347	941	438	503
08	Ernakulam	16559	8349	8210	1158	579	579	1407	780	627
09	Idukki	55815	27995	27820	3625	1826	1799	4296	2261	2035
10	Kottayam	21972	10974	10998	1299	700	599	1523	770	753
11	Alappuzha	6574	3175	3399	392	204	188	446	238	208
12	Pathanamthitta	8108	3947	4161	517	264	253	609	289	320
13	Kollam	10761	5195	5566	790	398	392	887	460	427
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26759	12624	14135	1852	951	901	2028	1028	1000

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	10-14			15-19			20-24		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	47957	24317	23640	37887	19147	18740	42545	20186	22359
01	Kasaragod	4806	2411	2395	4017	2028	1989	4689	2282	2407
02	Kannur	3806	1961	1845	3099	1572	1527	3601	1676	1925
03	Wayanad	16724	8610	8114	11955	5965	5990	13700	6357	7343
04	Kozhikode	1391	695	696	1142	617	525	1291	608	683
05	Malappuram	2375	1230	1145	1951	1014	937	2090	986	1104
06	Palakkad	5155	2580	2575	3858	2068	1790	4452	2009	2443
07	Thrissur	1040	475	565	746	306	440	685	356	329
08	Ernakulam	1405	734	671	1119	553	566	1365	685	680
09	Idukki	4748	2452	2296	4354	2224	2130	4938	2410	2528
10	Kottayam	1792	905	887	1502	802	700	1604	861	743
11	Alappuzha	547	263	284	473	236	237	491	254	237
12	Pathanamthitta	726	387	339	605	329	276	608	274	334
13	Kollam	1033	538	495	769	382	387	844	374	470
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2409	1076	1333	2297	1051	1246	2187	1054	1133

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	25-29			30-34			35-39		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	46850	22745	24105	38064	18466	19598	41767	19931	21836
01	Kasaragod	5052	2446	2606	3888	1850	2038	4374	2094	2280
02	Kannur	4179	2007	2172	3517	1716	1801	3668	1790	1878
03	Wayanad	15206	7401	7805	12043	5791	6252	13130	6229	6901
04	Kozhikode	1428	655	773	1237	585	652	1294	623	671
05	Malappuram	2096	984	1112	1606	720	886	1761	809	952
06	Palakkad	5140	2485	2655	3701	1833	1868	4348	2081	2267
07	Thrissur	713	308	405	720	330	390	779	369	410
08	Ernakulam	1464	706	758	1288	658	630	1324	626	698
09	Idukki	5262	2707	2555	4416	2223	2193	5030	2462	2568
10	Kottayam	1707	841	866	1666	832	834	1799	865	934
11	Alappuzha	547	251	296	497	244	253	595	279	316
12	Pathanamthitta	688	339	349	591	283	308	738	351	387
13	Kollam	949	467	482	808	365	443	884	402	482
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2419	1148	1271	2086	1036	1050	2043	951	1092

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	40-44			45-49			50-54		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	31615	15518	16097	31287	15201	16086	22325	11007	11318
01	Kasaragod	3007	1434	1573	3165	1564	1601	2081	1012	1069
02	Kannur	2695	1289	1406	2617	1224	1393	1901	948	953
03	Wayanad	9210	4685	4525	8711	4338	4373	5924	2930	2994
04	Kozhikode	1051	502	549	1001	463	538	788	375	413
05	Malappuram	1387	677	710	1350	673	677	947	488	459
06	Palakkad	2995	1476	1519	3011	1477	1534	1953	988	965
07	Thrissur	682	323	359	576	279	297	451	226	225
08	Ernakulam	1220	608	612	1256	637	619	960	491	469
09	Idukki	3973	1974	1999	4077	1951	2126	2934	1456	1478
10	Kottayam	1646	829	817	1661	805	856	1424	675	749
11	Alappuzha	521	222	299	541	257	284	390	206	184
12	Pathanamthitta	601	287	314	578	294	284	448	198	250
13	Kollam	764	361	403	760	363	397	580	281	299
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1863	851	1012	1983	876	1107	1544	733	811

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	55-59			60-64			65-69		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	19308	9410	9898	15661	7544	8117	11511	5354	6157
01	Kasaragod	1706	809	897	1464	697	767	1123	514	609
02	Kannur	1664	763	901	1318	632	686	960	442	518
03	Wayanad	4988	2283	2705	4627	2221	2406	3251	1511	1740
04	Kozhikode	717	387	330	543	245	298	360	164	196
05	Malappuram	753	388	365	691	335	356	484	219	265
06	Palakkad	1586	819	767	1405	664	741	1049	510	539
07	Thrissur	416	175	241	347	166	181	235	104	131
08	Ernakulam	851	451	400	618	322	296	425	200	225
09	Idukki	2591	1329	1262	1843	915	928	1474	696	778
10	Kottayam	1348	684	664	953	461	492	725	334	391
11	Alappuzha	321	160	161	275	126	149	206	99	107
12	Pathanamthitta	420	201	219	298	135	163	253	118	135
13	Kollam	549	283	266	367	181	186	295	134	161
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1398	678	720	912	444	468	671	309	362

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/ District	70-74			75-79			80+			Age not specified		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	7425	3445	3980	4495	2074	2421	5381	2395	2986	559	305	254
01	Kasaragod	695	314	381	445	193	252	674	283	391	43	25	18
02	Kannur	638	289	349	416	202	214	540	214	326	88	49	39
03	Wayanad	2009	949	1060	1029	489	540	1256	587	669	129	72	57
04	Kozhikode	238	108	130	179	87	92	179	76	103	16	10	6
05	Malappuram	366	153	213	170	72	98	194	84	110	35	16	19
06	Palakkad	701	351	350	361	187	174	395	193	202	76	42	34
07	Thrissur	155	66	89	106	46	60	126	41	85	16	5	11
08	Ernakulam	290	140	150	190	85	105	196	79	117	23	15	8
09	Idukki	879	444	435	606	293	313	728	351	377	41	21	20
10	Kottayam	500	230	270	388	174	214	415	192	223	20	14	6
11	Alappuzha	133	52	81	133	52	81	97	42	55	7	2	5
12	Pathanamthitta	150	67	83	112	53	59	150	69	81	16	9	7
13	Kollam	225	102	123	116	42	74	133	59	74	8	3	5
14	Thiruvananthapuram	446	180	266	282	111	171	298	125	173	41	22	19

1.13 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Total number of disabled persons			In seeing			In Hearing		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	761843	394706	367137	115513	53167	62346	105366	48087	57279
01	Kasaragod	29730	16180	13550	4445	2149	2296	4150	2029	2121
02	Kannur	55006	28179	26827	8433	3914	4519	9336	4364	4972
03	Wayanad	20636	10700	9936	4191	1943	2248	2988	1426	1562
04	Kozhikode	83928	43116	40812	16516	7454	9062	11020	5091	5929
05	Malappuram	78657	41615	37042	12412	5719	6693	9430	4380	5050
06	Palakkad	57542	29350	28192	8392	3689	4703	8144	3589	4555
07	Thrissur	66137	33288	32849	8864	3955	4909	8707	3743	4964
08	Ernakulam	66097	34092	32005	9454	4468	4986	9808	4442	5366
09	Idukki	23974	13058	10916	3224	1624	1600	3153	1447	1706
10	Kottayam	48750	25434	23316	6881	3263	3618	6694	3066	3628
11	Alappuzha	57964	29572	28392	8660	3890	4770	8407	3704	4703
12	Pathanamthitta	30137	15833	14304	3636	1738	1898	4133	1834	2299
13	Kollam	62463	32412	30051	8648	3894	4754	8384	3824	4560
14	Thiruvananthapuram	80822	41877	38945	11757	5467	6290	11012	5148	5864

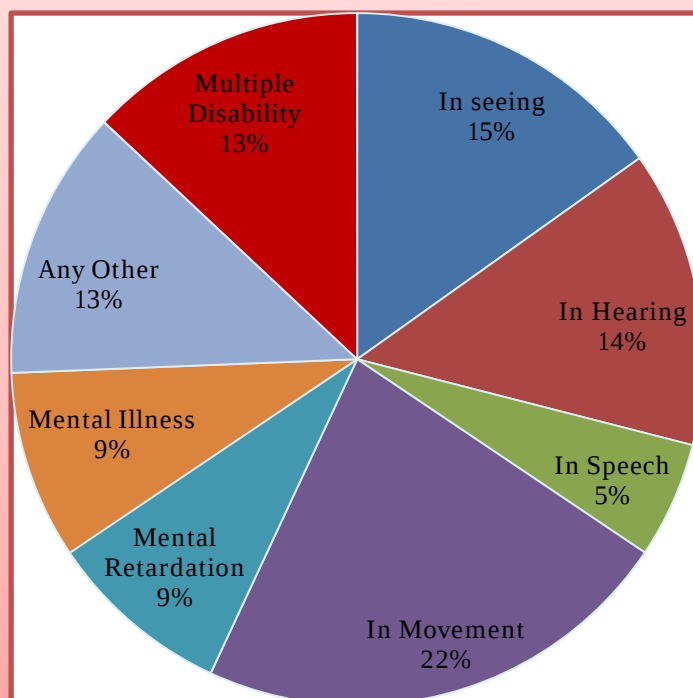
1.13 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	In Speech			In Movement			Mental Retardation		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	41346	22319	19027	171630	100894	70736	65709	35614	30095
01	Kasaragod	2057	1080	977	6402	3970	2432	2496	1370	1126
02	Kannur	3102	1652	1450	10972	6391	4581	4600	2424	2176
03	Wayanad	1120	610	510	4217	2553	1664	1383	751	632
04	Kozhikode	4428	2400	2028	17640	10391	7249	6126	3276	2850
05	Malappuram	3680	2120	1560	16518	10042	6476	8397	4590	3807
06	Palakkad	3347	1818	1529	12997	7518	5479	4609	2546	2063
07	Thrissur	3460	1810	1650	15728	8895	6833	6367	3351	3016
08	Ernakulam	2994	1659	1335	15186	8805	6381	6088	3280	2808
09	Idukki	1169	683	486	5720	3467	2253	2056	1141	915
10	Kottayam	2424	1320	1104	11219	6490	4729	4533	2455	2078
11	Alappuzha	3101	1637	1464	13622	7954	5668	4600	2434	2166
12	Pathanamthitta	1925	1040	885	7113	4270	2843	2635	1390	1245
13	Kollam	3841	1956	1885	15201	9022	6179	5523	3081	2442
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4698	2534	2164	19095	11126	7969	6296	3525	2771

1.13 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Mental Illness			Any Other			Multiple Disability		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	66915	33819	33096	96131	49498	46633	99233	51308	47925
01	Kasaragod	1998	1108	890	4181	2308	1873	4001	2166	1835
02	Kannur	4300	2276	2024	7408	3670	3738	6855	3488	3367
03	Wayanad	1567	728	839	2496	1253	1243	2674	1436	1238
04	Kozhikode	7638	3992	3646	9576	4826	4750	10984	5686	5298
05	Malappuram	8066	4179	3887	9212	4824	4388	10942	5761	5181
06	Palakkad	4738	2387	2351	7695	3921	3774	7620	3882	3738
07	Thrissur	6640	3264	3376	7204	3571	3633	9167	4699	4468
08	Ernakulam	5904	2796	3108	8029	4220	3809	8634	4422	4212
09	Idukki	2377	1272	1105	3172	1768	1404	3103	1656	1447
10	Kottayam	4763	2478	2285	5850	3074	2776	6386	3288	3098
11	Alappuzha	4466	2214	2252	7728	3945	3783	7380	3794	3586
12	Pathanamthitta	2237	1225	1012	4286	2216	2070	4172	2120	2052
13	Kollam	5371	2600	2771	7687	3987	3700	7808	4048	3760
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6850	3300	3550	11607	5915	5692	9507	4862	4645

Distribution of different types of disabilities



1.14 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total number of disabled persons			In seeing			In Hearing		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	77033	39421	37612	12030	5371	6659	11334	4958	6376
01	Kasaragod	1424	803	621	226	99	127	229	131	98
02	Kannur	1998	980	1018	336	156	180	324	148	176
03	Wayanad	959	532	427	213	113	100	174	74	100
04	Kozhikode	6035	3107	2928	1170	507	663	871	400	471
05	Malappuram	6543	3339	3204	1147	502	645	847	379	468
06	Palakkad	9186	4552	4634	1549	676	873	1471	632	839
07	Thrissur	7735	3874	3861	1116	487	629	1125	448	677
08	Ernakulam	6657	3428	3229	960	442	518	1011	433	578
09	Idukki	2875	1608	1267	408	214	194	363	166	197
10	Kottayam	4084	2099	1985	626	279	347	643	304	339
11	Alappuzha	6093	3139	2954	914	381	533	933	407	526
12	Pathanamthitta	4495	2355	2140	519	247	272	647	260	387
13	Kollam	8631	4382	4249	1312	573	739	1232	533	699
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10318	5223	5095	1534	695	839	1464	643	821

1.14 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	In Speech			In Movement			Mental Retardation		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	4729	2601	2128	18102	10843	7259	5137	2702	2435
01	Kasaragod	107	66	41	329	203	126	84	44	40
02	Kannur	134	65	69	453	260	193	136	72	64
03	Wayanad	53	33	20	192	121	71	67	42	25
04	Kozhikode	390	226	164	1369	836	533	356	168	188
05	Malappuram	330	196	134	1507	915	592	457	249	208
06	Palakkad	555	295	260	2111	1240	871	525	267	258
07	Thrissur	374	214	160	1910	1119	791	538	269	269
08	Ernakulam	305	164	141	1512	890	622	474	262	212
09	Idukki	176	100	76	770	478	292	223	122	101
10	Kottayam	169	98	71	970	570	400	294	149	145
11	Alappuzha	427	220	207	1445	880	565	391	214	177
12	Pathanamthitta	324	183	141	1067	687	380	271	142	129
13	Kollam	647	333	314	2073	1259	814	650	352	298
14	Thiruvananthapuram	738	408	330	2394	1385	1009	671	350	321

1.14 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Mental Illness			Any Other			Multiple Disability		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	6201	2849	3352	10501	5475	5026	8999	4622	4377
01	Kasaragod	97	58	39	195	122	73	157	80	77
02	Kannur	125	51	74	270	131	139	220	97	123
03	Wayanad	51	25	26	119	71	48	90	53	37
04	Kozhikode	438	196	242	683	349	334	758	425	333
05	Malappuram	533	242	291	870	434	436	852	422	430
06	Palakkad	654	278	376	1227	609	618	1094	555	539
07	Thrissur	810	387	423	891	461	430	971	489	482
08	Ernakulam	710	347	363	878	474	404	807	416	391
09	Idukki	176	88	88	455	260	195	304	180	124
10	Kottayam	355	158	197	535	290	245	492	251	241
11	Alappuzha	391	185	206	875	472	403	717	380	337
12	Pathanamthitta	366	185	181	789	408	381	512	243	269
13	Kollam	643	263	380	1126	583	543	948	486	462
14	Thiruvananthapuram	852	386	466	1588	811	777	1077	545	532

1.15 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe) – 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Total number of disabled persons			In seeing			In Hearing		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	12857	6757	6100	1994	933	1061	2046	972	1074
01	Kasaragod	1417	743	674	257	112	145	226	102	124
02	Kannur	1176	605	571	205	93	112	239	124	115
03	Wayanad	3724	1943	1781	726	347	379	602	292	310
04	Kozhikode	498	258	240	70	31	39	72	33	39
05	Malappuram	562	280	282	90	41	49	92	43	49
06	Palakkad	1106	587	519	155	75	80	158	67	91
07	Thrissur	271	129	142	42	14	28	44	18	26
08	Ernakulam	416	222	194	52	28	24	74	38	36
09	Idukki	1210	664	546	149	78	71	197	92	105
10	Kottayam	652	363	289	65	33	32	98	42	56
11	Alappuzha	294	146	148	39	19	20	39	18	21
12	Pathanamthitta	274	156	118	27	13	14	35	16	19
13	Kollam	387	207	180	40	17	23	45	21	24
14	Thiruvananthapuram	870	454	416	77	32	45	125	66	59

1.15 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	In Speech			In Movement			Mental Retardation		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	1263	657	606	2575	1598	977	650	372	278
01	Kasaragod	137	79	58	233	146	87	79	44	35
02	Kannur	100	49	51	206	123	83	49	31	18
03	Wayanad	246	132	114	720	457	263	147	71	76
04	Kozhikode	71	41	30	88	55	33	28	16	12
05	Malappuram	43	18	25	121	79	42	28	20	8
06	Palakkad	83	44	39	230	143	87	64	42	22
07	Thrissur	28	16	12	69	37	32	10	6	4
08	Ernakulam	50	25	25	90	59	31	19	10	9
09	Idukki	55	33	22	302	175	127	86	47	39
10	Kottayam	86	48	38	146	91	55	51	38	13
11	Alappuzha	48	24	24	58	24	34	10	6	4
12	Pathanamthitta	39	19	20	63	46	17	19	7	12
13	Kollam	119	49	70	61	43	18	9	6	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	158	80	78	188	120	68	51	28	23

1.15 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe) – 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Mental Illness			Any Other			Multiple Disability		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	1131	556	575	1751	910	841	1447	759	688
01	Kasaragod	106	52	54	207	119	88	172	89	83
02	Kannur	91	42	49	170	93	77	116	50	66
03	Wayanad	332	153	179	490	243	247	461	248	213
04	Kozhikode	40	18	22	64	32	32	65	32	33
05	Malappuram	57	28	29	83	29	54	48	22	26
06	Palakkad	150	73	77	166	91	75	100	52	48
07	Thrissur	23	13	10	23	11	12	32	14	18
08	Ernakulam	47	22	25	49	19	30	35	21	14
09	Idukki	128	71	57	147	85	62	146	83	63
10	Kottayam	55	28	27	68	37	31	83	46	37
11	Alappuzha	18	8	10	46	28	18	36	19	17
12	Pathanamthitta	22	14	8	50	31	19	19	10	9
13	Kollam	21	13	8	47	28	19	45	30	15
14	Thiruvananthapuram	41	21	20	141	64	77	89	43	46

1.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Hindu				Muslim			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	18282492	8803455	9479037	51.85	8873472	4176255	4697217	52.94
01	Kasaragod	729987	354082	375905	51.49	486913	228966	257947	52.98
02	Kannur	1509592	711814	797778	52.85	742483	335223	407260	54.85
03	Wayanad	404460	200057	204403	50.54	234185	112384	121801	52.01
04	Kozhikode	1734958	837824	897134	51.71	1211131	564489	646642	53.39
05	Malappuram	1135259	555230	580029	51.09	2888849	1361571	1527278	52.87
06	Palakkad	1875980	912542	963438	51.36	812936	387344	425592	52.35
07	Thrissur	535705	257066	278639	52.01	42548	19837	22711	53.38
08	Ernakulam	1509557	745399	764158	50.62	514397	254956	259441	50.44
09	Idukki	541854	269356	272498	50.29	82206	40819	41387	50.35
10	Kottayam	318533	156081	162452	51.00	23463	11733	11730	49.99
11	Alappuzha	1460447	692754	767693	52.57	224545	107656	116889	52.06
12	Pathanamthitta	681666	319591	362075	53.12	55074	26130	28944	52.55
13	Kollam	1697635	805185	892450	52.57	508500	238719	269781	53.05
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2194057	1048654	1145403	52.20	452915	213528	239387	52.85

1.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Christian				Sikh			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	6141269	2993781	3147488	51.25	3814	2173	1641	43.03
01	Kasaragod	87454	44060	43394	49.62	151	70	81	53.64
02	Kannur	262526	130108	132418	50.44	424	289	135	31.84
03	Wayanad	174453	87097	87356	50.07	61	33	28	45.90
04	Kozhikode	131516	64367	67149	51.06	297	169	128	43.10
05	Malappuram	81556	39925	41631	51.05	205	113	92	44.88
06	Palakkad	114397	56343	58054	50.75	220	127	93	42.27
07	Thrissur	293217	142793	150424	51.3	80	42	38	47.50
08	Ernakulam	1248137	613835	634302	50.82	860	500	360	41.86
09	Idukki	481507	240914	240593	49.97	100	59	41	41.00
10	Kottayam	287895	140341	147554	51.25	72	39	33	45.83
11	Alappuzha	435056	208936	226120	51.97	268	145	123	45.90
12	Pathanamthitta	456404	213855	242549	53.14	153	85	68	44.44
13	Kollam	421598	199318	222280	52.72	208	106	102	49.04
14	Thiruvananthapuram	630573	308120	322453	51.14	404	226	178	44.06

1.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Buddhist				Jain			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	4752	2442	2310	48.61	4489	2225	2264	50.43
01	Kasaragod	362	193	169	46.69	130	73	57	43.85
02	Kannur	1118	578	540	48.3	193	97	96	49.74
03	Wayanad	312	144	168	53.85	1797	872	925	51.47
04	Kozhikode	235	121	114	48.51	601	302	299	49.75
05	Malappuram	179	100	79	44.13	68	38	30	44.12
06	Palakkad	238	122	116	48.74	78	44	34	43.59
07	Thrissur	111	60	51	45.95	29	15	14	48.28
08	Ernakulam	614	345	269	43.81	1176	578	598	50.85
09	Idukki	189	106	83	43.92	44	22	22	50
10	Kottayam	90	38	52	57.78	27	16	11	40.74
11	Alappuzha	146	72	74	50.68	74	31	43	58.11
12	Pathanamthitta	150	73	77	51.33	44	20	24	54.55
13	Kollam	272	126	146	53.68	63	31	32	50.79
14	Thiruvananthapuram	301	143	158	52.49	76	40	36	47.37

1.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Other Religion & Persuasions				Religion Not Specified			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	7618	4114	3504	46	88155	42967	45188	51.26
01	Kasaragod	3577	1919	1658	46.35	44327	21538	22789	51.41
02	Kannur	722	372	350	48.48	5945	2965	2980	50.13
03	Wayanad	386	198	188	48.7	1644	815	829	50.43
04	Kozhikode	336	174	162	48.21	4301	2150	2151	50.01
05	Malappuram	212	114	98	46.23	1514	791	723	47.75
06	Palakkad	101	62	39	38.61	820	414	406	49.51
07	Thrissur	111	52	59	53.15	694	377	317	45.68
08	Ernakulam	19	6	13	68.42	102	61	41	40.2
09	Idukki	21	10	11	52.38	328	174	154	46.95
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	-	104	50	54	51.92
11	Alappuzha	4	2	2	50	35	21	14	40
12	Pathanamthitta	50	25	25	50	21	15	6	28.57
13	Kollam	0	0	0	-	27	13	14	51.85
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	-	15	6	9	60

Chapter II

HEALTH STATISTICS

Health and Family Welfare Services

Health is wealth. There is nothing in our life that is more valuable than good health. Without health there is no happiness, no peace and no success. A person with bad health cannot enjoy the pleasure of being wealthy. Keeping this great adage in mind, our Governments have been adding more embellishment to the Health Department since independence. Having a better health for Citizens, Government has been implementing innumerable Schemes and Programmes.

The Health and Family Welfare Services perform the chief function of delivery of primary health care in a wholesome manner. Preventive and promotive health care in addition to the routine curative services and rehabilitation aspects of health care constitute the main activities of the department. The activities include the establishment and maintenance of medical institutions with necessary infrastructure, control of communicable diseases, rendering of Family Welfare services including Maternal and Child Health Services, implementation of National Control / Eradication programmes providing curative services and administration.

Summary of findings

- Total number of death occurred in Kerala during the year 2015 is 252576 wherein Female deaths is 112245. The district with the highest number of Female deaths occurred in Thiruvananthapuram with (14068) followed by Thrissur with (12745). The district with the lowest number of Female deaths occurred in Wayanad (1787)
- Total number of Infant Deaths occurred in Kerala during the year 2015 is 3050 in which Female Infant deaths is 1359. The district with the highest number of Female Infant deaths occurred in Kozhikode (368) followed by Thiruvananthapuram (245). Wayanad district comes last with (19). On the other hand, total number of Still births occurred during the same year is 2462 wherein Female Still births occurred is 1081. Kozhikode (253) and Thiruvananthapuram (151) stand first and second places respectively and Pathanamthitta is the least with (11).
- Total number of Pregnant Women registered for Ante Natal Checkup (ANC) in the State during the year 2015-16 is 478901. The highest number of Women registered for ANC in Malappuram is 91647 followed by Kozhikode with (47950) registrations. The least

number of ANC registered in Pathanamthitta with (12521).TTI and TT2 are given to Pregnant Women in the State are 416404 and 393859 respectively. Malappuram stands first in the Both TTI (79604) and TT2 (75783). Wayanad goes to the last position in TTI (11705) and TT2 (11456).

- Total number of deliveries took place in Kerala during the year 2015-16 is 481403. From this, 739 deliveries took place within home, 139808 deliveries took place in Government medical institutions and 340856 deliveries took place in Private medical institutions. The highest number of deliveries took place in Malappuram with 86251 followed by Kozhikode (54475) and the lowest number of deliveries took place in Idukki with 11766. The highest number of deliveries took place within home is in Malappuram with 209 and wayanad comes in the second position with 200. The least number of deliveries took place within the home is in Kottayam with 5. Thiruvananthapuram comes in the first position according to the deliveries took place in the Government medical institutions with 23227 (54.44%) and followed by Kozhikode with 22726 (41.77%). Idukki stands in the last with 3385 (28.76%). On the other hand, the highest number of deliveries took place in the Private medical institutions goes to Malappuram with 74105 (85.91%) and followed by Thrissur with 34614 (79.50%) and the least position is in Idukki with 8320 (70.71%).
- Total number of caesarean section deliveries took place in the State during the year 2015-16 is 199668 wherein 142696 (71.46%) took place in private medical hospitals and 56972 (28.53%) took place in Government medical hospitals. In private medical hospitals Malappuram with highest number of caesarean section deliveries 22656 followed by Ernakulam 18082. The least number of caesarean section deliveries took place in Wayanad with 2823. Thiruvananthapuram stands in the first position with 8709 (46.85%) of caesarean section deliveries took place in Government medical institutions.
- Around 161 Maternal Deaths occurred in the State during the year 2015-16 and the Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) is 33. The highest number of Maternal Deaths reported from Malappuram with 36 and MMR 42 and followed by Palakkad with 18 and MMR 48.
- Total number of newborns in the State during the year 2015-16 is 468052 in which female newborns are 228635. Malappuram district is in the first position with 86400

and last position is Idukki with 11757 female new bornes. Total no. of 477458 childrens aged between 9 & 11 months who have been fully immunized during this year and wherein 234542 Female new borns have been fully immunized. Malappuram stands in the first place with 38169 and the bottom place was Wayanad with 6117 immunizations.

- In year 2015-16, there were 274498 accidental injuries happened in the State wherein 113078 (41.19%) injuries occurred to the Females and three females (27.27%) lost their lives.
- Cancer is the second largest diseases in the State and its number is increasing every year. A good number of people are dying in the State due to this disease. Women outnumber men in Cervix and Breast cancer in the State year after year. In the year 2015-16, around 807 Females were biopsied as Cervix and 1180 biopsied as Breast cancer and Lung cancer is comparatively low in Females. Oral cancer and other type of cancers were also reported in the same year. 795 Females became victims of the oral types of cancers and 23 Females gave up their lives out of this disease and 5787 Females are under treatment for different types of cancers in the State and around 222 Females lost their lives too.
- Cardio Vascular Diseases, Rheumatic Fever, Hypertension, Ischemic Heart Diseases, congenital Heart Diseases and other cardio vascular Diseases are reported considerably large number during the year 2015-16. Total 2002 persons were afflicted by Rheumatic Fever in which 1033 Females were diagnosed by this Disease, 1131494 were suffered by Hypertension wherein Females were 591110. Total 61677 peoples were troubled with Ischemic Heart Diseases in which 28156 were Females, congenital Heart Diseases affected 1846 people in which 932 were Females, total of 22019 were afflicted by other cardio vascular Diseases in which 10164 were Females.
- Total of 3318976 were registered as inpatients in different hospitals during the year 2015-16 in the State and out of this 1522927 were Female inpatients. 239766 Female inpatients were from Malappuram district followed by Thrissur (212464) and Kasaragode with only 25339 registered as inpatients during this year.

2.1 Number of Modern Medical Institutions under the Department of Health Services during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	General Hospital		District Hospitals		Specialty Hospitals									
						Women and Children Hospital		MHC		TB		LEP		Others	
		No.	Bed	No.	Bed	No.	Bed	No.	Bed	No.	Bed	No.	Bed	No.	Bed
	Kerala	18	6920	18	5157	8	1792	3	1342	3	570	3	1690	4	258
01	Kasaragode	1	212	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	1	541	1	616	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	1	250	1	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	1	550	1	210	1	295	1	474	0	0	1	263	0	0
05	Malappuram	1	501	3	483	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	1	544	1	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	54
7	Thrissur	2	456	1	117	0	0	1	361	0	0	1	660	0	0
8	Eranakulam	2	1049	1	217	1	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Iduki	0	0	2	274	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	4	1064	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	150
11	Alappuzha	1	400	2	487	1	308	0	0	1	12	1	767	1	20
12	Pathanamthitta	2	714	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	1	537	1	273	0	0	1	50	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1183	2	562	2	434	1	507	1	508	0	0	1	34

2.1 Number of Modern Medical Institutions under the department of Health Services during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	TBC		Taluk		CHC		24*7PHC		PHC		Others		Total		FW sub centres
				hospitals												
		No.	Bed	No.	Bed	No.	Bed	No.	Bed	No.	Bed	No.	Bed	No.	Bed	
	Kerala	17	116	79	8364	234	6612	168	3195	681	2138	44	148	1280	38302	5403
01	Kasaragode	1	0	2	84	9	229	10	168	30	0	3	0	57	1093	247
02	Kannur	1	0	7	672	11	363	13	290	70	442	3	46	108	3070	413
03	Wayanad	1	0	2	186	9	267	8	140	15	24	5	0	42	1367	204
04	Kozhikode	1	0	7	577	16	283	6	88	57	80	0	0	92	2820	402
05	Malappuram	2	52	6	497	22	473	19	302	65	164	6	36	124	2508	578
06	Palakkad	1	0	6	668	19	623	11	206	65	414	9	10	114	2769	504
07	Thrissur	1	0	6	691	24	806	11	166	68	262	3	0	118	3519	472
08	Eranakulam	1	40	11	1453	23	775	33	848	42	60	1	0	115	4574	410
09	Iduki	1	0	4	254	13	282	11	164	31	122	2	0	64	1096	307
10	Kottayam	2	0	3	551	20	734	12	292	43	62	0	0	85	2853	339
11	Alappuzha	1	24	6	674	16	424	17	254	42	54	1	0	90	3424	366
12	Pathanamthitta	1	0	4	430	12	218	5	96	38	264	1	10	64	1942	260
13	Kollam	2	0	8	939	17	443	6	114	52	32	1	0	89	2388	418
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	0	7	688	23	692	6	67	63	158	9	46	118	4879	483

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

2.2 Sex Ratio at Birth for the year 2015

Sl. No.	State/Districts	No.of Live Birth			
		Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
	Kerala	245826	234486	480312	954
01	Kasaragod	10709	9742	20451	910
02	Kannur	22350	21246	43596	951
03	Wayanad	6973	6555	13528	940
04	Kozhikkode	27928	26782	54710	959
05	Malappuram	43142	41186	84328	955
06	Palakkad	18906	18376	37282	972
07	Thrissur	22196	21447	43643	966
08	Ernakulam	21027	19760	40787	940
09	Idukki	6191	5785	11976	934
10	Kottayam	12667	11997	24664	947
11	Alappuzha	9616	9011	18627	937
12	Pathanamthitta	7536	7348	14884	975
13	Kollam	14697	14126	28823	961
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21888	21125	43013	965

Source: Vital Statistics Division, DES, GOK.

2.3 District wise number of deaths, infant deaths & still births - 2015

Sl No.	State / Districts	Number of Deaths				Number of Infant Deaths				Number of Still Births			
		Male	Female	NR	Total	Male	Female	NR	Total	Male	Female	NR	Total
	Kerala	140317	112245	14	252576	1680	1359	11	3050	1357	1081	24	2462
01	Kasargode	4031	3369	0	7400	25	28	0	53	41	40	0	81
02	Kannur	9644	8063	0	17707	109	75	0	184	145	106	1	252
03	Wayanad	2510	1787	0	4297	20	19	0	39	57	19	2	78
04	Kozhikkode	13969	11049	3	25021	463	368	3	834	299	253	9	561
05	Malappuram	10697	9139	1	19837	169	148	1	318	111	106	1	218
06	Palakkad	9499	8113	2	17614	64	50	1	115	76	58	1	135
07	Thrissur	16228	12745	1	28974	222	173	1	396	133	119	4	256
08	Ernakulam	15296	11581	1	26878	83	57	0	140	84	69	1	154
09	Idukki	3773	2812	1	6586	10	19	1	30	30	13	0	43
10	Kottayam	10909	8011	0	18920	116	104	0	220	113	75	0	188
11	Alappuzha	8639	7745	1	16385	41	22	0	63	45	41	0	86
12	Pathanamthitta	6453	5215	1	11669	31	30	1	62	18	11	0	29
13	Kollam	10839	8548	0	19387	25	21	0	46	34	20	0	54
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17830	14068	3	31901	302	245	3	550	171	151	5	327

Source: Vital Statistics Division, DES, GOK.

**2.3 District wise number of Births, Sex Ratio, Birth Rate, Death Rate , Infant Death, Rate Still Birth Rate ,
Maternal Mortality Ratio- 2015**

Sl No.	State / Districts	Number of Births				Sex Ratio at Birth	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Death Rate	Still Birth Rate	Maternal Mortality Ratio
		Male	Female	NR	Total						
	Kerala	264892	251095	26	516013	948	15.13	7.4	5.91	4.75	0.17
01	Kasargode	11124	10073	0	21197	906	15.63	5.46	2.5	3.81	0.23
02	Kannur	23349	21980	0	45329	941	17.59	6.87	4.06	5.53	0.11
03	Wayanad	7491	6974	0	14465	931	17.33	5.15	2.7	5.36	0.41
04	Kozhikkode	29333	28207	5	57545	962	18.1	7.87	14.49	9.65	0.12
05	Malappuram	47448	44737	3	92188	943	21.28	4.58	3.45	2.36	0.17
06	Palakkad	20103	19063	1	39167	948	13.54	6.09	2.94	3.43	0.18
07	Thrissur	25784	24589	3	50376	954	15.78	9.08	7.86	5.06	0.16
08	Ernakulam	21472	20487	0	41959	954	12.46	7.98	3.34	3.66	0.07
09	Idukki	6729	6334	3	13066	941	11.9	6	2.3	3.28	0.46
10	Kottayam	13527	12826	2	26355	948	13.32	9.56	8.35	7.08	0.04
11	Alappuzha	10373	9711	0	20084	936	9.39	7.66	3.14	4.26	0.15
12	Pathanamthitta	8160	7936	3	16099	973	13.61	9.87	3.85	1.8	0.19
13	Kollam	15322	14849	1	30172	969	11.39	7.32	1.52	1.79	0.07
14	Thiruvananthapuram	24677	23329	5	48011	945	14.41	9.57	11.46	6.76	0.31

Source: Vital Statistics Division, DES, GOK

2.4 District wise details of immunization during 2015-16				
Sl. No.	Sate /Districts	Number of children aged between 9& 11 months who have been fully immunized (BCG+DPT123+OPV123+Measles)during the month		
		Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	242916	234542	477458
01	Kasargode	12508	11719	24227
02	Kannur	19564	18841	38405
03	Wayanad	6359	6117	12476
04	Kozhikode	22882	22137	45019
05	Malappuram	39691	38169	77860
06	Palakkad	21706	21213	42919
07	Thrissur	21934	20856	42790
08	Erankulam	21986	21432	43418
09	Idukki	6958	6578	13536
10	Kottayam	12007	11600	23607
11	Alappuzha	11397	11054	22451
12	Pathanamthitta	7329	7244	14573
13	Kollam	17237	16670	33907
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21358	20912	42270

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.5 Live Birth by Place of Occurance – 2015 (Provisional)						
Sl.No.	State / Districts	Rural/ Urban	Births by Place of Occurrence			
			Male	Female	Not reported	Total
	Kerala	Rural	94234	88329	5	182568
		Urban	170658	162766	21	333445
		Total	264892	251095	26	516013
01	Kasaragod	Rural	3873	3574	0	7447
		Urban	7251	6499	0	13750
		Total	11124	10073	0	21197
02	Kannur	Rural	3191	2924	0	6115
		Urban	20158	19056	0	39214
		Total	23349	21980	0	45329
03	Wayanad	Rural	5175	4767	0	9942
		Urban	2316	2207	0	4523
		Total	7491	6974	0	14465
04	Kozhikkode	Rural	7807	7434	0	15241
		Urban	21526	20773	5	42304
		Total	29333	28207	5	57545
05	Malappuram	Rural	18203	17035	0	35238
		Urban	29245	27702	3	56950
		Total	47448	44737	3	92188
06	Palakkad	Rural	9740	8885	0	18625
		Urban	10363	10178	1	20542
		Total	20103	19063	1	39167
07	Thrissur	Rural	7666	7090	2	14758
		Urban	18118	17499	1	35618
		Total	25784	24589	3	50376
08	Ernakulam	Rural	4646	4568	0	9214
		Urban	16826	15919	0	32745
		Total	21472	20487	0	41959
09	Idukki	Rural	3427	3231	2	6660
		Urban	3302	3103	1	6406
		Total	6729	6334	3	13066

10	Kottayam	Rural	8987	8507	1	17495
		Urban	4540	4319	1	8860
		Total	13527	12826	2	26355
11	Alappuzha	Rural	5400	5053	0	10453
		Urban	4973	4658	0	9631
		Total	10373	9711	0	20084
12	Pathanamthitta	Rural	3987	3863	0	7850
		Urban	4173	4073	3	8249
		Total	8160	7936	3	16099
13	Kollam	Rural	7188	7046	0	14234
		Urban	8134	7803	1	15938
		Total	15322	14849	1	30172
14	Thiruvananthapuram	Rural	4944	4352	0	9296
		Urban	19733	18977	5	38715
		Total	24677	23329	5	48011

Source: Vital Statistics Division, DES, GOK.

2.6 Number of deliveries according to the place of occurrence during 2015-16

Sl no	State/Districts	Number of deliveries conducted at				Number of Caesarean conducted at			% of Caesarean to total delivery
		Home	Government Hospitals	Private Hospitals	Total Delivery	Government Hospitals	Private Hospitals	Total No of Caesarean Delivery	
	Kerala	739	139808	340856	481403	56972	142696	199668	41.48
01	Kasaragode	30	3838	16671	20539	988	4037	5025	24.47
02	Kannur	17	11146	32518	43681	5177	13543	18720	42.86
03	Wayanad	200	4942	8938	14080	1199	2823	4022	28.57
04	Kozhikode	19	22726	31730	54475	8348	12952	21300	39.10
05	Malappuram	209	11937	74105	86251	3688	22656	26344	30.54
06	Palakkad	95	9197	27841	37133	3326	9438	12764	34.37
07	Thrissur	17	8905	34614	43536	3799	15588	19387	44.53
08	Eranakulam	21	7608	33274	40903	4601	18082	22683	55.46
09	Iduki	61	3385	8320	11766	1599	4180	5779	49.12
10	Kottayam	5	9461	15105	24571	3975	7319	11294	45.96
11	Alappuzha	10	9321	9224	18555	4435	5094	9529	51.36
12	Pathanamthitta	9	4109	10476	14594	2101	6425	8526	58.42
13	Kollam	24	10006	18643	28673	5027	10680	15707	54.78
14	Thiruvananthapuram	22	23227	19397	42646	8709	9879	18588	43.59

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK.

2.7 District wise number of deliveries, Maternal death and MMR during 2015-16				
Sl. No.	State / Districts	No. of deliveries	Maternal death	Maternal mortality ratio
	Kerala	481403	161	33
01	Kasaragode	20539	12	58
02	Kannur	43681	6	14
03	Wayanad	14080	4	28
04	Kozhikode	54475	14	26
05	Malappuram	86251	36	42
06	Palakkad	37133	18	48
07	Thrissur	43536	14	32
08	Erankulam	40903	7	17
09	Idukki	11766	6	51
10	Kottayam	24571	9	37
11	Alappuzha	18555	9	49
12	Pathanamthitta	14594	2	14
13	Kollam	28673	11	38
14	Thiruvananthapuram	42646	13	30

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.8 District wise details of Family welfare achievement during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Number of Pregnant Women registered for ANC	TTI Given to pregnant Women	TT2 Booster Given to pregnant Women
	Kerala	478901	416404	393859
01	Kasargod	24492	21155	19500
02	Kannur	40120	30630	30338
03	Wayanad	13736	11705	11456
04	Kozhikode	47950	40627	39285
05	Malapuram	91647	79604	75783
06	Palakkad	41571	36402	35489
07	Thrissur	40764	32151	30582
08	Eranakulam	37730	35755	33101
09	Idukki	13088	13498	12341
10	Kottayam	19595	18802	17795
11	Alappuzha	23653	18826	18697
12	Pathanamthitta	12521	13559	12137
13	Kollam	33475	29242	26378
14	Thiruvananthapuram	38559	34448	30977

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.9 Pregnant women with Hypertension during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	No. having Hb level <11 (tested cases)	No having severe anaemia (Hb < 7) treated at institution	No of Eclampsia cases during delivery
	Kerala	83683	2905	342
01	Kasargod	5568	10	0
02	Kannur	3104	241	9
03	Wayanad	5691	209	30
04	Kozhikod	6116	82	29
05	Malappuram	18248	1112	15
06	Palakkad	8986	109	2
07	Thrissur	5744	322	27
08	Ernakulam	4704	212	32
09	Idukki	4183	35	6
10	Kottayam	837	80	114
11	Alappuzha	2830	53	5
12	Pathanamthitta	2983	26	0
13	Kollam	4178	136	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10511	278	73

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

2.10 District wise details of Sterilization 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	NSV/Conventional Vasectomy		Post-Partum Sterilisation		Mini Lap		Laparoscopy		Total sterilization	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
	Kerala	1059	14	30434	34732	1541	2848	10104	6445	43138	44039
01	Kasaragode	52	0	557	697	2	13	258	115	869	825
02	Kannur	45	1	3271	3642	28	128	414	571	3758	4342
03	Wayanad	109	0	951	777	94	17	22	103	1176	897
04	Kozhikode	48	0	4061	2865	397	333	822	437	5328	3635
05	Malappuram	49	1	1818	5200	374	557	537	1202	2778	6960
06	Palakkad	19	2	2288	3315	61	198	2408	590	4776	4105
07	Thrissur	59	1	1632	3249	104	525	1038	583	2833	4358
08	Eranakulam	120	6	1914	3846	11	168	625	979	2670	4999
09	Iduki	36	0	799	1241	95	77	176	76	1106	1394
10	Kottayam	132	0	2265	688	38	37	734	242	3169	967
11	Alappuzha	259	2	2204	1577	91	101	242	81	2796	1761
12	Pathanamthitta	23	0	1316	1267	33	52	283	257	1655	1576
13	Kollam	59	0	3647	4158	121	200	266	252	4093	4610
14	Thiruvananthapuram	49	1	3711	2210	92	442	2279	957	6131	3610

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

2.11 Number of Post-Partum Sterilizations conducted during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	At Govt. Hospital	At Private Hospital	Total Post –Partum sterilizations conducted
	Kerala	30434	34732	65166
01	Kasargod	557	697	1254
02	Kannur	3271	3642	6913
03	Wayanad	951	777	1728
04	Kozhikkod	4061	2865	6926
05	Malappuram	1818	5200	7018
06	Palakkad	2288	3315	5603
07	Thrissur	1632	3249	4881
08	Eranakulam	1914	3846	5760
09	Idukki	799	1241	2040
10	Kottayam	2265	688	2953
11	Alappuzha	2204	1577	3781
12	Pathanamthitta	1316	1267	2583
13	Kollam	3647	4158	7805
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3711	2210	5921

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

2.12 Number of Laparoscopic Sterilizations conducted during 2015-16

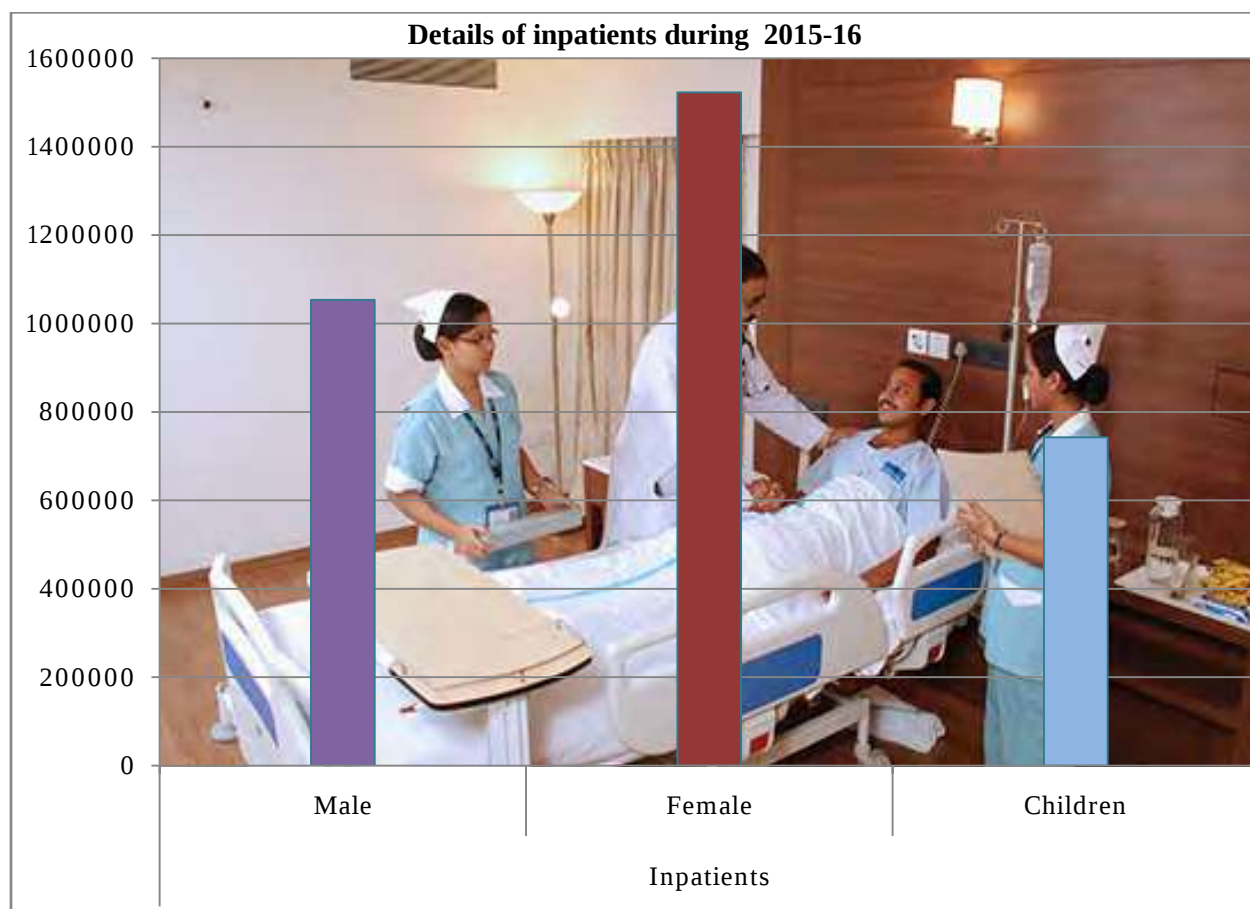
Sl. No.	State/Districts	At Govt. Hospital	At Private Hospital	Total Laparoscopic
	Kerala	10104	6445	16549
01	Kasargod	258	115	373
02	Kannur	414	571	985
03	Wayanad	22	103	125
04	Kozhikkod	822	437	1259
05	Malappuram	537	1202	1739
06	Palakkad	2408	590	2998
07	Thrissur	1038	583	1621
08	Eranakulam	625	979	1604
09	Idukki	176	76	252
10	Kottayam	734	242	976
11	Alappuzha	242	81	323
12	Pathanamthitta	283	257	540
13	Kollam	266	252	518
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2279	957	3236

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

2.13 Details of inpatients in govt. hospitals during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Inpatients					
		Male	Female	% of 'F' to total inpatients	Children		Total
					No.	% of Children to total inpatients	
	Kerala	1053353	1522927	59.11	742696	22.38	3318976
01	Kasaragode	19796	25339	56.14	9132	16.83	54267
02	Kannur	29861	51698	63.39	31079	27.59	112638
03	Wayanad	18656	31382	62.72	18464	26.95	68502
04	Kozhicode	73978	178014	70.64	62044	19.76	314036
05	Malappuram	153118	239766	61.03	148691	27.46	541575
06	Palakkad	79972	90922	53.20	36390	17.56	207284
07	Thrissur	156064	212464	57.65	93299	20.20	461827
08	Eranakulam	126603	157113	55.38	76943	21.33	360659
09	Idukky	52887	66940	55.86	31995	21.07	151822
10	Kottayam	77494	92262	54.35	72603	29.96	242359
11	Alappuzha	59409	80526	57.55	34354	19.71	174289
12	Pathanamthitta	61185	71566	53.91	37147	21.86	169898
13	Kollam	43299	53223	55.14	16619	14.69	113141
14	Thiruvananthapuram	101031	171712	62.96	73936	21.33	346679

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK



2.14 Disease wise details for the year 2015-16

Sl. No.	Details of Diseases		Cases				Deaths			
			Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total
1	Accidental Injuries		161420	113078	41.19	274498	8	3	27.27	11
2	Cancer	Cervix Cancer	0	807	100	807	0	25	100.00	25
3		Breast Cancer	0	1180	100	1180	0	33	100.00	33
4		Lung Cancer	2275	470	17.12	2745	223	34	13.23	257
5		Oral Cancer (Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx)	1527	795	34.24	2322	35	23	39.66	58
6		Others Cancers (excluding 2 to 5)	7429	5787	43.79	13216	423	222	34.42	645
7	Cardio Vascular Diseases	Rheumatic Fever	969	1033	51.60	2002	1	1	50.00	2
8		Hypertension	540384	591110	52.24	1131494	188	115	37.95	303
9		Ischemic Heart Diseases	33521	28156	45.65	61677	353	197	35.82	550
10		Congenital Heart Disease	914	932	50.49	1846	12	5	29.41	17
11		Other Cardio Vascular Diseases	11855	10164	46.16	22019	332	207	38.40	539
12	Diabetes Mellitus	Type 1	41736	45159	51.97	86895	2	1	33.33	3
13		Type 2	448520	499809	52.70	948329	102	68	40.00	170
14	Lungs Disease-	Bronchitis	314616	293423	48.26	608039	131	65	33.16	196
15		Emphysemas	22801	28449	55.51	51250	80	19	19.19	99
16		Asthma	252988	233767	48.03	486755	106	63	37.28	169
17	Neurological Disorders	Cerebro Vascular Accident	11907	9472	44.31	21379	224	249	52.64	473
18		Chronic Neurological Disorder	3299	1587	32.48	4886	5	1	16.67	6
19		Other Neurological Disorders	7599	6912	47.63	14511	7	5	41.67	12
20		Obesity-Obesity	7399	6793	47.86	14192	1	0	0.00	1
21	Psychiatric Disorder	Common Mental Disorders	29722	26686	47.31	56408	1	6	85.71	7
22		Severe Mental Disorders	10236	7421	42.03	17657	0	0	0.00	0
23	Renal Failure	Acute Renal Failure	1756	973	35.65	2729	12	6	33.33	18
24		Chronic Renal Failure	2491	1379	35.63	3870	52	30	36.59	82
25	Road Traffic Accidents		27345	12353	31.12	47.63	18	7	28.00	25
26	Snake Bite		1913	1228	39.10	47.86	8	6	42.86	14

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

2.15 District wise (weight wise) details of Live Birth during 2015-16

Sl No	State/Districts	Below 2.5kg			2.5kg to 3kg			3kg to 4 kg			Above 4kg		
		Male	Female	Not Reported	Male	Female	Not Reported	Male	Female	Not Reported	Male	Female	Not Reported
	Kerala	32039	36218	14	90507	98605	5	135697	111692	6	6649	4580	1
01	Kasaragod	985	1115		3485	3628		6302	5128		352	202	
02	Kannoor	2462	2708		7288	7990		13043	10985		556	297	
03	Wayanad	1109	1192		2782	2776		3453	2931		147	75	
04	Kozhikkode	3522	4050	2	9249	10490	2	15956	13322	1	606	345	
05	Malappuram	5480	6313	1	17116	18698	1	24193	19323		659	403	1
06	Palakkad	2482	2924	1	7605	8154		9681	7788		335	197	
07	Thrissur	3350	3843	1	8923	9597	1	13055	10845	1	456	304	
08	Eranakulam	2671	2929		6902	7669		9763	8024		2136	1865	
09	Idukki	865	984	2	2541	2731		3221	2549	1	102	70	
10	Kottayam	1698	1964	1	4679	5082		6894	5634	1	256	146	
11	Alappuzha	1220	1322		3368	3665		5550	4589		235	135	
12	Pathanamthitta	1204	1364	2	3192	3469		3668	3033	1	96	70	
13	Kollam	1419	1635		5099	5605		8475	7386	1	329	223	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3572	3875	4	8278	9051	1	12443	10155		384	248	

Source: Vital Statistics Division, DES, GOK

2.15 Details of Mother age and Birth weight during 2015-16

MotherAge	Birth Weight																	
	Below 2.5kg			2.5kg to 3kg			3kg to 4kg			Above 4kg			Not Reported			Total		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
Below 15	1	1	2	4	1	5	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10
15-19	1341	2010	3351	3724	5819	9543	4054	6731	10785	77	119	196	7	11	18	9203	14690	23893
20-24	8192	14282	22474	22579	42154	64733	28112	54252	82364	691	1334	2025	32	137	169	59606	112159	171765
25-29	9167	15937	25104	25489	47023	72512	34509	64176	98685	1046	1891	2937	54	295	349	70265	129322	199587
30-34	4611	7848	12459	11728	20705	32433	15662	27673	43335	532	888	1420	38	164	202	32571	57278	89849
35-39	1639	2369	4008	3266	5384	8650	4167	6761	10928	174	241	415	18	51	69	9264	14806	24070
40-44	278	360	638	408	565	973	433	580	1013	21	18	39	2	9	11	1142	1532	2674
45 & above	79	39	118	49	45	94	39	25	64	2	1	3	0	5	5	169	115	284
Age Not Stated	42	75	117	30	144	174	42	176	218	3	2	5	224	3143	3367	341	3540	3881

Source: Vital Statistics Division, DES, GOK

2.16 District wise details of total still birth and Maternal death 2015-16

Sl .No.	State/ Districts	Total still birth	Total maternal death (Died on Pregnancy Period or within 42 Days After Delivery)
	Kerala	1121	82
01	Kasargod	80	10
02	Kannur	124	2
03	Wayanad	40	2
04	Kozhikode	59	5
05	Malappuram	262	21
06	Palakkad	103	9
07	Thrissur	68	6
08	Ernakulam	69	3
09	Idukki	51	1
10	Kottayam	60	5
11	Alappuzha	48	4
12	Pathanamthitta	17	2
13	Kollam	81	5
14	Thiruvananthapuram	59	7

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

2.17 District wise details of Pregnant women, Lactating mother and Adolescent girls during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/ District	Pregnant women				Lactating mothers				Adolescent girls			
		SC	ST	Others	Total	SC	ST	Others	Total	SC	ST	Others	Total
	Kerala	20854	3939	212516	237309	19633	3733	186505	209871	208891	36551	1862019	2107461
01	Kasargod	596	800	15645	17041	361	568	9948	10877	4057	5301	83244	92602
02	Kannur	562	321	19245	20128	528	286	16208	17022	5237	3114	156451	164802
03	Wayanad	213	1197	4731	6141	250	1311	4301	5862	2637	12770	42426	57833
04	Kozhikode	1508	97	26228	27833	1219	66	20683	21968	13288	807	192968	207063
05	Malappuram	2611	164	46257	49032	2363	148	40251	42762	21073	1380	292249	314702
06	Palakkad	2857	342	16044	19243	2776	416	15505	18697	26914	3864	134242	165020
07	Thrissur	2410	56	17428	19894	2090	47	15167	17304	23881	621	178685	203187
08	Ernakulam	1196	93	14061	15350	1368	106	13475	14949	16213	1047	162657	179917
09	Idukki	1375	534	4921	6830	1284	468	4454	6206	10086	3532	47510	61128
10	Kottayam	839	100	7195	8134	891	93	7444	8428	11101	1262	98815	111178
11	Alappuzha	1157	26	8724	9907	1046	28	8343	9417	13196	238	115099	128533
12	Pathanamthitta	923	54	4128	5105	857	48	4147	5052	10927	522	52633	64082
13	Kollam	2121	32	13761	15914	2201	42	13614	15857	20635	374	131068	152077
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2486	123	14148	16757	2399	106	12965	15470	29646	1719	173972	205337

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

2.18 Age wise details of Death during 2015 -16

Sl. No	State/ District	0 - 1			1_3			3_5			5_6			0_6	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	940	830	1757	222	209	428	95	94	188	32	15	45	1289	1148
01	Kasargod	68	39	107	14	13	27	3	3	6	0	1	1	85	56
02	Kannur	88	97	185	10	14	24	9	9	18	1	1	2	108	121
03	Wayanad	44	36	80	8	5	13	2	1	3	2	0	2	56	42
04	Kozhikode	134	83	217	14	18	32	7	6	13	5	1	6	160	108
05	Malappuram	1	170	171	64	70	134	21	20	41	6	1	7	92	261
06	Palakkad	121	92	213	24	23	47	13	10	22	6	2	8	164	127
07	Thrissur	99	66	165	18	11	29	4	7	11	2	2	4	123	86
08	Ernakulam	59	32	81	16	13	26	8	4	12	3	2	3	86	51
09	Idukki	51	31	82	10	8	18	7	4	11	1	0	1	69	43
10	Kottayam	40	28	68	13	5	18	3	3	6	0	1	1	56	37
11	Alappuzha	45	28	72	5	4	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	51	32
12	Pathanamthitta	31	14	45	8	4	12	0	3	3	1	1	2	40	22
13	Kollam	94	65	159	6	9	15	8	12	20	0	0	0	108	86
14	Thiruvananthapuram	65	49	114	12	12	24	9	12	21	5	3	8	91	76

Source: - Social justice Department, GOK.

Chapter III

LITERACY AND EDUCATION

Literacy and Education

Education is recognized as fundamental right of a child. It empowers people to make informed choice about their lives and about their rights as citizens in a democracy. The educational Scenario in Kerala is far advanced than other States of India. The Kerala model of development owes it attributed success to the achievements in the area of education and health. Most of the changes and development in the field of education has occurred since independence. The State had pursued a liberal higher education policy from 1956 through mid eighties in terms of quantitative expansion and access to higher education. Today, it boasts other States in terms of high literacy rate of 93.99% as against 72.99% in the national level. The government is committed to bring up basic changes in the status of women through education.

As per 2011 census, Kerala ranks first in the State with a literacy rate of 94 %.The literacy rate increased from 74.04% in 2001 to 94% in 2011. Kerala has become the first Indian state to achieve 100% primary education. Kerala with its rich culture of respecting womanhood and being the state with the highest literacy rate among women, has the lowest infant mortality rates and the highest life expectancy among other state. The literacy level is highly co-related with the health status of the population.

Schools and Colleges in Kerala are basically in either by the government, private aided or private unaided managements. The schools in Kerala are either affiliated to ICSE, CBSE or Kerala education board. The education department gives special attention to school education.

Summary of findings

- The total number of literates in Kerala as per census 2011 is 2, 81, 35,824 with 1, 37, 04,903 are Males and 1, 44, 30921 are females. It is well established that female literacy has significantly positive outcomes for the immediate family and nation as a whole. High female literacy is generally associated with positive health and education outcomes for the family especially that of children
- The total literacy rate of Kerala as per census 2011 is 94 %.District wise analysis of Kerala's literacy rate shows that Kottayam district (97.21%) has the highest literacy rate

in the State followed by Pathanamthitta (96.55%) and Alappuzha (95.72%) districts. Wayanad district has the lowest literacy rate in the State (89.03%).

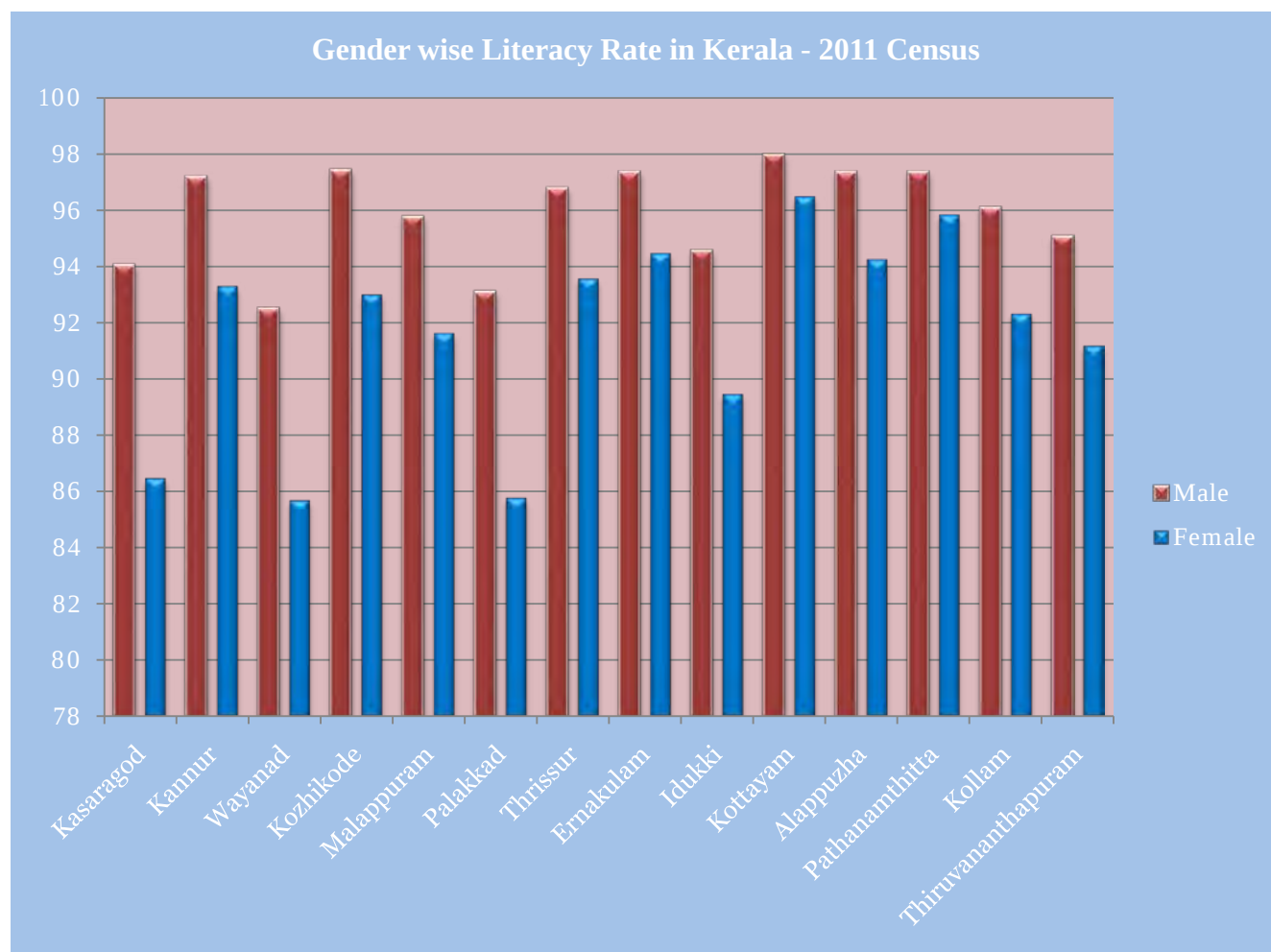
- Male-female gap in literacy rate in Kerala has been declining. For instance, in 1951 Male female literacy gap was 21.9 percent and in 2011 it is only 3.95 %. Kottayam district with 1.5% has the lowest gender gap in literacy and the district of Kasaragod has the highest gap in literacy 7.56%.
- Among Schedule Castes population in the State, the Literacy Rate is 88.73% and female literacy rate is 85.07. The highest female Literacy Rate in Scheduled Castes is recorded from Kottayam district with 92.78 followed by Alappuzha district with 90.68 and lowest is recorded in Palakkad district with 75.22%.
- The total Literacy Rate among Scheduled Tribes is recorded as 75.81 and the female literacy rate as 71.08. The highest female Literacy Rate in Scheduled Tribes is reported from Kottayam district with 93.62 followed by Pathanamthitta district with 87.76. Whereas the lowest rate reported in Palakkad district with 56.10.
- In Scheduled Caste (SC) community, girls' students constitute in Government, Aided and Un Aided schools are 48.73%, 48.99%, 48.92 % respectively.
- In Scheduled Caste (SC) community, girls' students constitute in Government, Aided and Un Aided schools are 47.93%, 48.82%, 45.07 % respectively.
- During 2015-16, the number of girls enrolled in lower primary, Upper Primary and high schools are 189842 (49.51%), 161245 (49.45%) and 219357 (48.52%) respectively. The percentage enrolment of girls for lower primary, higher primary, and high schools was 49.11% to the total enrolment.
- During 2015-16 the percentage of female teachers in the State is 72.32 %.
- Analysing the enrolment of students in higher secondary schools, 52.48 % are girls. Out of which the highest number of students enrolled is from Malappuram district which is almost 15% of the total girls enrolled and the least number of students enrolled in Wayanad district about 2.46%.
- As per the enrolment details of students in Technical Higher secondary schools, girl students are 26.97% to the total students enrolled. Out of which 15% are SC students and 1.48% are ST students.

- In ICSE schools the number of female teachers is 2853, Jawahar navodaya vidyalaya is 158 and Kendriya vidyals 947.
- The number of teachers in Arts and Science colleges in 2015-16 was 9727. Out of this 55.19% are women.

3.1 District wise number of Total Literates, Illiterates and Literacy Rate – 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/District	Literates			Illiterates			Literacy Rate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	28135824	13704903	14430921	5270237	2322509	2947728	94.00	96.11	92.07
01	Kasaragod	1037492	516476	521016	269883	112137	157746	90.09	94.05	86.49
02	Kannur	2138434	1012956	1125478	384569	168490	216079	95.10	97.19	93.29
03	Wayanad	645585	328136	317449	171835	73548	98287	89.03	92.51	85.70
04	Kozhikode	2615443	1266939	1348504	470850	204003	266847	95.08	97.42	92.99
05	Malappuram	3311315	1597404	1713911	801605	362924	438681	93.57	95.76	91.62
06	Palakkad	2239492	1122600	1116892	570442	236878	333564	89.31	93.10	85.79
07	Thrissur	2678548	1282261	1396287	442652	198502	244150	95.08	96.78	93.56
08	Ernakulam	2855676	1425723	1429953	426712	193834	232878	95.89	97.36	94.46
09	Idukki	923010	471881	451129	185964	80927	105037	91.99	94.56	89.45
10	Kottayam	1749798	861592	888206	224753	106697	118056	97.21	97.97	96.48
11	Alappuzha	1852797	890552	962245	274992	122590	152402	95.72	97.36	94.24
12	Pathanamthitta	1062553	499181	563372	134859	62535	72324	96.55	97.36	95.83
13	Kollam	2240273	1074345	1165928	395102	172623	222479	94.09	96.09	92.31
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2785408	1354857	1430551	516019	226821	289198	93.02	95.06	91.17

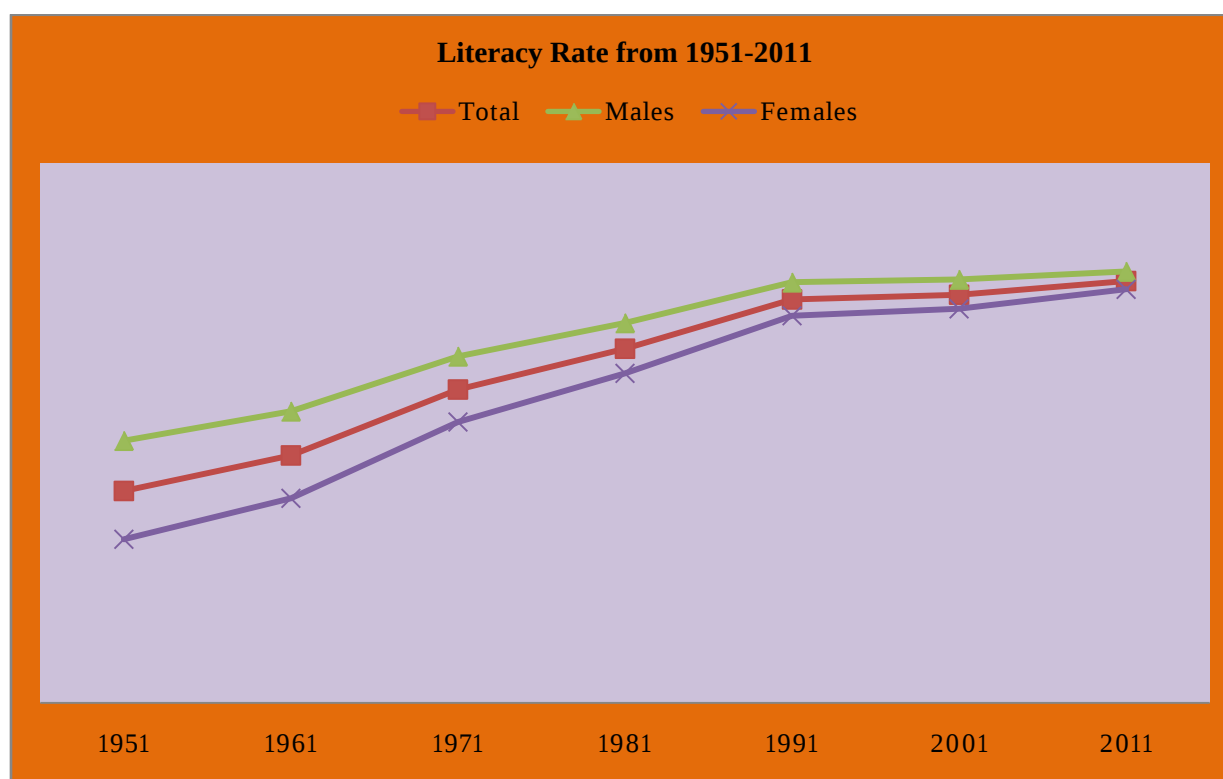
Source: Census Population 2011, GOI.



3.2 Literacy Rate 1951-2011

Year	Total	Males	Females
1951	47.18	58.35	36.43
1961	55.08	64.89	45.56
1971	69.75	77.13	62.53
1981	78.85	84.56	73.36
1991	89.81	93.62	86.17
2001	90.86	94.24	87.72
2011	94	96.02	92.07

Note: Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 related to population aged five years and above. The rates for the years 1981 to 2011 related to the population aged seven years and above



3.3 District wise number of Total Literates, Illiterates and Literacy Rate– 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Literates			Illiterates			Literacy Rate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	3039573	1477808	1561765	596836	244081	352755	88.73	92.64	85.07
01	Kasaragod	41067	21438	19629	12216	4947	7269	85.13	90.22	80.19
02	Kannur	70695	35106	35589	12655	5154	7501	93.06	96.11	90.24
03	Wayanad	25387	13460	11927	7191	2946	4245	86.41	91.18	81.59
04	Kozhikode	166780	84173	82607	32411	13106	19305	92	95.49	88.69
05	Malappuram	242605	124582	118023	65661	26975	38686	88.07	92.36	83.95
06	Palakkad	295539	154712	140827	108294	42739	65555	81.09	87.29	75.22
07	Thrissur	263465	131481	131984	60885	24999	35886	89.14	92.81	85.75
08	Ernakulam	224182	113117	111065	44229	18456	25773	91.38	94.46	88.45
09	Idukki	109583	58265	51318	35903	14134	21769	83.42	89.34	77.58
10	Kottayam	131675	65591	66084	22234	9912	12322	94.61	96.51	92.78
11	Alappuzha	170509	84317	86192	30702	12866	17836	93.27	96.08	90.68
12	Pathanamthitta	137713	67554	70159	26752	11388	15364	92.04	94.56	89.74
13	Kollam	262115	131055	131060	66148	26746	39402	88.51	92.54	84.82
14	Thiruvananthapuram	301422	148876	152546	71555	29713	41842	89.13	92.48	86.09

Source: Census Population 2011, GOI.

3.4 District wise number of Total Literates, Illiterates and Literacy Rate – 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Literates			Illiterates			Literacy Rate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	326272	169812	156460	158567	68391	90176	75.81	80.76	71.08
01	Kasaragod	31813	16638	15175	17044	7312	9732	73.02	78.58	67.77
02	Kannur	28605	14830	13775	12766	5311	7455	77.90	83.42	72.73
03	Wayanad	93705	50042	43663	57738	24434	33304	70.52	76.97	64.33
04	Kozhikode	11597	5875	5722	3631	1554	2077	85.32	89.12	81.74
05	Malappuram	15008	7673	7335	7982	3599	4383	76.28	80.15	72.62
06	Palakkad	26455	14240	12215	22517	10074	12443	61.48	67.00	56.10
07	Thrissur	7014	3331	3683	2416	1031	1385	83.57	86.36	81.19
08	Ernakulam	12691	6585	6106	3868	1764	2104	85.44	88.34	82.51
09	Idukki	38698	20782	17916	17117	7213	9904	76.62	82.30	70.93
10	Kottayam	18938	9478	9460	3034	1496	1538	94.34	95.07	93.62
11	Alappuzha	5417	2668	2749	1157	507	650	89.97	92.61	87.55
12	Pathanamthitta	6587	3275	3312	1521	672	849	89.64	91.63	87.76
13	Kollam	8238	4079	4159	2523	1116	1407	85.74	88.54	83.16
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21506	10316	11190	5253	2308	2945	89.22	91.48	87.23

Source: Census Population 2011, GOI.

Elementary and Secondary Education Statistics

3.5 District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Govt. schools during 2015-16

Sl No	State/District	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to Total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to Total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to Total
	Kearla	591207	570444	49.11	81350	77318	48.73	23248	21401	47.93
01	Kasaragod	44068	42340	49.00	2214	2079	48.43	3849	3489	47.55
02	Kannur	37069	37116	50.03	1863	1848	49.8	1471	1270	46.33
03	Wayanad	29806	27451	47.94	1744	1412	44.74	8982	8384	48.28
04	Kozhikkode	59473	56810	48.85	4979	4616	48.11	378	350	48.08
05	Malappuram	121613	119991	49.66	11844	11170	48.54	991	918	48.09
06	Palakkad	60249	61371	50.46	12273	11442	48.25	2613	2542	49.31
07	Thrissur	33027	27359	45.31	6650	5787	46.53	455	366	44.58
08	Ernakulam	22876	21352	48.28	4359	4173	48.91	247	317	56.21
09	Idukki	17118	14260	45.45	3521	2883	45.02	2218	1759	44.23
10	Kottayam	12578	11170	47.04	2313	2090	47.47	333	344	50.81
11	Alappuzha	26295	26445	50.14	4037	4132	50.58	171	154	47.38
12	Pathanamthitta	10553	10008	48.67	3319	3190	49.01	358	241	40.23
13	Kollam	49127	46746	48.76	9734	9451	49.26	330	272	45.18
14	Thiruvanthapuram	67355	68025	50.25	12500	13045	51.07	852	995	53.87

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

3.6 District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2015-16

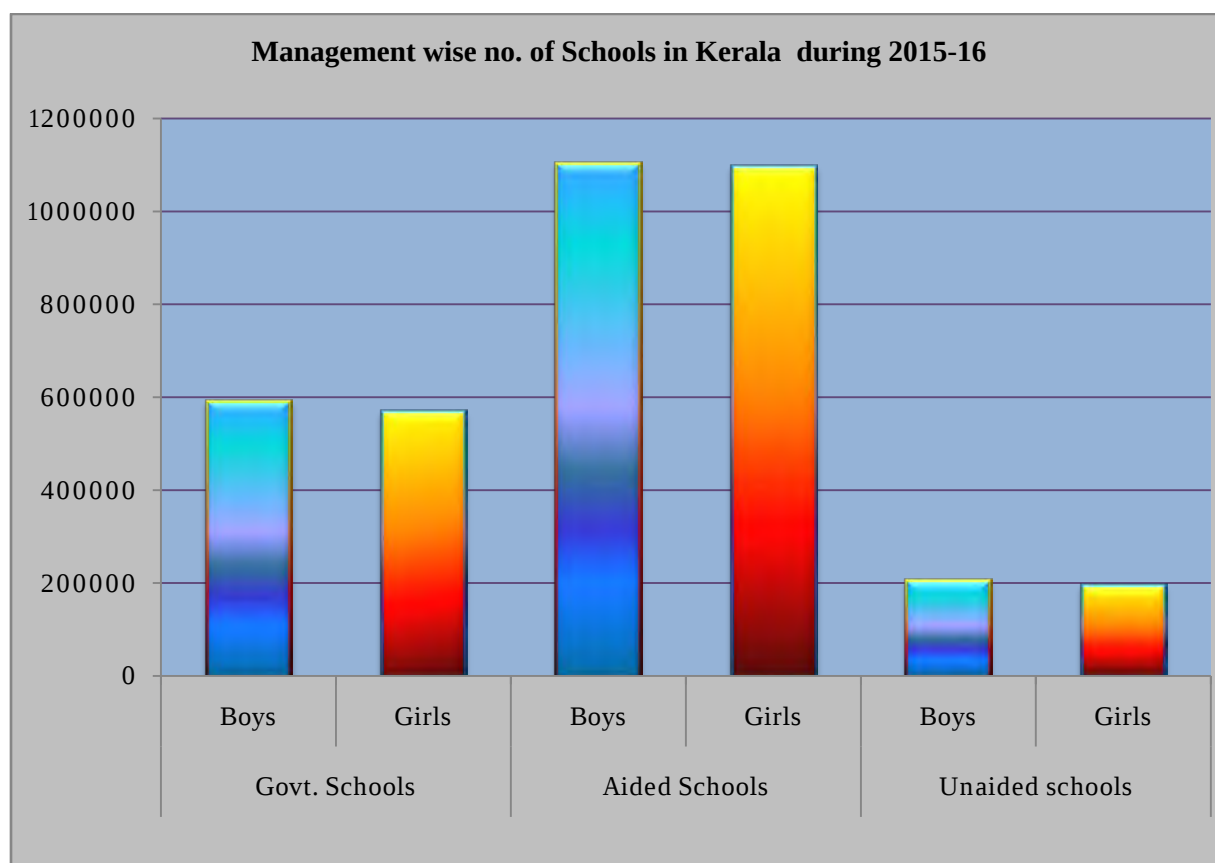
Sl. No.	State/Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kearla	1104775	1096585	49.81	120105	115354	48.99	16674	15902	48.82
01	Kasaragod	34558	32086	48.15	1794	1686	48.45	2297	2087	47.60
02	Kannur	101338	95520	48.52	3069	2852	48.17	1985	1995	50.13
03	Wayanad	24890	24909	50.02	1214	1277	51.26	5270	5033	48.85
04	Kozhikkode	124360	123645	49.86	8418	8135	49.15	652	530	44.84
05	Malappuram	199644	193480	49.22	13761	12982	48.54	708	730	50.76
06	Palakkad	98689	94979	49.04	18110	16656	47.91	1404	1381	49.59
07	Thrissur	106652	116346	52.17	16563	16559	49.99	379	695	64.71
08	Ernakulam	92061	95649	50.96	10171	9674	48.75	593	493	45.40
09	Idukki	33612	33073	49.60	3222	3613	52.86	1220	1000	45.05
10	Kottayam	66123	67730	50.60	7349	7257	49.69	868	808	48.21
11	Alappuzha	61403	61188	49.91	7707	7187	48.25	244	172	41.35
12	Pathanamthitta	29969	29984	50.01	6277	6197	49.68	286	221	43.59
13	Kollam	67737	68561	50.30	12609	12324	49.43	263	215	44.98
14	Thiruvanthapuram	63739	59435	48.25	9841	8955	47.64	505	542	51.77

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.7 District wise(Community wise) enrolment of students in Unaided Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kearla	205471	194687	48.65	8276	7925	48.92	925	759	45.07
01	Kasaragod	10994	10985	49.98	44	59	57.28	78	83	51.55
02	Kannur	10392	11745	53.06	89	95	51.63	7	8	53.33
03	Wayanad	3536	3380	48.87	106	89	45.64	116	111	48.9
04	Kozhikkode	11266	12103	51.79	281	326	53.71	32	27	45.76
05	Malappuram	47529	42544	47.23	595	551	48.08	41	17	29.31
06	Palakkad	20164	19903	49.67	855	767	47.29	264	147	35.77
07	Thrissur	22168	17321	43.86	819	579	41.42	6	11	64.71
08	Ernakulam	22209	19310	46.51	1224	1093	47.17	33	34	50.75
09	Idukki	4982	4695	48.52	478	428	47.24	178	158	47.02
10	Kottayam	7418	5935	44.45	248	273	52.4	9	3	25
11	Alappuzha	4269	4500	51.32	368	438	54.34	19	20	51.28
12	Pathanamthitta	4955	5056	50.5	426	425	49.94	7	12	63.16
13	Kollam	13833	13343	49.1	1093	996	47.68	5	9	64.29
14	Thiruvanthapuram	21756	23867	52.31	1650	1806	52.26	130	119	47.79

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.



3.8 District wise (Section wise) enrolment of students in Govt. Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No	State/Districts	LP Section			UP Section			High school Section			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to Total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to Total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to Total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to Total
	Kearla	193601	189842	49.51	164834	161245	49.45	232772	219357	48.52	591207	570444	49.11
01	Kasaragod	13398	13277	49.77	13361	12731	48.79	17309	16332	48.55	44068	42340	49
02	Kannur	8265	8264	50.00	9115	9607	51.31	19689	19245	49.43	37069	37116	50.03
03	Wayanad	9268	8837	48.81	8305	7580	47.72	12233	11034	47.42	29806	27451	47.94
04	Kozhikkode	15224	14628	49.00	16399	16042	49.45	27850	26140	48.42	59473	56810	48.85
05	Malappuram	43012	43181	50.1	35391	34642	49.47	43210	42168	49.39	121613	119991	49.66
06	Palakkad	17285	17018	49.61	17502	18517	51.41	25462	25836	50.36	60249	61371	50.46
07	Thrissur	8367	7718	47.98	9048	7814	46.34	15612	11827	43.1	33027	27359	45.31
08	Ernakulam	9738	8996	48.02	5671	5411	48.83	7467	6945	48.19	22876	21352	48.28
09	Idukki	5313	4805	47.49	4945	4110	45.39	6860	5345	43.79	17118	14260	45.45
10	Kottayam	5665	5188	47.8	3151	2790	46.96	3762	3192	45.9	12578	11170	47.04
11	Alappuzha	10594	10184	49.01	7430	7426	49.99	8271	8835	51.65	26295	26445	50.14
12	Pathanamthitta	5437	5378	49.73	2360	2196	48.2	2756	2434	46.9	10553	10008	48.67
13	Kollam	17830	18093	50.37	13424	12653	48.52	17873	16000	47.24	49127	46746	48.76
14	Thiruvanthapuram	24205	24275	50.07	18732	19726	51.29	24418	24024	49.59	67355	68025	50.25

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.9 District wise (Section wise) Enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No	State/ Districts	LP Section			UP Section			High school Section			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	338795	343809	50.37	350548	350665	50.01	415432	402111	49.19	1104775	1096585	49.81
01	Kasaragod	12826	12295	48.94	10247	9947	49.26	11485	9844	46.15	34558	32086	48.15
02	Kannur	36477	35552	49.36	31968	30240	48.61	32893	29728	47.47	101338	95520	48.52
03	Wayanad	9099	8885	49.41	8591	8480	49.67	7200	7544	51.17	24890	24909	50.02
04	Kozhikkode	43310	43606	50.17	40440	40147	49.82	40610	39892	49.55	124360	123645	49.86
05	Malappuram	67591	67817	50.08	62991	60987	49.19	69062	64676	48.36	199644	193480	49.22
06	Palakkad	34624	34624	50	29115	28206	49.21	34950	32149	47.91	98689	94979	49.04
07	Thrissur	36316	38604	51.53	32710	35782	52.24	37626	41960	52.72	106652	116346	52.17
08	Ernakulam	23776	26029	52.26	28760	30627	51.57	39525	38993	49.66	92061	95649	50.96
09	Idukki	10572	10484	49.79	10501	10264	49.43	12539	12325	49.57	33612	33073	49.6
10	Kottayam	18222	18154	49.91	21058	21832	50.9	26843	27744	50.83	66123	67730	50.6
11	Alappuzha	12830	13369	51.03	19383	20104	50.91	29190	27715	48.7	61403	61188	49.91
12	Pathanamthitta	5914	5932	50.08	10620	10258	49.13	13435	13794	50.66	29969	29984	50.01
13	Kollam	13996	14538	50.95	22648	23511	50.93	31093	30512	49.53	67737	68561	50.3
14	Thiruvanthapuram	13242	13920	51.25	21516	20280	48.52	28981	25235	46.55	63739	59435	48.25

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.10 District wise (Section wise) enrolment of students in Unaided Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	LP Section			UP Section			High school Section			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Girls % to total	Boys	Girls	Girls % to total	Boys	Girls	Girls % to total	Boys	Girls	Girls % to total
	Kerala	99940	97274	49.32	56337	51658	47.83	49194	45755	48.19	205471	194687	48.65
01	Kasaragod	5872	5587	48.76	2905	2989	50.71	2217	2409	52.08	10994	10985	49.98
02	Kannur	5560	5340	48.99	3141	3550	53.06	1691	2855	62.8	10392	11745	53.06
03	Wayanad	1932	1843	48.82	930	918	49.68	674	619	47.87	3536	3380	48.87
04	Kozhikkode	5262	6413	54.93	3167	3180	50.1	2837	2510	46.94	11266	12103	51.79
05	Malappuram	22193	19632	46.94	13869	12429	47.26	11467	10483	47.76	47529	42544	47.23
06	Palakkad	9922	10075	50.38	5749	5547	49.11	4493	4281	48.79	20164	19903	49.67
07	Thrissur	10510	9051	46.27	5870	4390	42.79	5788	3880	40.13	22168	17321	43.86
08	Ernakulam	9410	9020	48.94	5843	4612	44.11	6956	5678	44.94	22209	19310	46.51
09	Idukki	2547	2427	48.79	1227	1087	46.97	1208	1181	49.43	4982	4695	48.52
10	Kottayam	3212	3209	49.98	2034	1407	40.89	2172	1319	37.78	7418	5935	44.45
11	Alappuzha	2488	3312	57.1	854	583	40.57	927	605	39.49	4269	4500	51.32
12	Pathanamthitta	2838	2919	50.7	1343	1209	47.37	774	928	54.52	4955	5056	50.5
13	Kollam	7849	7502	48.87	3601	3269	47.58	2383	2572	51.91	13833	13343	49.1
14	Thiruvanthapuram	10345	10944	51.41	5804	6488	52.78	5607	6435	53.44	21756	23867	52.31

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.11 District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Government schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	1179	380	24.37	283	76	21.17	152	104	40.63
01	Kasargode	88	12	12.00	3	2	40.00	9	6	40.00
02	Kannur	106	9	7.83	11	0	0.00	2	1	33.33
03	Wayanad	178	88	33.08	14	4	22.22	111	78	41.27
04	Kozhikode	13	5	27.78	2	1	33.33	0	1	100.00
05	Malappuram	20	2	9.09	4	1	20.00	0	1	100.00
06	Palakkad	409	194	32.17	146	38	20.65	16	14	46.67
07	Thrissur	132	8	5.71	40	8	16.67	0	0	0.00
08	Eranakulam	60	24	28.57	12	7	36.84	0	0	0.00
09	Idukki	70	22	23.91	25	10	28.57	10	2	16.67
10	Kottayam	77	8	9.41	18	0	0.00	2	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	5	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	0	1	100.00	0	1	100.00	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	10	0	0.00	3	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	11	7	38.89	5	4	44.44	2	1	33.33

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.12 District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Aided schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	3141	1146	26.73	595	272	31.37	100	64	39.02
01	Kasargode	123	17	12.14	0	5	100.00	0	0	0.00
02	Kannur	144	61	29.76	19	9	32.14	3	2	40.00
03	Wayanad	167	87	34.25	18	3	14.29	56	33	37.08
04	Kozhikode	202	35	14.77	25	8	24.24	5	3	37.50
05	Malappuram	341	82	19.39	24	5	17.24	0	0	0.00
06	Palakkad	419	283	40.31	143	103	41.87	10	14	58.33
07	Thrissur	643	213	24.88	180	69	27.71	2	2	50.00
08	Eranakulam	469	163	25.79	81	28	25.69	2	2	50.00
09	Idukki	117	48	29.09	23	18	43.90	9	3	25.00
10	Kottayam	374	122	24.60	57	16	21.92	8	2	20.00
11	Alappuzha	35	2	5.41	4	0	0.00	2	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6	2	25.00	3	1	25.00	0	1	100.00
13	Kollam	49	22	30.99	12	4	25.00	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	52	9	14.75	6	3	33.33	3	2	40.00

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.13 District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Unaided schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	95	35	26.92	6	1	14.29	0	0	0
01	Kasargode	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
02	Kannur	5	1	16.67	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	4	1	20.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	29	19	39.58	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	11	4	26.67	4	0	0.00	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	10	1	9.09	0	1	100.00	0	0	0
08	Eranakulam	12	5	29.41	1	0	0.00	0	0	0
09	Idukki	14	4	22.22	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	5	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	1	0	0.00	1	0	0.00	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.14 District wise Number of Teachers in Schools during 2015-16 (Provisional)

Sl. No	State / District	Govt.			Aided			Unaided			Total		
		Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total
	Kerala	16089	35620	68.88	26713	70811	72.60	2636	12338	82.39	45438	118769	72.32
01	Kasaragod	1931	2346	54.85	1282	1944	60.26	238	740	75.66	3451	5030	59.30
02	Kannur	1350	2023	59.97	3399	6743	66.48	82	544	86.90	4831	9310	65.83
03	Wayanad	884	1399	61.27	611	1246	67.09	46	208	81.88	1541	2853	64.92
04	Kozhikkode	1970	2566	56.56	4583	6828	59.83	244	744	75.30	6797	10138	59.86
05	Malappuram	3326	4957	59.84	6022	8828	59.44	906	2596	74.12	10254	16381	61.50
06	Palakkad	1346	3357	71.37	2372	6016	71.72	270	1189	81.49	3988	10562	72.59
07	Thrissur	483	2617	84.41	1210	8274	87.24	119	1259	91.36	1812	12150	87.02
08	Ernakulam	527	2082	79.80	1106	6748	85.91	114	1207	91.37	1747	10037	85.17
09	Idukki	575	1253	68.54	730	2333	76.16	88	392	81.66	1393	3978	74.06
10	Kottayam	403	1672	80.57	1303	4946	79.14	83	588	87.63	1789	7206	80.11
11	Alappuzha	493	2206	81.73	943	4543	82.81	27	364	93.09	1463	7113	82.94
12	Pathanamthitta	361	1230	77.30	450	2934	86.70	159	251	61.21	970	4415	81.98
13	Kollam	827	3148	79.194	1326	4923	78.78	82	731	89.91	2235	8802	79.74
14	Thiruvanthapuram	1613	4764	74.70	1376	4505	76.60	178	1525	89.54	3167	10794	77.31

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.15 District wise details of Students in THS during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All communities			Scheduled caste			Scheduled tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total
	Kerala	7913	632	7.40	884	118	11.78	64	7	9.86
01	Kasargod	304	24	7.32	14	2	12.5	8	0	0.00
02	Kannur	713	44	5.81	53	6	10.17	10	1	9.09
03	Wayanad	449	29	6.07	27	3	10	22	3	12.00
04	Kozhicode	818	48	5.54	80	5	5.88	0	0	0.00
05	Malappuram	847	126	12.95	122	26	17.57	1	0	0.00
06	Palakkad	904	69	7.09	146	19	11.52	5	0	0.00
07	Trissur	583	74	11.26	71	19	21.11	1	0	0.00
08	Idukki	511	11	2.11	43	1	2.27	6	1	14.29
09	Ernakulam	449	23	4.87	48	3	5.88	3	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	800	6	0.74	76	0	0	7	2	22.22
11	Alappuzha	546	97	15.09	71	11	13.41	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	407	35	7.92	69	12	14.81	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	582	46	7.32	64	11	14.67	1	0	0.00

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.16 District wise details of teachers in THS during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State Districts	All communities			Scheduled caste			Scheduled tribe			Total		
		Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total
	Kerala	500	168	25.15	41	15	26.79	7	3	30.00	548	186	25.34
01	Kasargod	24	7	22.58	2	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	26	7	21.21
02	Kannur	47	12	20.34	4	3	42.86	0	0	0.00	51	15	22.73
03	Wayanad	30	7	18.92	3	0	0.00	1	0	0.00	34	7	17.07
04	Kozhicode	67	10	12.99	5	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	72	10	12.20
05	Malappuram	34	14	29.17	5	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	39	14	26.42
06	Palakkad	57	17	22.97	6	2	25.00	0	0	0.00	63	19	23.17
07	Trissur	0	12	100.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	12	100.00
08	Idukki	48	17	26.15	1	0	0.00	2	0	0.00	51	17	25.00
09	Ernakulam	40	20	33.33	1	5	83.33	1	1	50.00	42	26	38.24
10	Kottayam	82	22	21.15	10	2	16.67	3	2	40.00	95	26	21.49
11	Alappuzha	48	10	17.24	3	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	51	10	16.39
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	9	6	40.00	0	1	100.00	0	0	0.00	9	7	43.75
14	Thiruvananthapuram	14	14	50.00	1	2	66.67	0	0	0.00	15	16	51.61

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.17 District wise details of Students in ICSE pre-primary section during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All communities			Scheduled caste			Scheduled tribe			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	62929	56373	47.25	1515	1369	47.47	81	96	54.24	64525	57838	47.27
01	Kasaragod	1740	1431	45.13	7	8	53.33	0	1	100.00	1747	1440	45.18
02	Kannur	2301	2133	48.11	14	9	39.13	0	2	100.00	2315	2144	48.08
03	Wayanad	1117	1065	48.81	10	3	23.08	3	1	25.00	1130	1069	48.61
04	Kozhikode	2611	1680	39.15	46	50	52.08	1	0	0.00	2658	1730	39.43
05	Malappuram	568	556	49.47	10	5	33.33	2	2	50.00	580	563	49.26
06	Palakkad	1776	1586	47.17	24	34	58.62	17	30	63.83	1817	1650	47.59
07	Thrissur	6413	5634	46.77	70	68	49.28	4	3	42.86	6487	5705	46.79
08	Ernakulam	8742	8068	48.00	217	130	37.46	16	20	55.56	8975	8218	47.80
09	Idukki	1493	1439	49.08	102	98	49.00	11	6	35.29	1606	1543	49.00
10	Kottayam	4403	4355	49.73	95	80	45.71	11	14	56.00	4509	4449	49.67
11	Alappuzha	8452	8301	49.55	281	219	43.80	1	0	0.00	8734	8520	49.38
12	Pathanamthitta	3413	3240	48.70	106	98	48.04	0	1	100.00	3519	3339	48.69
13	Kollam	11065	8270	42.77	247	242	49.49	9	13	59.09	11321	8525	42.96
14	Thiruvananthapuram	8835	8615	49.37	286	325	53.19	6	3	33.33	9127	8943	49.49

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.18 Enrolment of students and Number of Teachers in Tribal and Fisheries Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Tribal School						Fisheries School					
		Enrolment of Students			No. of Teachers			Enrolment of Students			No. of Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Male	Female	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Male	Female	% of Girls
	Kerala	7945	7053	47.03	313	530	62.87	5599	5068	47.51	194	434	69.11
01	Kasargode	0	359	100.00	11	11	50.00	2449	2379	49.28	107	117	52.23
02	Kannur	344	39	10.18	17	24	58.54	167	54	24.43	11	13	54.17
03	Wayanad	866	844	49.36	42	48	53.33	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
04	Kozhikode	90	96	51.61	0	5	100.00	478	535	52.81	21	64	75.29
05	Malappuram	689	714	50.89	21	18	46.15	615	620	50.20	19	49	72.06
06	Palakkad	1538	1298	45.77	64	76	54.29	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
07	Thrissur	271	411	60.26	10	41	80.39	1312	1131	46.30	21	120	85.11
08	Eranakulam	152	44	22.45	3	2	40.00	184	126	40.65	3	31	91.18
09	Idukki	2523	2055	44.89	89	184	67.40	0	0	0.00	30	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	156	345	68.86	5	35	87.50	0	0	0.00	310	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	188	150	44.38	8	17	68.00
12	Pathanamthitta	289	94	24.54	13	17	56.67	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	276	107	27.94	3	19	86.36	103	48	31.79	0	12	100.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	751	647	46.28	35	50	58.82	103	25	19.53	4	11	73.33

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.19 District wise number of students in hostels under fisheries department				
Sl. No.	State / District	Boys	Girls	Total
	Kerala	284	208	492
01	Kasargode	0	88	88
02	Kannur	45	0	45
03	Wayanad	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	10	72	82
05	Malappuram	30	0	30
06	Palakkad	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	26	0	26
08	Eranakulam	27	0	27
09	Idukki	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	24	0	24
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0
13	Kollam	103	48	151
14	Thiruvananthapuram	19	0	19

Source: Fisheries Department, GOK.

3.20 District wise enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	6915	7757	53	347	329	49	6	9	60	7268	8095	52.69
01	Kasargode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	2091	1454	41	58	41	41	1	2	67	2150	1497	41.05
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	0	1806	100	0	62	100	0	3	100	0	1871	100.00
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	490	442	47	59	59	50	0	0	0	549	501	47.71
08	Ernakulam	4334	4055	48	230	167	42	5	4	44	4569	4226	48.05
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.21 District wise (Section wise) enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian School during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	LP			UP			HS			HSS		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	802	726	48.00	583	471	45.00	2020	2874	59.00	3510	3686	51
01	Kasargode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	2091	1454	41
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	1806	100
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	104	120	54.00	386	322	45.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	698	606	47.00	197	149	43.00	2020	2874	59.00	1419	426	23
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.22 District wise (Community wise) details of Teachers in Anglo Indian School during 2015-16

Sl. No	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total
	Kerala	55	433	88.73	1	1	50.00	0	0	0.00
01	Kasargode	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
02	Kannur	37	77	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
04	Kozhikode	0	54	100.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
05	Malappuram	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
06	Palakkad	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
07	Trissur	3	34	91.89	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
08	Ernakulam	15	268	94.70	1	1	50.00	0	0	0.00
09	Idukki	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.23 District wise enrolment of Students in Higher Secondary Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Govt.			Aided			Unaided			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	77437	86691	52.82	85201	96491	53.11	17852	16208	47.59	180490	199360	52.48
01	Kasaragod	4891	4901	50.05	1829	2172	54.29	514	563	52.27	7234	7636	51.35
02	kannur	8208	8615	51.21	5547	6645	54.5	645	502	43.77	14400	15762	52.26
03	wayanad	2849	2966	51.01	1434	1719	54.52	253	222	46.74	4536	4907	51.96
04	Malappuram	12136	13805	53.22	9550	12945	57.55	4324	3347	43.63	26010	30097	53.64
05	Kozhikode	7020	8537	54.88	8173	9859	54.68	1900	1554	44.99	17093	19950	53.86
06	Palakkad	6591	8527	56.4	6099	6866	52.96	1023	863	45.76	13713	16256	54.24
07	Thrissur	6182	6839	52.52	8331	9377	52.95	1601	1654	50.81	16114	17870	52.58
08	Ernakulam	5429	5820	51.74	8396	9597	53.34	2313	2007	46.46	16138	17424	51.92
09	Idukki	2217	2275	50.65	2915	3450	54.2	502	411	45.02	5634	6136	52.13
10	kottayam	3234	3067	48.67	6444	7865	54.97	1031	897	46.52	10709	11827	52.48
11	Alappuzha	3496	4350	55.44	8057	7496	48.2	454	474	51.08	12007	12320	50.64
12	Pathanamthitta	2393	2136	47.16	4084	4325	51.43	399	311	43.8	6876	6772	49.62
13	Kollam	5485	6388	53.8	7611	7389	49.26	684	647	48.61	13780	14424	51.14
14	Thiruvananthapuram	7306	8465	53.67	6731	6786	50.2	2209	2756	55.51	16246	18007	52.57

Source: Economic Review 2015

3.24 District wise enrolment of Students in THSS during 2015-16

Sl. No	State / Districts	No. of schools	All communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe			Total		
			Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	15	4109	1401	25.43	402	254	38.72	39	25	39.06	4550	1680	26.97
01	Kasargod	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
04	Kozhicode	1	113	18	13.74	10	1	9.09	1	0	0.00	124	19	13.29
05	Malappuram	3	1137	402	26.12	98	62	38.75	0	1	100.00	1235	465	27.35
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
07	Trissur	1	81	18	18.18	5	1	16.67	0	0	0.00	86	19	18.10
08	Idukki	3	991	326	24.75	80	54	40.30	2	1	33.33	1073	381	26.20
09	Ernakulam	2	559	248	30.73	136	105	43.57	32	22	40.74	727	375	34.03
10	Kottayam	1	552	59	9.66	33	7	17.50	3	1	25.00	588	67	10.23
11	Alappuzha	1	133	53	28.49	7	2	22.22	0	0	0.00	140	55	28.21
12	Pathanamthitta	2	338	210	38.32	23	19	45.24	1	0	0.00	362	229	38.75
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	205	67	24.63	10	3	23.08	0	0	0.00	215	70	24.56

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.25 District wise (Class wise) details of Students in Special Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	VIII			IX			X			XI			XII			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	182	146	44.51	186	142	43.29	173	142	45.08	153	112	42.26	142	129	47.6	2130	1516	41.58
01	Kasargode	3	10	76.92	12	10	45.45	12	8	40	9	9	50	7	8	53.33	113	88	43.78
02	Kannur	8	18	69.23	13	7	35	12	7	36.84	8	6	42.86	8	5	38.46	121	94	43.72
03	Wayanad	5	8	61.54	6	7	53.85	8	7	46.67	8	7	46.67	5	6	54.55	82	75	47.77
04	Kozhikode	20	17	45.95	31	23	42.59	19	24	55.81	8	8	50	9	13	59.09	283	217	43.4
05	Malappuram	10	14	58.33	10	8	44.44	11	12	52.17	10	2	16.67	10	8	44.44	167	113	40.36
06	Palakkad	22	15	40.54	14	17	54.84	16	12	42.86	10	8	44.44	16	13	44.83	198	152	43.43
07	Thrissur	21	15	41.67	19	13	40.63	25	15	37.5	22	23	51.11	19	18	48.65	221	168	43.19
08	Eranakulam	31	17	35.42	24	15	38.46	19	19	50	14	6	30	8	12	60	277	194	41.19
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	10	29.41
10	Kottayam	23	10	30.3	15	12	44.44	10	12	54.55	11	12	52.17	9	15	62.5	179	139	43.71
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	24	13	35.14	26	14	35	23	18	43.9	36	23	38.98	37	17	31.48	279	135	32.61
13	Kollam	12	6	33.33	8	9	52.94	12	5	29.41	12	8	40	9	12	57.14	102	74	42.05
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	3	50	8	7	46.67	6	3	33.33	5	0	0	5	2	28.57	84	57	40.43

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.26 District wise (Section wise) details of students in Special Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	LP			UP			HS			HSS			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	0	0	0	282	188	40.00	815	591	42.03	1033	737	41.64	2130	1516	41.58
01	Kasargode	0	0	0	7	14	66.67	39	31	44.29	67	43	39.09	113	88	43.78
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	64	54	45.76	57	40	41.24	121	94	43.72
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	30	32	51.61	52	43	45.26	82	75	47.77
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	27	27	50.00	179	130	42.07	77	60	43.80	283	217	43.40
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	34	23	40.35	133	107	44.58	57	35	38.04	224	165	42.42
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	29	12	29.27	0	0	0.00	112	88	44.00	141	100	41.49
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	17	6	26.09	99	80	44.69	105	82	43.85	221	168	43.19
08	Eranakulam	0	0	0	71	40	36.04	95	73	43.45	111	81	42.19	277	194	41.19
09	Idukki	0	0	0	24	10	29.41	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	24	10	29.41
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	35	36	50.70	61	27	30.68	83	76	47.80	179	139	43.71
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	115	57	33.14	164	78	32.23	279	135	32.61
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	102	74	42.05	102	74	42.05
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	38	20	34.48	0	0	0.00	46	37	44.58	84	57	40.43

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.27 District wise details of impaired students in Special school during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Visually Impaired			Hearing Impaired			Orthopedically impaired			Mentally challenged			Others		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	263	167	38.84	1859	1344	41.96	0	0	0.00	5	3	37.50	3	2	40.00
01	Kasargode	7	14	66.67	105	72	40.68	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	1	2	66.67
02	Kannur	0	0	0.00	121	94	43.72	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	0	0	0.00	82	75	47.77	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
04	Kozhikode	40	32	44.44	243	185	43.22	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
05	Malappuram	34	23	40.35	133	90	40.36	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
06	Palakkad	29	12	29.27	169	140	45.31	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
07	Thrissur	25	11	30.56	196	157	44.48	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
08	Eranakulam	33	20	37.74	242	173	41.69	0	0	0.00	0	1	100.00	2	0	0.00
09	Idukki	24	10	29.41	0	0		0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	33	25	43.10	146	114	43.85	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0.00	0	0		0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0.00	279	135	32.61	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	0	0	0.00	97	72	42.60	0	0	0.00	5	2	28.57	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	38	20	34.48	46	37	44.58	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.28 District wise (standard wise)details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Pre primary			I			II			III			IV		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	2	0	0	24	22	47.8	30	19	38.8	37	18	32.7	28	26	48.2
01	Kasargode	0	0	0	1	1	50	0	1	100	1	1	50	0	3	100
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	3	8	72.7	5	5	50	6	4	40	3	3	50
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	1	4	80	4	3	42.9	4	2	33.3	4	3	42.9
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	2	2	50	4	1	20	4	2	33.3	5	1	16.7
07	Thrissur	2	0	0	2	1	33.3	2	1	33.3	3	1	25	3	3	50
08	Eranakulam	0	0	0	4	1	20	2	4	66.7	9	1	10	2	4	66.7
09	Idukki	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	1	1	50	5	1	16.7
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	4	2	33.3	3	2	40	5	3	37.5	2	6	75
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	6	3	33.3	4	2	33.3	4	3	42.9	4	2	33.3

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.28 District wise (standard wise)details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	V			VI			VII			VIII			IX		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total
	Kerala	40	24	37.5	49	32	39.5	48	25	34.3	4	0	0	0	0	0
01	Kasargode	2	0	0	2	2	50	1	6	85.7	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	7	4	36.4	5	6	54.6	11	2	15.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	5	3	37.5	10	3	23.1	6	5	45.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	5	3	37.5	4	2	33.3	5	1	16.7	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	3	2	40	5	1	16.7	4	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Eranakulam	5	2	28.6	7	5	41.7	4	3	42.9	0	0	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	4	4	50	4	2	33.3	3	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	4	3	42.9	6	6	50	5	3	37.5	4	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	3	37.5	6	5	45.5	9	2	18.2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.28 District wise (standard wise)details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No	State / Districts	X			XI			XII			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total
	Kerala	1	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	167	38.84
01	Kasargode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	14	66.67
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	32	44.44
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	23	40.35
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	12	29.27
07	Thrissur	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	11	30.56
08	Eranakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	20	37.74
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	10	29.41
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	25	43.1
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	20	34.48

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.29 District wise (standard wise) details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Pre primary			I			II			III			IV		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	57	42	42	101	68	40	114	70	38	116	89	43	143	91	39
01	Kasargode	3	2	40	7	4	36	7	3	30	10	6	38	8	5	38
02	Kannur	1	2	67	11	5	31	11	4	27	8	8	50	8	7	47
03	Wayanad	3	4	57	4	6	60	8	2	20	5	7	58	6	6	50
04	Kozhikode	4	3	43	11	11	50	16	15	48	18	11	38	21	10	32
05	Malappuram	1	0	0	11	5	31	11	5	31	14	5	26	13	9	41
06	Palakkad	7	7	50	6	8	57	9	8	47	10	8	44	19	8	30
07	Thrissur	7	3	30	9	5	36	10	8	44	9	8	47	11	10	48
08	Eranakulam	19	16	46	18	10	36	16	7	30	14	12	46	17	12	41
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	1	33	9	4	31	8	7	47	10	6	38	8	9	53
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	8	2	20	10	1	9.1	13	8	38	9	9	50	20	6	23
13	Kollam	0	0	0	5	7	58	2	1	33	8	4	33	7	5	42
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	50	0	2	100	3	2	40	1	5	83	5	4	44

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.29 District wise (standard wise) details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	V			VI			VII			VIII			IX		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total
	Kerala	153	106	41	165	108	40	184	104	36.1	178	144	44.7	186	142	43.3
01	Kasargode	8	5	38	10	2	17	9	2	18.2	3	8	72.7	12	10	45.5
02	Kannur	9	11	55	7	8	53	17	6	26.1	8	18	69.2	13	7	35
03	Wayanad	6	7	54	6	6	50	12	2	14.3	5	8	61.5	6	7	53.9
04	Kozhikode	23	14	38	29	15	34	34	21	38.2	20	17	46	31	23	42.6
05	Malappuram	11	6	35	11	8	42	10	8	44.4	10	14	58.3	10	8	44.4
06	Palakkad	10	10	50	17	14	45	13	12	48	22	15	40.5	14	17	54.8
07	Thrissur	18	10	36	14	14	50	13	16	55.2	21	15	41.7	19	13	40.6
08	Eranakulam	21	16	43	21	14	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	10	37	19	10	34.5	15	12	44.4
10	Kottayam	11	8	42	17	8	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	4	12.5	24	13	35.1	26	14	35
12	Pathanamthitta	23	9	28	22	11	33	11	5	31.3	12	6	33.3	8	9	52.9
13	Kollam	11	6	35	5	6	55	0	1	100	3	3	50	8	7	46.7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	4	67	6	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.29 District wise (standard wise) details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2015-16

Sl. No	State / Districts	X			XI			XII			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total	Boys	Girls	% of girls to total
	Kerala	172	141	45.1	148	110	42.6	142	129	47.6	1859	1344	42
01	Kasargode	12	8	40	9	9	50	7	8	53.3	105	72	40.7
02	Kannur	12	7	36.8	8	6	42.9	8	5	38.5	121	94	43.7
03	Wayanad	8	7	46.7	8	7	46.7	5	6	54.6	82	75	47.8
04	Kozhikode	19	24	55.8	8	8	50	9	13	59.1	243	185	43.2
05	Malappuram	11	12	52.2	10	2	16.7	10	8	44.4	133	90	40.4
06	Palakkad	16	12	42.9	10	8	44.4	16	13	44.8	169	140	45.3
07	Thrissur	24	14	36.8	22	23	51.1	19	18	48.7	196	157	44.5
08	Eranakulam	19	19	50	14	6	30	8	12	60	242	173	41.7
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	10	12	54.6	11	12	52.2	9	15	62.5	146	114	43.9
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	23	18	43.9	36	23	39	37	17	31.5	279	135	32.6
13	Kollam	12	5	29.4	7	6	46.2	9	12	57.1	97	72	42.6
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	3	33.3	5	0	0	5	2	28.6	46	37	44.6

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.30 District wise details of number of students & teachers in Kendriya Vidyalaya during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	No. of Schools	Students				Teachers			
			Boys	Girls	Total	Girls % to Total	Male	Female	Total	Females % to Total
	Kerala	36	25997	25185	51182	49.21	422	947	1369	69.17
01	Kasaragod	3	563	552	1115	49.51	25	15	40	37.50
02	kannur	6	3689	3536	7225	48.94	84	147	231	63.64
03	wayanad	1	289	268	557	48.11	6	14	20	70.00
04	Kozhikode	2	2132	1984	4116	48.20	31	78	109	71.56
05	Malappuram	1	579	565	1144	49.39	11	17	28	60.71
06	Palakkad	3	2754	2851	5605	50.87	37	109	146	74.66
07	Thrissur	2	1460	1367	2827	48.36	16	64	80	80.00
08	Ernakulam	6	5904	5697	11601	49.11	70	204	274	74.45
09	Idukki	1	388	366	754	48.54	12	8	20	40.00
10	kottayam	2	895	855	1750	48.86	14	29	43	67.44
11	Alappuzha	1	365	289	654	44.19	12	11	23	47.83
12	Pathanamthitta	2	1569	1577	3146	50.13	41	56	97	57.73
13	Kollam	1	357	324	681	47.58	4	14	18	77.78
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	5053	4954	10007	49.51	59	181	240	75.42

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.31 District wise details of Students & Teachers in Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya during 2015-16										
Sl. No.	State / Districts	No. of Schools	Students				Teachers			
			Boys	Girls	Total	Girls % to Total	Male	Female	Total	Females % to Total
	Kerala	14	3542	3040	6582	46.19	169	158	327	48.32
01	Kasaragod	1	270	251	521	48.18	18	9	27	33.33
02	kannur	1	230	182	412	44.17	8	5	13	38.46
03	wayanad	1	221	223	444	50.23	15	8	23	34.78
04	Kozhikode	1	271	215	486	44.24	14	13	27	48.15
05	Malappuram	1	207	189	396	47.73	15	9	24	37.50
06	Palakkad	1	263	205	468	43.80	12	12	24	50.00
07	Thrissur	1	292	222	514	43.19	10	16	26	61.54
08	Ernakulam	1	284	244	528	46.21	16	11	27	40.74
09	Idukki	1	244	212	456	46.49	10	11	21	52.38
10	kottayam	1	286	233	519	44.89	8	17	25	68.00
11	Alappuzha	1	258	204	462	44.16	11	14	25	56.00
12	Pathanamthitta	1	259	269	528	50.95	12	14	26	53.85
13	Kollam	1	263	198	461	42.95	5	10	15	66.67
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	194	193	387	49.87	15	9	24	37.50

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK.

3.32 Number of Degree students in Govt. Colleges during 2015-16

Course: Bachelor of Arts													
Sl. No.	State / Districts	I yr				II Yr				III Yr			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	2034	4789	6823	70.00	1705	4622	6327	73.05	1625	4162	5787	71.91
01	Kasaragod	130	288	418	68.89	79	297	376	78.98	86	240	326	73.61
02	Kannur	113	551	664	82.98	106	535	641	83.46	91	486	577	84.22
03	Wayanad	63	144	207	69.56	64	126	190	66.31	58	130	188	69.14
04	Kozhikode	214	824	1038	79.38	207	739	946	78.11	209	596	805	74.03
05	Malapuram	148	650	798	81.45	156	500	656	76.21	111	435	546	79.67
06	Palakkad	371	534	905	59	156	585	741	78.94	160	588	748	78.60
07	Thrissur	137	275	412	66.74	133	262	395	66.32	134	249	383	65.01
08	Ernakulam	239	342	581	58.86	179	376	555	67.74	223	343	566	60.60
09	Idukki	62	79	141	56.02	64	83	147	56.46	65	80	145	55.17
10	Kottayam	46	77	123	62.60	32	75	107	70.09	36	63	99	63.63
11	Alappuzha	6	25	31	80.64	10	21	31	67.74	6	17	23	73.91
12	Pathanamthitta	3	15	18	83.33	7	22	29	75.86	Nil(New College Started during 2014)			
13	Kollam	24	52	76	68.42	18	61	79	77.21	19	62	81	76.54
14	Thiruvananthapuram	478	933	1411	66.12	494	940	1434	65.55	427	873	1300	67.15

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK

3.33 Number of Degree Students in Govt. Colleges during 2015-16

Course: Bachelor of Science

Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd Year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	1328	2806	4134	67.87	1064	2898	3962	73.14	1087	2536	3623	69.99
01	Kasaragod	76	173	249	69.47	61	172	233	73.81	70	159	229	69.43
02	Kannur	64	273	337	81	61	282	343	82.21	49	244	293	83.27
03	Wayanad	26	29	55	52.72	23	30	53	56.60	18	23	41	56.09
04	Kozhikode	185	451	636	70.91	138	462	600	77	169	362	531	68.17
05	Malapuram	79	239	318	75.15	80	212	292	72.60	82	194	276	70.28
06	Palakkad	259	382	641	59.59	135	453	588	77.04	150	376	526	71.48
07	Thrissur	86	133	219	60.73	58	159	217	73.27	72	140	212	66.03
08	Ernakulam	123	139	262	53.05	100	164	264	62.12	117	145	262	55.34
09	Idukki	27	45	72	62.5	34	43	77	55.84	27	53	80	66.25
10	Kottayam	53	73	126	57.93	47	69	116	59.48	53	73	126	57.93
11	Alappuzha	13	16	29	55.17	6	24	30	80	8	18	26	69.23
12	Pathanamthitta	3	10	13	76.92	3	24	27	88.88	Nil(New College Started during 2014)			
13	Kollam	23	78	101	77.22	12	60	72	83.33	12	60	72	83.33
14	Thiruvananthapuram	311	765	1076	71.09	306	744	1050	70.85	260	689	949	72.60

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK

3.34 Number of Degree Students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2015-16

Course: Bachelor of Commerce													
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	775	1621	2396	67.65	759	1454	2213	65.70	707	1262	1969	64.09
01	Kasaragod	57	109	166	65.66	55	98	153	64.05	50	79	129	61.24
02	Kannur	21	59	80	73.75	23	53	76	69.73	24	51	75	68
03	Wayanad	34	66	100	66	31	69	100	69	37	62	99	62.62
04	Kozhikode	140	319	459	69.49	155	275	430	63.95	141	201	342	58.77
05	Malapuram	88	215	303	70.95	107	133	240	55.41	76	121	197	61.42
06	Palakkad	141	256	397	64.48	111	219	330	66.36	106	224	330	67.87
07	Thrissur	63	131	194	67.52	64	123	187	65.77	72	116	188	61.70
08	Ernakulam	44	69	113	61.06	35	76	111	68.46	36	83	119	69.74
09	Idukki	40	46	86	53.48	36	52	88	59.09	35	49	84	58.33
10	Kottayam	18	29	47	61.70	14	32	46	69.56	18	32	50	64
11	Alappuzha	10	22	32	68.75	9	23	32	71.87	10	17	27	62.96
12	Pathanamthitta	13	18	31	58.06	27	33	60	55	Nil(New College Started during 2014)			
13	Kollam	24	65	89	73.03	25	62	87	71.26	22	63	85	74.11
14	Thiruvananthapuram	82	217	299	72.57	67	206	273	75.45	80	164	244	67.21

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK

3.35 Number of Degree Students in Govt. Colleges during 2015-16

Other Courses													
Sl. No.	State / Districts	Ist Year				IInd Year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	148	214	362	59.11	110	191	301	63.45	119	187	306	61.11
01	Kasaragod	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
02	Kannur	7	27	34	79	8	21	29	72	6	24	30	80
03	Wayanad	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
04	Kozhikode	12	29	41	71	12	25	37	68	13	24	37	65
05	Malapuram	69	70	139	50	54	69	123	56	61	68	129	53
06	Palakkad	35	39	74	53	9	31	40	78	9	29	38	76
07	Thrissur	25	49	74	66	27	45	72	63	30	42	72	58
08	Ernakulam	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
09	Idukki	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
10	Kottayam	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
11	Alappuzha	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
12	Pathanamthitta	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
13	Kollam	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
14	Thiruvananthapuram	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK

3.36 Number of Degree students in Private Colleges during 2015-16

Course: Bachelor of Arts													
Sl No	State / District	Ist Year				IInd Year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	6408	16063	22471	71.48	5942	14798	20740	71.35	5437	14054	19491	72.10
01	Kasaragod	43	134	177	75.70	80	107	187	57.21	52	107	159	67.29
02	Kannur	394	1020	1414	72.13	346	964	1310	73.58	305	926	1231	75.22
03	Wayanad	174	265	439	60.36	168	250	418	59.80	151	248	399	62.15
04	Kozhikode	367	968	1335	72.50	363	867	1230	70.48	357	811	1168	69.43
05	Malapuram	250	922	1172	78.66	299	736	1035	71.11	202	615	817	75.27
06	Palakkad	184	757	941	80.44	131	682	813	83.88	148	639	787	81.19
07	Thrissur	583	1970	2553	77.16	512	1769	2281	77.55	448	1754	2202	79.65
08	Ernakulam	749	1895	2644	71.67	705	1833	2538	72.22	683	1740	2423	71.81
09	Idukki	216	340	556	61.15	198	304	502	60.55	123	274	397	69.01
10	Kottayam	926	2099	3025	69.38	841	1922	2763	69.56	947	1805	2752	65.58
11	Alappuzha	674	1157	1831	63.18	580	1112	1692	65.72	484	1084	1568	69.13
12	Pathanamthitta	407	983	1390	70.71	421	907	1328	68.29	413	863	1276	73.45
13	Kollam	804	1830	2634	69.47	635	1712	2347	72.94	589	1630	2219	73.45
14	Thiruvananthapuram	637	1723	2360	73.00	663	1633	2296	71.12	535	1558	2093	74.43

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK.

3.37 Number of Degree Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2015-16

Course: Bachelor of Science													
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd Year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls to total
	kerala	6830	19020	25850	73.57	6380	18119	24499	73.95	5943	17091	23034	74.19
01	Kasaragod	67	214	281	76.15	63	227	290	78.27	70	218	288	75.69
02	Kannur	365	1051	1416	74.22	330	1019	1349	75.53	298	1025	1323	77.47
03	Wayanad	180	284	464	61.20	134	289	423	68.32	132	278	410	67.80
04	Kozhikode	478	1254	1732	72.40	468	1172	1640	71.46	357	1031	1388	74.27
05	Malapuram	408	1100	1508	72.94	428	993	1421	69.88	284	882	1166	75.64
06	Palakkad	211	829	1040	79.71	199	795	994	79.97	181	639	820	77.92
07	Thrissur	645	2682	3327	80.61	593	2560	3153	81.19	574	2385	2959	80.60
08	Ernakulam	1023	2912	3935	74.00	1030	2776	3806	72.93	1004	2589	3593	72.05
09	Idukki	249	410	659	62.21	247	425	672	63.24	226	422	648	65.12
10	Kottayam	919	2515	3434	73.23	798	2363	3161	74.75	807	2208	3015	73.23
11	Alappuzha	696	1241	1937	64.06	585	1148	1733	66.24	543	1203	1746	68.90
12	Pathanamthitta	371	981	1352	72.55	365	939	1304	72.00	302	1019	1321	77.13
13	Kollam	664	1885	2549	73.95	589	1811	2400	75.45	631	1731	2362	73.28
14	Thiruvananthapuram	554	1662	2216	75.00	551	1602	2153	74.40	534	1461	1995	73.23

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK.

3.38 Number of Degree Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2015-16

Course: Bachelor of Commerce													
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	3680	6793	10473	64.86	3472	6134	9606	63.85	3115	5418	8533	63.49
01	Kasaragod	40	56	96	58.33	44	52	96	54.16	27	33	60	55.00
02	Kannur	196	318	514	61.86	188	301	489	61.55	153	238	391	60.86
03	Wayanad	81	105	186	56.45	49	88	137	64.23	69	80	149	53.69
04	Kozhikode	131	294	425	69.17	138	271	409	66.25	136	245	381	64.30
05	Malapuram	369	451	820	55	330	380	710	53.52	225	294	519	56.64
06	Palakkad	138	303	441	68.70	137	265	402	65.92	139	263	402	65.42
07	Thrissur	313	1107	1420	77.95	342	968	1310	73.89	301	785	1086	72.28
08	Ernakulam	694	1331	2025	65.72	611	1178	1789	65.84	502	977	1479	66.05
09	Idukki	163	216	379	56.99	165	175	340	51.47	166	170	336	50.59
10	Kottayam	414	757	1171	64.64	412	751	1163	64.57	411	674	1085	62.11
11	Alappuzha	354	526	880	59.77	328	496	824	60.19	297	411	708	58.05
12	Pathanamthitta	233	319	552	57.78	213	307	520	59.03	221	303	524	57.82
13	Kollam	297	532	829	64.17	235	446	681	65.49	222	456	678	67.25
14	Thiruvananthapuram	257	478	735	65.03	280	456	736	61.95	246	489	735	66.53

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK.

3.39 Number of Degree Students in Private Colleges during 2015-16

Other Courses													
Sl. No.	State / Districts	Ist Year				IInd year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	866	1503	2369	63.44	1202	1897	63.36	619	619	831	1450	57.31
01	Kasaragod	19	21	40	52.50	16	23	39	58.97	19	21	40	52.50
02	Kannur	72	129	201	64.17	59	118	177	66.66	60	77	137	56.20
03	Wayanad	60	47	107	43.92	50	52	102	50.98	50	48	98	48.97
04	Kozhikode	71	116	187	62.03	65	120	185	64.86	90	96	186	51.61
05	Malapuram	94	160	254	62.99	48	126	174	72.41	29	88	117	75.21
06	Palakkad	72	101	173	58.38	61	93	154	60.38	57	68	125	54.40
07	Thrissur	77	347	424	81.83	44	174	218	79.81	42	74	116	63.79
08	Ernakulam	142	191	333	57.35	120	122	242	50.41	105	115	220	52.27
09	Idukki	80	89	169	52.66	65	86	151	56.95	52	57	109	52.29
10	Kottayam	124	141	265	53.20	94	143	237	60.33	46	55	101	54.45
11	Alappuzha	32	69	101	68.3	43	59	102	57.84	40	53	93	56.98
12	Pathanamthitta	23	40	63	63.49	30	35	65	53.84	29	30	59	50.84
13	Kollam	Nil											
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	52	52	100	0	51	51	100	0	49	49	100

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK.

3.40 Details of Post Graduate Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16

Course: Master of Arts									
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	260	1218	1468	82.97	289	999	1288	77.56
01	Kasaragod	11	61	72	84.72	3	11	14	78.57
02	Kannur	13	123	136	90.44	2	18	20	90
03	Wayanad	Nil							
04	Kozhikode	17	141	158	89.24	17	135	152	88.81
05	Malapuram	21	85	106	80.18	21	80	101	79.20
06	Palakkad	27	138	165	83.63	28	132	160	82.5
07	Thrissur	17	97	104	83.65	13	87	100	87
08	Ernakulam	61	121	182	66.48	49	118	167	70.65
09	Idukki	2	17	19	89.47	7	17	24	70.83
10	Kottayam	7	19	26	73.07	7	20	27	74.07
11	Alappuzha	No PG Courses							
12	Pathanamthitta	No PG Courses							
13	Kollam	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
14	Thiruvananthapuram	84	416	500	83.2	142	381	523	72.84

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK.

3.41 Details of Post Graduate Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16

Course : Master of Science									
Sl. No.	State / Districts	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	103	694	797	87.07	110	676	786	86.00
01	Kasaragod	4	50	54	92.59	9	43	52	82.69
02	Kannur	3	32	35	91.42	2	37	39	94.87
03	Wayanad	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
04	Kozhikode	14	75	89	84.26	8	81	89	91.01
05	Malapuram	4	30	34	88.23	4	28	32	87.5
06	Palakkad	23	115	138	83.33	11	125	136	91.91
07	Thrissur	2	25	27	92.59	3	24	27	88.88
08	Ernakulam	20	102	122	83.60	17	94	111	84.68
09	Idukki	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Kottayam	6	12	18	66.66	4	14	18	77.77
11	Alappuzha	No PG Courses							
12	Pathanamthitta	No PG Courses							
13	Kollam	2	18	20	90	2	15	17	88.23
14	Thiruvananthapuram	25	235	260	90.38	50	215	265	81.13

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK

3.42 Details of Post Graduate Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16

Course: Master of Commerce

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	68	348	416	83.65	92	490	582	84.19
01	Kasaragod	5	10	15	66.66	12	53	65	81.53
02	Kannur	2	19	21	90.47	9	133	142	93.66
03	Wayanad	8	32	40	80	9	30	39	76.92
04	Kozhikode	9	62	71	87.32	15	55	70	78.57
05	Malapuram	9	47	56	83.92	7	48	55	87.27
06	Palakkad	6	48	54	88.88	8	45	53	84.90
07	Thrissur	7	28	35	80	3	33	36	91.66
08	Ernakulam	9	30	39	76.92	12	27	39	69.23
09	Idukki	1	11	12	91.66	3	9	12	75
10	Kottayam	3	9	12	75	4	6	10	60
11	Alappuzha	No PG Courses							
12	Pathanamthitta	No PG Courses							
13	Kollam	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
14	Thiruvananthapuram	9	52	61	85.24	10	51	61	83.60

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK

3.43 Details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16

Course : Master of Arts									
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	580	2905	3485	83.35	553	2816	3369	83.58
01	Kasaragod	5	35	40	87.5	6	32	38	84.21
02	Kannur	17	74	91	81.31	5	71	76	93.42
03	Wayanad	3	29	32	90.62	6	51	57	89.47
04	Kozhikode	53	249	302	82.45	52	225	277	81.22
05	Malapuram	44	119	163	73	40	152	192	79.16
06	Palakkad	12	150	162	92.59	24	112	136	82.35
07	Thrissur	55	476	531	89.64	46	424	470	90.21
08	Ernakulam	89	444	533	83.30	76	379	455	83.29
09	Idukki	15	64	79	81.01	15	58	73	79.45
10	Kottayam	114	462	576	80.20	125	500	625	80
11	Alappuzha	27	146	173	84.39	28	143	171	83.62
12	Pathanamthitta	44	150	194	77.31	37	151	188	80.31
13	Kollam	46	261	307	85.01	46	235	281	83.62
14	Thiruvananthapuram	56	246	302	81.45	47	283	330	85.75

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK.

3.44 Details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16

Course : Master of Science									
Sl. No.	State / Districts	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	662	4636	5298	87.50	651	4579	5230	87.55
01	Kasaragod	3	32	35	91.42	5	30	35	85.71
02	Kannur	24	167	191	87.43	24	157	181	86.74
03	Wayanad	5	61	66	92.42	8	65	73	89.04
04	Kozhikode	30	252	282	89.36	36	259	295	87.79
05	Malapuram	30	158	188	84.04	24	185	209	88.51
06	Palakkad	19	177	196	90.30	20	186	206	90.29
07	Thrissur	48	685	733	93.45	45	606	651	93.08
08	Ernakulam	127	906	1033	87.70	137	818	955	85.65
09	Idukki	27	117	144	81.25	27	104	131	79.38
10	Kottayam	124	719	843	85.29	120	823	943	87.27
11	Alappuzha	51	307	358	85.75	51	324	375	86.4
12	Pathanamthitta	61	350	411	85.15	64	357	421	84.79
13	Kollam	68	464	532	87.21	61	433	494	87.65
14	Thiruvananthapuram	45	241	286	84.26	29	232	261	88.88

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK

3.45 Details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16

Course : Master of Commerce									
Sl. No.	State / Districts	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	462	1488	1950	76.30	429	1473	1902	77.44
01	Kasaragod	2	18	20	90	4	16	20	80
02	Kannur	23	90	113	79.64	32	76	108	70.37
03	Wayanad	12	20	32	62.5	16	26	42	61.90
04	Kozhikode	27	83	110	75.45	31	83	114	72.80
05	Malapuram	27	103	130	79.23	36	90	126	71.42
06	Palakkad	20	90	110	81.81	24	95	119	79.83
07	Thrissur	20	237	257	92.21	24	209	233	89.69
08	Ernakulam	64	262	326	80.36	55	233	288	80.90
09	Idukki	42	65	107	60.74	37	69	106	65.09
10	Kottayam	98	154	252	61.11	73	181	254	71.25
11	Alappuzha	35	57	92	61.95	18	72	90	80
12	Pathanamthitta	32	89	121	73.55	27	83	110	75.45
13	Kollam	24	116	140	82.85	20	114	134	85.07
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	104	140	74.28	32	126	158	79.74

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK

3.46 Details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16

Course: Other Courses									
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	258	430	688	62.50	262	397	659	60.24
01	Kasaragod	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
02	Kannur	5	16	21	76.19	7	9	16	56.25
03	Wayanad	10	14	24	58.33	14	19	33	57.57
04	Kozhikode	23	33	56	58.92	11	11	22	50
05	Malapuram	NIL							
06	Palakkad								
07	Thrissur	10	73	83	87.95	15	50	65	76.92
08	Ernakulam	145	190	335	56.71	140	213	353	60.33
09	Idukki	23	31	54	57.40	14	30	44	68.18
10	Kottayam	26	32	58	55.17	28	31	59	52.54
11	Alappuzha	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
12	Pathanamthitta	3	9	12	75	13	13	26	50
13	Kollam	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
14	Thiruvananthapuram	13	32	45	71.11	20	21	41	51.21

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK

3.47 University wise Number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges during 2015-16

Sl.No	Name of University	No. of Teachers			
		Male	Female	Total	% of Female to total
	Kerala	4358	5369	9727	55.19
1	Kerala University	1081	1575	2656	59.29
2	Mahatma Gandhi University	1449	1925	3374	57.05
3	Calicut University	1397	1533	2930	52.32
4	Kannur University	431	336	767	43.80
5	SreeSankara University	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, GOK

3.48 District wise and management wise details of Engineering Colleges during 2015 -16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	No. of Colleges				Sanctioned intake			
		Govt.	Aided	Unaided	Total	Govt.	Aided	Unaided	Total
	Kerala	9	3	152	164	3343	1700	53194	58237
01	Kasaragod	0	0	4	4	0	0	1560	1560
02	kannur	1	0	5	6	330	0	2040	2370
03	Wayanad	1	0	0	1	300	0	0	300
04	Kozhikode	1	0	9	10	300	0	2140	2440
05	Malappuram	0	0	8	8	0	0	2749	2749
06	Palakkad	1	1	9	11	300	480	2540	3320
07	Thrissur	1	0	17	18	530	0	6500	7030
08	Ernakulam	0	1	31	32	0	540	11640	12180
09	Idukki	1	0	4	5	300	0	1200	1500
10	kottayam	1	0	8	9	340	0	3625	3965
11	Alappuzha	0	0	11	11	0	0	3810	3810
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	7	7	0	0	2460	2460
13	Kollam	0	1	16	17	0	680	5090	5770
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	23	25	943	0	7840	8783

Source: Economic Review 2015.

3.49 Course wise Annual intake of Students in Government and Aided Engineering Colleges at Graduate level during 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of Course	Annual intake			
		Govt.		Aided	
		Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
01	Applied Electronics and Instrumentation	140	178	nil	Nil
02	Architecture	64	33	66	25
03	Civil Engineering	365	300	179	203
04	Chemical Engineering	111	198	17	52
05	Computer science and Engineering	207	230	65	128
06	Electronics and Communication	439	414	170	179
07	Electricals and Electronics	198	342	124	256
08	Instrumentation and Control Engineering	nil	nil	15	48
09	Industrial Engineering	20	40	nil	Nil
10	Information Technology	112	347	nil	Nil
11	Mechanical Engineering	43	555	5	388
12	Mechanical (production Engineering)	nil	nil	nil	nil
13	Production Engineering	4	26	4	60
	Total	1703	2683	645	1339

Source : Economic Review 2015

3.50 Course wise Annual intake of Students in Government and Aided Engineering Colleges at Post graduate level during 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of Course	Govt		Aided	
		Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
01	Civil Engineering	126	53	9	10
02	Mechanical Engineering	16	197	37	23
03	Electrical and Electronics	98	82	7	48
04	Electronics and Communication	169	64	27	9
05	Chemical Engineering	35	17	46	11
06	MCA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
07	M Plan	14	4	Nil	Nil
08	Production	1	17	Nil	Nil
09	Computer Science	94	32	44	14
10	Information Technology	28	8	Nil	Nil
11	M Arch	17	19	Nil	Nil
12	Translational Engineering	9	9	Nil	Nil
	Total	607	502	161	105

Source: Economic Review 2015

CHAPTER IV

PARTICIPATION IN ECONOMY

Participation in Economy

Women Economic participation enhance the socio economic status of women and helps to reduce Gender inequality, ensure equitable distribution of wealth, built confidence to face challenges ahead in the form of Gender discrimination and feeling of dependence.

Educational and occupational level of women in the State are improved a lot when it compared to other Indian States. The status of women reached a justifying IQ or equitable level in many front, which interalia move the society to an inclusive, equitable and sustainable development economy.

Kerala has been distinct from the rest of the country in terms of the indicators of women's development. Kerala has a favourable sex ratio of 1084 per 1000 males against the all India sex ratio 940 as per the 2011 Census. Similarly as per the 2011 Census Kerala's Female literacy is 92% while the corresponding figure at the national level is only 65%. Life expectancy of Women in Kerala as per the latest available data is 76.3 years and that in the national level is only 64.2 years. Although the gap still prevails in some of the indicators in terms of gender related indicators, its level is either narrow or at a negligible level.

Female Work Participation Rate (FWPR) of Kerala has increased considerably during the last decade. Four Districts viz, Kannur, Kozhikode, Malappuram, Pathanamthitta have FWPR which is lower than that of the State average. Wayanad and Idukki districts shows FWPR higher than that of all India rate as these districts are predominantly an agrarian economy where Women is large numbers engaged in agriculture sector particularly tea, cardamom, and rubber plantation.

Summery of findings

- Work Force Participation Rate is an indicator of Employment status. In Rural Sector, the estimated number of worker in self-employed is high in Kottayam and least in Wayanad.
- In urban sector, the estimated number of worker in self-employed is highest in Idukki and least position in Palakkad.
- Female Unemployment Rate is higher than the Male Unemployment Rate in most of the districts.
- Male employees earn higher average salary/wages than Females in almost all employment categories.

- Total employment in organized sector reported as 11.36 lakhs out of which 5.62 lakhs or 49.5% was women employees.
- Women in public sector employment were about 32.5% of to total employment in public sector.
- In State Govt service, participation in women employment is highest in Thiruvananthapuram district which is 16.37% followed by Thrissur and Ernakulam district and the least is in Wayanad district.
- In State Quasi Govt sector, highest women employment participation is in Kollam district and least in Wayanad.
- On analysing the distribution of work seekers, it is found that Female work seekers are 62.22% of the total of which 58.82% belongs to general work category.
- As per Census 2011, out of the total number of 11619063 workers, 3167494 are Female workers which are 27.26% to the total. Highest Female workers are in Thiruvananthapuram district which is 11.6% and lowest is in Pathanamthitta district which is 3.5 % to the total Female worker.
- The percentage of workers to total population (WPR) in Kerala according to census 2011 is 34.78%. The highest WPR is in Idukki (46.56%) and the lowest in Malappuram (25.83%).
- Among Females the WPR is 18.23%. Highest Female WPR is observed in Idukki (33.20%) and the lowest in Malappuram (7.63%).
- Considering the number of main workers, the percentage of Female worker is 23.04 whereas marginal workers the percentage is 44.45.
- The percentage of main workers among total Female workers is 67.87%. Ernakulam reported the highest percentage of Female main workers (11.56%) and the lowest number 0.12% recorded in Kozhikode district.
- Out of 2149919 Female main workers, 79386 (3.69%) are Cultivators and 290044 (13.5%) are from Agricultural labourers. Of the remaining workers 66170 (3.08%) are in Household industries and 1714319 (79.74%) from other workers.
- Out of 1017575 Female marginal workers, 43961 (4.32%) are Cultivators and 174811 (17.18%) are from Agricultural labourers. Of the remaining workers 42237 (4.15%) are in Household industries and 756566 (74.35%) are other workers.

- As per Census 2011, the total number of Scheduled Caste workers is 1332346 .Out of this, 865222 workers are Males and 467124 are Females. The percentage of Female workers to total workers in Scheduled Caste Community is 35.06%.
- The percentage of main workers in Scheduled Caste to total worker is 75.12%.Out of the main Scheduled Caste worker 30.57 % is Female. Palakkad reported the highest percentage of Female main workers (18.1%) and lowest of 1.2% recorded in Wayanad district.
- Out of 305942 Scheduled Caste Female main workers, 3963(1.3 %) are Cultivators and 77719(25.40%) are Agricultural labourers. Of the remaining workers 5938(1.94%) are in Household industries and 218322(71.36%) are from other workers.
- In Census 2011, out of the 230265 scheduled tribe workers, 91313 are Female workers which are 39.66 % to the total.
- Out of the total Female ST workers, 56021 are main workers and 35292 are marginal workers.
- Out of 56021 scheduled Tribe Female main workers, 4524(8.08 %) are Cultivators and 26077(46.54%) are Agricultural labourers. Of the remaining workers 737(1.32%) are in Household industries and 24683(44.06%) are from other workers.
- Eventhough the female partipates almost all categories of workers in hotel is less when compared to male.

4.1 District wise per thousand distribution of workers according to broad employment status

Sl. No.	State / District	Rural						Urban					
		Male			Female			Male			Female		
		Self employed	Regular wage/Salari ed	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salari ed	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salari ed	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salari ed	Casual labour
	Kerala	332	167	500	434	197	370	316	268	416	377	430	193
01	Kasaragode	235	124	641	447	71	482	268	200	532	435	163	401
02	Kannur	417	121	461	483	170	347	354	208	438	416	349	235
03	Wayanad	298	147	555	185	229	586	346	247	407	185	407	407
04	Kozhikode	227	275	498	334	354	312	256	158	586	228	396	376
05	Malappuram	387	183	430	624	144	232	409	235	356	404	366	230
06	Palakkad	353	116	531	193	120	687	309	244	447	132	428	440
07	Thrissur	324	205	470	330	325	344	396	253	352	208	560	232
08	Ernakulam	356	199	445	360	227	413	286	345	369	264	508	228
09	Idukki	347	223	429	529	155	317	356	417	227	593	383	25
10	Kottayam	469	152	379	675	152	173	389	257	354	366	541	93
11	Alappuzha	343	140	517	449	213	338	304	160	536	572	235	193
12	Pathanamthitta	390	137	473	384	182	434	382	247	372	331	475	195
13	Kollam	308	104	588	348	333	320	326	185	489	249	540	211
14	Thiruvananthauram	199	163	638	503	201	296	311	375	314	499	454	47

Source: National Sample Survey, 66th round, DES Kerala.

4.2 Average per day wage/salary earnings of regular wage/salaried employees of age 15-59 years by industry of work and broad education category							
Sector of work (industry division)	Sex	Level of education					
		Not literate	Literate up to middle	Secondary & higher secondary	Diploma/ certificate	Graduate & above	All
Agriculture(01-05)	Male	100	170.61	237.36	232.64	476.3	224.9
	Female	36.05	104.77	189.69	0	435.66	115.35
mining & quarrying (10-14)	Male	0	0	0	0	285.71	285.71
	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing (15-22)	Male	0	361.38	318.73	571.43	178.57	341.44
	Female	83.13	110.7	196.47	0	0	128.98
Manufacturing (23-37)	Male	0	208.13	267.55	339.12	249.65	260.54
	Female	0	164.29	170.94	250	333	225.47
electricity , gas and water(40-41)	Male	0	571.43	194.42	495.01	421.43	378.66
	Female	0	0	0	0	428.57	428.57
construction(45)	Male	0	101.23	165.72	245.36	501.25	174.81
	Female	0	86.98	0	340	200	151.04
trade (50-55)	Male	0	212.69	203.69	148.23	259.72	212.49
	Female	0	82.89	165.48	0	144.8	147.34
transport & storage etc (60-64)	Male	0	234.53	327.35	659.93	291.98	299.17
	Female	0	0	375.1	0	0	375.1
service (65-74)	Male	0	263.04	278.49	261.51	488	399.8
	Female	0	0	226.85	0	349.37	309.66
Service (75-93)	Male	178.57	236.33	408.01	410.79	433.95	396.96
	Female	71.43	140.93	248.96	342.91	364.98	305.22
Private hhs with employed persons(95)	Male	0	0	166.71	0	627.48	238.49
	Female	73.43	108.53	0	0	0	103.54
All	Male	167.27	225.09	300.82	396.3	424.08	314.57
	Female	53.52	118.09	230.44	340.95	343.65	252.44

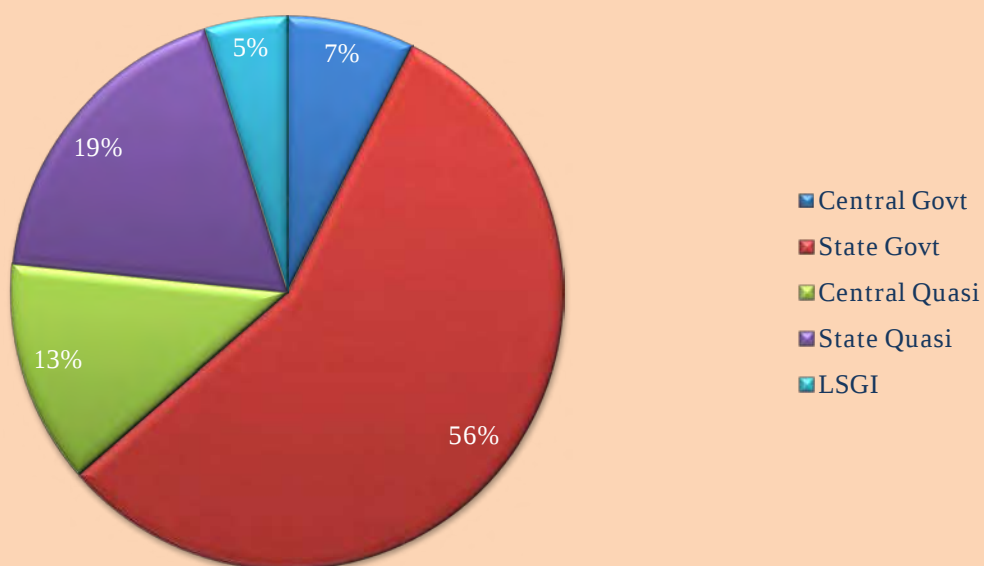
Source: National Sample Survey, 68th round, DES Kerala

4.3 District wise Employment in the Public sector in Kerala 2015-16

Sl.No	State/District	Central Govt		State Govt		Central Quasi		State Quasi		LSGI		Total	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
	Kerala	58259	13985	265371	104877	88746	24375	135912	34557	26669	9071	574957	186865
01	Kasargod	759	196	12812	4666	1546	466	2952	618	751	226	18820	6172
02	Kannur	2363	585	22037	6277	4701	1028	8320	3378	1656	547	39077	11815
03	Kozhikodu	2459	787	18628	6375	6767	1964	6679	1324	3264	1326	37797	11777
04	Wayanad	152	33	897	159	8967	3285	2684	325	411	115	13111	3917
05	Malappuram	1753	548	28787	10979	3030	559	7392	1284	2088	208	43050	13578
06	Palakkad	9511	2266	21104	8894	4036	956	5471	639	1789	564	41911	13319
07	Thrissur	5367	1643	29077	13071	5718	1741	12055	4075	2109	827	54826	21357
08	Ernakulam	9855	2569	29033	12621	26815	5943	18610	4155	2056	713	86369	26001
09	Idukki	334	140	8247	2490	779	176	2649	363	787	149	12796	3318
10	Kottayam	914	460	8323	4046	3688	1392	4883	1201	729	331	18537	7430
11	Alappuzha	765	283	10485	4826	3029	939	1390	518	1391	519	17060	7084
12	Pathanamthitta	1646	639	10632	5482	1666	664	6948	1843	1169	552	22061	9180
13	Kollam	649	244	18958	8205	5417	1396	18825	10022	3052	1003	46901	20870
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21232	3593	46351	16785	12537	3866	37054	4812	5417	1991	122641	31047

Source: Directorate of Employment, GOK

District wise Women Employment in the Public sector in Kerala



Women employment in State government service is about 56% .

4.4 District wise Distribution of work seekers as on 31.12.2015

Sl.No	State/District	General work seekers		Professional/Technical work seekers		Total work seekers		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	1194518	2072540	136682	119492	1331200	2192032	3523232
01	Kasaragode	28468	54800	1745	1904	30213	56704	86917
02	Kannur	57585	122801	12314	3257	69899	126058	195957
03	Wayanad	32387	51609	1689	694	34076	52303	86379
04	Kozhikode	102957	195268	1890	33697	121857	228965	350822
05	Malappuram	99445	167743	5379	1224	104824	168967	273791
06	Palakkad	87346	141569	7925	2702	95271	144271	239542
07	Thrissur	101410	200023	7634	2740	109044	202763	311807
08	Ernakulam	103381	167834	18941	23000	122322	190734	313056
09	Idukki	43461	63107	2310	1138	45771	64245	110016
10	Kottayam	74873	123914	6746	3529	81619	127443	209062
11	Alappuzha	116116	190442	13657	2863	125273	193305	318578
12	Pathanamthitta	43171	74092	3389	911	46560	75003	121563
13	Kollam	138582	231519	9921	5067	148503	236586	385089
14	Thiruvananthapuram	169836	287819	26132	36766	195968	324585	520553

Source: Directorate of Employment, GOK

4.5 District wise Total Worker & Non Worker - 2011 Census (General)

Sl.No	State/Districts	Total Worker				Non Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	11619063	8451569	3167494	27.26	21786998	7575843	14211155	65.23
01	Kasaragod	462998	325095	137903	29.78	844377	303518	540859	64.05
02	Kannur	824116	609377	214739	26.06	1698887	572069	1126818	66.33
03	Wayanad	340077	228639	111438	32.77	477343	173045	304298	63.75
04	Kozhikode	948981	752333	196648	20.72	2137312	718609	1418703	66.38
05	Malappuram	1062424	898157	164267	15.46	3050496	1062171	1988325	65.18
06	Palakkad	1042340	746121	296219	28.42	1767594	613357	1154237	65.30
07	Thrissur	1095727	789511	306216	27.95	2025473	691252	1334221	65.87
08	Ernakulam	1249343	913249	336094	26.90	2033045	706308	1326737	65.26
09	Idukki	516363	331710	184653	35.76	592611	221098	371513	62.69
10	Kottayam	735735	530322	205413	27.92	1238816	437967	800849	64.65
11	Alappuzha	804471	536738	267733	33.28	1323318	476404	846914	64.00
12	Pathanamthitta	392794	281854	110940	28.24	804618	279862	524756	65.22
13	Kollam	912025	644362	267663	29.35	1723350	602606	1120744	65.03
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1231669	864101	367568	29.84	2069758	717577	1352181	65.33

Source: Census 2011

4.6 District wise Main & Marginal Worker - 2011 Census									
Sl.No	State/Districts	Main Worker				Marginal Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	9329747	7179828	2149919	23.04	2289316	1271741	1017575	44.45
01	Kasaragod	372700	275680	97020	26.03	90298	49415	40883	45.28
02	Kannur	694209	539695	154514	22.26	129907	69682	60225	46.36
03	Wayanad	263445	191411	72034	27.34	76632	37228	39404	51.42
04	Kozhikode	754187	637099	117088	15.52	194794	115234	79560	40.84
05	Malappuram	852047	748431	103616	12.16	210377	149726	60651	28.83
06	Palakkad	875540	653482	222058	25.36	166800	92639	74161	44.46
07	Thrissur	929506	706277	223229	24.02	166221	83234	82987	49.93
08	Ernakulam	1061388	812754	248634	23.43	187955	100495	87460	46.53
09	Idukki	415947	287566	128381	30.86	100416	44144	56272	56.04
10	Kottayam	604553	463713	140840	23.30	131182	66609	64573	49.22
11	Alappuzha	596387	434391	161996	27.16	208084	102347	105737	50.81
12	Pathanamthitta	293257	223642	69615	23.74	99537	58212	41325	41.52
13	Kollam	695299	509909	185390	26.66	216726	134453	82273	37.96
14	Thiruvananthapuram	921282	695778	225504	24.48	310387	168323	142064	45.77

Source: Census 2011

4.7 District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers

Sl.No	State/Districts	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	544932	465546	79386	14.57	919136	629092	290044	31.56
01	Kasaragod	20569	16271	4298	20.90	27722	19324	8398	30.29
02	Kannur	30415	25055	5360	22.26	59228	37371	21857	36.90
03	Wayanad	46410	38861	7549	16.27	69133	44833	24300	35.15
04	Kozhikode	19905	17388	2517	15.53	37555	31343	6212	16.54
05	Malappuram	45710	42693	3017	12.16	81841	69919	11922	14.57
06	Palakkad	59194	47813	11381	19.23	195394	104522	90872	46.51
07	Thrissur	34791	28697	6094	17.52	54538	35788	18750	34.38
08	Ernakulam	41977	36158	5819	13.86	49419	34256	15163	30.68
09	Idukki	85723	69676	16047	18.72	112391	65852	46539	41.41
10	Kottayam	42620	38673	3947	9.26	44783	35287	9496	21.20
11	Alappuzha	17805	15333	2472	13.88	39491	26826	12665	32.07
12	Pathanamthitta	31590	28683	2907	9.20	35216	29909	5307	15.07
13	Kollam	41467	37441	4026	9.71	56640	47716	8924	15.76
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26756	22804	3952	14.77	55785	46146	9639	17.28

Source: Census 2011

4.7 District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers

Sl.No	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	198281	132111	66170	33.37	7667398	5953079	1714319	22.36
01	Kasaragod	17951	4916	13035	72.61	306458	235169	71289	23.26
02	Kannur	10043	7029	3014	30.01	594523	470240	124283	20.90
03	Wayanad	2917	2064	853	29.24	144985	105653	39332	27.13
04	Kozhikode	9228	7396	1832	19.85	687499	580972	106527	15.49
05	Malappuram	13450	11295	2155	16.02	711046	624524	86522	12.17
06	Palakkad	19975	14928	5047	25.27	600977	486219	114758	19.10
07	Thrissur	21883	15727	6156	28.13	818294	626065	192229	23.49
08	Ernakulam	18619	13908	4711	25.30	951373	728432	222941	23.43
09	Idukki	4933	3509	1424	28.87	212900	148529	64371	30.24
10	Kottayam	13209	9353	3856	29.19	503941	380400	123541	24.51
11	Alappuzha	25155	13265	11890	47.27	513936	378967	134969	26.26
12	Pathanamthitta	7589	5802	1787	23.55	218862	159248	59614	27.24
13	Kollam	13851	9778	4073	29.41	583341	414974	168367	28.86
14	Thiruvananthapuram	19478	13141	6337	32.53	819263	613687	205576	25.09

Source: Census 2011

4.8 District wise Industrial Category of Marginal Workers

Sl.No	State/Districts	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	125321	81360	43961	35.08	403714	228903	174811	43.30
01	Kasaragod	3163	1953	1210	38.25	11052	6352	4700	42.53
02	Kannur	6134	3405	2729	44.49	23760	10989	12771	53.75
03	Wayanad	6349	3471	2878	45.33	32497	15760	16737	51.50
04	Kozhikode	6638	4401	2237	33.70	26643	15925	10718	40.23
05	Malappuram	11857	8829	3028	25.54	35564	26232	9332	26.24
06	Palakkad	8611	4996	3615	41.98	54555	24829	29726	54.49
07	Thrissur	6995	3920	3075	43.96	19403	9534	9869	50.86
08	Ernakulam	8446	5275	3171	37.54	21972	11649	10323	46.98
09	Idukki	15194	7133	8061	53.05	33307	14214	19093	57.32
10	Kottayam	7371	5079	2292	31.09	18269	10511	7758	42.47
11	Alappuzha	7432	5346	2086	28.07	32215	16091	16124	50.05
12	Pathanamthitta	9824	7814	2010	20.46	20239	14321	5918	29.24
13	Kollam	15226	12035	3191	20.96	35553	27085	8468	23.82
14	Thiruvananthapuram	12081	7703	4378	36.24	38685	25411	13274	34.31
Source: Census 2011									

4.8 District wise Industrial Category of Marginal Workers

Sl.No	State/Districts	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	74741	32504	42237	56.51	1685540	928974	756566	44.89
01	Kasaragod	6545	1134	5411	82.67	69538	39976	29562	42.51
02	Kannur	2832	1186	1646	58.12	97181	54102	43079	44.33
03	Wayanad	1657	687	970	58.54	36129	17310	18819	52.09
04	Kozhikode	4084	2110	1974	48.33	157429	92798	64631	41.05
05	Malappuram	4973	3392	1581	31.79	157983	111273	46710	29.57
06	Palakkad	5060	2727	2333	46.11	98574	60087	38487	39.04
07	Thrissur	6000	2356	3644	60.73	133823	67424	66399	49.62
08	Ernakulam	5357	2262	3095	57.77	152180	81309	70871	46.57
09	Idukki	1955	738	1217	62.25	49960	22059	27901	55.85
10	Kottayam	5314	2128	3186	59.95	100228	48891	51337	51.22
11	Alappuzha	10710	3476	7234	67.54	157727	77434	80293	50.91
12	Pathanamthitta	3485	1762	1723	49.44	65989	34315	31674	48.00
13	Kollam	7660	4364	3296	43.03	158287	90969	67318	42.53
14	Thiruvananthapuram	9109	4182	4927	54.09	250512	131027	119485	47.70

Source: Census 2011

4.9 District wise Total Worker & Non Worker - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl.No	State/District	Total Worker				Non Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	1332346	865222	467124	35.06	1707227	612586	1094641	64.12
01	Kasaragod	25313	15643	9670	38.20	27970	10742	17228	61.59
02	Kannur	34660	23463	11197	32.31	48690	16797	31893	65.50
03	Wayanad	15056	9477	5579	37.05	17522	6929	10593	60.46
04	Kozhikode	80151	56621	23530	29.36	119040	40658	78382	65.85
05	Malappuram	119288	85593	33695	28.25	188978	65964	123014	65.09
06	Palakkad	191796	117582	74214	38.69	212037	79869	132168	62.33
07	Thrissur	147111	93993	53118	36.11	177239	62487	114752	64.74
08	Ernakulam	116932	77796	39136	33.47	151479	53777	97702	64.50
09	Idukki	75255	43182	32073	42.62	70231	29217	41014	58.40
10	Kottayam	63650	43103	20547	32.28	90259	32400	57859	64.10
11	Alappuzha	87130	55666	31464	36.11	114081	41517	72564	63.61
12	Pathanamthitta	68440	45534	22906	33.47	96025	33408	62617	65.21
13	Kollam	144385	91640	52745	36.53	183878	66161	117717	64.02
14	Thiruvananthapuram	163179	105929	57250	35.08	209798	72660	137138	65.37
Source: Census 2011									

4.10 District wise Main & Marginal Worker - 2011 Census(Scheduled Caste)									
Sl.No	State/District	Main Worker				Marginal Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	1000953	695011	305942	30.57	331393	170211	161182	48.64
01	Kasaragod	19189	12551	6638	34.59	6124	3092	3032	49.51
02	Kannur	28540	20244	8296	29.07	6120	3219	2901	47.40
03	Wayanad	11383	7640	3743	32.88	3673	1837	1836	49.99
04	Kozhikode	57351	45293	12058	21.02	22800	11328	11472	50.32
05	Malappuram	89667	69534	20133	22.45	29621	16059	13562	45.79
06	Palakkad	155129	99768	55361	35.69	36667	17814	18853	51.42
07	Thrissur	116124	79653	36471	31.41	30987	14340	16647	53.72
08	Ernakulam	91328	64964	26364	28.87	25604	12832	12772	49.88
09	Idukki	60903	36508	24395	40.06	14352	6674	7678	53.50
10	Kottayam	48280	35762	12518	25.93	15370	7341	8029	52.24
11	Alappuzha	58063	41196	16867	29.05	29067	14470	14597	50.22
12	Pathanamthitta	46527	33737	12790	27.49	21913	11797	10116	46.16
13	Kollam	104407	67590	36817	35.26	39978	24050	15928	39.84
14	Thiruvananthapuram	114062	80571	33491	29.36	49117	25358	23759	48.37

Source: Census 2011

4.11 District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers (Scheduled Caste)

Sl.No	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	16386	12423	3963	24.19	212417	134698	77719	36.59
01	Kasaragod	324	202	122	37.65	1961	1354	607	30.95
02	Kannur	223	165	58	26.01	2845	1729	1116	39.23
03	Wayanad	586	456	130	22.18	3085	2002	1083	35.11
04	Kozhikode	391	292	99	25.32	5866	4604	1262	21.51
05	Malappuram	1199	918	281	23.44	18166	12707	5459	30.05
06	Palakkad	1963	1259	704	35.86	65473	32519	32954	50.33
07	Thrissur	985	691	294	29.85	17701	10758	6943	39.22
08	Ernakulam	720	509	211	29.31	12597	8215	4382	34.79
09	Idukki	2228	1664	564	25.31	21139	11804	9335	44.16
10	Kottayam	710	565	145	20.42	7776	5706	2070	26.62
11	Alappuzha	1123	877	246	21.91	10611	7211	3400	32.04
12	Pathanamthitta	1906	1588	318	16.68	12937	10472	2465	19.05
13	Kollam	2453	2032	421	17.16	18640	15150	3490	18.72
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1575	1205	370	23.49	13620	10467	3153	23.15

Source: Census 2011

4.11 District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers(Scheduled Caste)									
Sl.No	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	12943	7005	5938	45.88	759207	540885	218322	28.76
01	Kasaragod	1263	121	1142	90.42	15641	10874	4767	30.48
02	Kannur	293	191	102	34.81	25179	18159	7020	27.88
03	Wayanad	160	92	68	42.50	7552	5090	2462	32.60
04	Kozhikode	507	322	185	36.49	50587	40075	10512	20.78
05	Malappuram	913	612	301	32.97	69389	55297	14092	20.31
06	Palakkad	1881	1103	778	41.36	85812	64887	20925	24.38
07	Thrissur	1185	698	487	41.10	96253	67506	28747	29.87
08	Ernakulam	753	489	264	35.06	77258	55751	21507	27.84
09	Idukki	451	268	183	40.58	37085	22772	14313	38.60
10	Kottayam	490	295	195	39.80	39304	29196	10108	25.72
11	Alappuzha	1286	657	629	48.91	45043	32451	12592	27.96
12	Pathanamthitta	618	411	207	33.50	31066	21266	9800	31.55
13	Kollam	1225	664	561	45.80	82089	49744	32345	39.40
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1918	1082	836	43.59	96949	67817	29132	30.05

Source: Census 2011

4.12 District wise Industrial Category of Marginal Workers(Scheduled Caste)

Sl.No	State/Districts	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	6422	3674	2748	42.79	86849	47155	39694	45.70
01	Kasaragod	106	53	53	50.00	566	321	245	43.29
02	Kannur	74	43	31	41.89	1103	456	647	58.66
03	Wayanad	111	53	58	52.25	1482	723	759	51.21
04	Kozhikode	269	145	124	46.10	4320	2254	2066	47.82
05	Malappuram	559	317	242	43.29	7560	4073	3487	46.12
06	Palakkad	505	229	276	54.65	17418	7240	10178	58.43
07	Thrissur	349	168	181	51.86	5960	2695	3265	54.78
08	Ernakulam	293	151	142	48.46	5443	2793	2650	48.69
09	Idukki	458	213	245	53.49	4982	2202	2780	55.80
10	Kottayam	312	171	141	45.19	3172	1717	1455	45.87
11	Alappuzha	608	377	231	37.99	8081	4248	3833	47.43
12	Pathanamthitta	736	503	233	31.66	7064	4732	2332	33.01
13	Kollam	1069	741	328	30.68	10943	8276	2667	24.37
14	Thiruvananthapuram	973	510	463	47.58	8755	5425	3330	38.04

Source: Census 2011

4.12 District wise Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (Scheduled Caste)

Sl.No	State/Districts	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	7739	3268	4471	57.77	230383	116114	114269	49.60
01	Kasaragod	481	70	411	85.45	4971	2648	2323	46.73
02	Kannur	123	61	62	50.41	4820	2659	2161	44.83
03	Wayanad	117	59	58	49.57	1963	1002	961	48.96
04	Kozhikode	415	175	240	57.83	17796	8754	9042	50.81
05	Malappuram	575	281	294	51.13	20927	11388	9539	45.58
06	Palakkad	780	389	391	50.13	17964	9956	8008	44.58
07	Thrissur	637	251	386	60.60	24041	11226	12815	53.30
08	Ernakulam	468	188	280	59.83	19400	9700	9700	50.00
09	Idukki	220	83	137	62.27	8692	4176	4516	51.96
10	Kottayam	404	184	220	54.46	11482	5269	6213	54.11
11	Alappuzha	875	336	539	61.60	19503	9509	9994	51.24
12	Pathanamthitta	481	212	269	55.93	13632	6350	7282	53.42
13	Kollam	1027	501	526	51.22	26939	14532	12407	46.06
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1136	478	658	57.92	38253	18945	19308	50.47

Source: Census 2011

4.13 District wise Total Worker & Non Worker - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl.No	State/Districts	Total Worker				Non Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	230265	138952	91313	39.66	254574	99251	155323	61.01
01	Kasaragod	23168	13969	9199	39.71	25689	9981	15708	61.15
02	Kannur	19118	11757	7361	38.50	22253	8384	13869	62.32
03	Wayanad	76210	43784	32426	42.55	75233	30692	44541	59.20
04	Kozhikode	6041	4083	1958	32.41	9187	3346	5841	63.58
05	Malappuram	8763	5863	2900	33.09	14227	5409	8818	61.98
06	Palakkad	25191	14196	10995	43.65	23781	10118	13663	57.45
07	Thrissur	3819	2354	1465	38.36	5611	2008	3603	64.21
08	Ernakulam	7037	4721	2316	32.91	9522	3628	5894	61.90
09	Idukki	30557	17911	12646	41.38	25258	10084	15174	60.08
10	Kottayam	9294	6317	2977	32.03	12678	4657	8021	63.27
11	Alappuzha	2677	1805	872	32.57	3897	1370	2527	64.84
12	Pathanamthitta	3164	2188	976	30.85	4944	1759	3185	64.42
13	Kollam	4369	2842	1527	34.95	6392	2353	4039	63.19
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10857	7162	3695	34.03	15902	5462	10440	65.65

Source: Census 2011

4.14 District wise Main & Marginal Workers - 2011 Census(Scheduled Tribe)

Sl.No	State/District	Main Worker				Marginal Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	161408	105387	56021	34.71	68857	33565	35292	51.25
01	Kasaragod	16835	10775	6060	36.00	6333	3194	3139	49.57
02	Kannur	13206	8735	4471	33.86	5912	3022	2890	48.88
03	Wayanad	52378	32637	19741	37.69	23832	11147	12685	53.23
04	Kozhikode	3892	2999	893	22.94	2149	1084	1065	49.56
05	Malappuram	5903	4325	1578	26.73	2860	1538	1322	46.22
06	Palakkad	18121	10845	7276	40.15	7070	3351	3719	52.60
07	Thrissur	2716	1821	895	32.95	1103	533	570	51.68
08	Ernakulam	5473	3907	1566	28.61	1564	814	750	47.95
09	Idukki	21861	14036	7825	35.79	8696	3875	4821	55.44
10	Kottayam	6757	5060	1697	25.11	2537	1257	1280	50.45
11	Alappuzha	1919	1422	497	25.90	758	383	375	49.47
12	Pathanamthitta	2250	1673	577	25.64	914	515	399	43.65
13	Kollam	3129	2162	967	30.90	1240	680	560	45.16
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6968	4990	1978	28.39	3889	2172	1717	44.15

Source: Census 2011

4.15 District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl.No	State/Districts	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	16288	11764	4524	27.78	65509	39432	26077	39.81
01	Kasaragod	435	257	178	40.92	3904	2305	1599	40.96
02	Kannur	410	293	117	28.54	5347	3208	2139	40.00
03	Wayanad	4281	3350	931	21.75	31672	19015	12657	39.96
04	Kozhikode	110	90	20	18.18	580	404	176	30.34
05	Malappuram	188	168	20	10.64	1619	1099	520	32.12
06	Palakkad	1472	908	564	38.32	9304	5220	4084	43.90
07	Thrissur	56	41	15	26.79	322	203	119	36.96
08	Ernakulam	289	252	37	12.80	616	423	193	31.33
09	Idukki	7349	4983	2366	32.19	7869	4423	3446	43.79
10	Kottayam	705	624	81	11.49	731	590	141	19.29
11	Alappuzha	59	48	11	18.64	93	63	30	32.26
12	Pathanamthitta	170	153	17	10.00	641	509	132	20.59
13	Kollam	174	147	27	15.52	873	618	255	29.21
14	Thiruvananthapuram	590	450	140	23.73	1938	1352	586	30.24

Source: Census 2011

4.15 Industrial Category of Main Workers(Scheduled Tribe)									
Sl.No	State/Districts	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	1698	961	737	43.40	77913	53230	24683	31.68
01	Kasaragod	290	107	183	63.10	12206	8106	4100	33.59
02	Kannur	55	36	19	34.55	7394	5198	2196	29.70
03	Wayanad	236	146	90	38.14	16189	10126	6063	37.45
04	Kozhikode	28	22	6	21.43	3174	2483	691	21.77
05	Malappuram	235	133	102	43.40	3861	2925	936	24.24
06	Palakkad	264	125	139	52.65	7081	4592	2489	35.15
07	Thrissur	41	26	15	36.59	2297	1551	746	32.48
08	Ernakulam	101	54	47	46.53	4467	3178	1289	28.86
09	Idukki	116	76	40	34.48	6527	4554	1973	30.23
10	Kottayam	93	73	20	21.51	5228	3773	1455	27.83
11	Alappuzha	82	49	33	40.24	1685	1262	423	25.10
12	Pathanamthitta	41	25	16	39.02	1398	986	412	29.47
13	Kollam	40	30	10	25.00	2042	1367	675	33.06
14	Thiruvananthapuram	76	59	17	43.40	4364	3129	1235	28.30

Source: Census 2011

4.16 District wise Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl.No	State/Districts	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	4605	2380	2225	48.32	30520	14811	15709	51.47
01	Kasaragod	99	49	50	50.51	1613	818	795	49.29
02	Kannur	68	41	27	39.71	2657	1267	1390	52.31
03	Wayanad	831	437	394	47.41	15118	7109	8009	52.98
04	Kozhikode	43	23	20	46.51	522	268	254	48.66
05	Malappuram	56	39	17	30.36	1019	507	512	50.25
06	Palakkad	208	82	126	60.58	3343	1564	1779	53.22
07	Thrissur	42	22	20	47.62	135	66	69	51.11
08	Ernakulam	48	35	13	27.08	405	236	169	41.73
09	Idukki	2535	1200	1335	52.66	3350	1546	1804	53.85
10	Kottayam	160	88	72	45.00	543	303	240	44.20
11	Alappuzha	19	11	8	42.11	64	28	36	56.25
12	Pathanamthitta	54	42	12	22.22	368	226	142	38.59
13	Kollam	47	35	12	25.53	403	229	174	43.18
14	Thiruvananthapuram	395	276	119	30.13	980	644	336	34.29

Source: Census 2011

4.16 District wise Industrial Category of Marginal Workers(Scheduled Tribe)									
Sl.No	State/Districts	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	1106	459	647	58.50	32626	15915	16711	51.22
01	Kasaragod	165	46	119	72.12	4456	2281	2175	48.81
02	Kannur	82	49	33	40.24	3105	1665	1440	46.38
03	Wayanad	307	131	176	57.33	7576	3470	4106	54.20
04	Kozhikode	22	7	15	68.18	1562	786	776	49.68
05	Malappuram	28	16	12	42.86	1757	976	781	44.45
06	Palakkad	127	60	67	52.76	3392	1645	1747	51.50
07	Thrissur	21	13	8	38.10	905	432	473	52.27
08	Ernakulam	24	12	12	50.00	1087	531	556	51.15
09	Idukki	66	28	38	57.58	2745	1101	1644	59.89
10	Kottayam	87	38	49	56.32	1747	828	919	52.60
11	Alappuzha	39	8	31	79.49	636	336	300	47.17
12	Pathanamthitta	25	9	16	64.00	467	238	229	49.04
13	Kollam	42	18	24	57.14	748	398	350	46.79
14	Thiruvananthapuram	71	24	47	66.20	2443	1228	1215	49.73

Source: Census 2011

4.17 Mahatma Gandhi NREGA-Cumulative Persons days generated (2015-16)

Sl.No	State/Districts	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women	% of Female
	Kerala	12906815	2888020	58378822	74173657	67701373	91.27
01	Kasargod	158758	126271	2980552	3265581	3032483	92.86
02	Kannur	121297	152323	3019466	3293086	3115303	94.60
03	Wayanad	147712	954501	2055409	3157622	2786342	88.24
04	Kozhikode	921482	68212	5031420	6021114	5654465	93.91
05	Malappuram	1654583	52749	3390936	5098268	4610716	90.44
06	Palakkad	2361608	642186	4633502	7637296	7069504	92.57
07	Thrissur	1639166	34331	3629365	5302862	4971258	93.75
08	Ernakulam	880919	52732	3465127	4398778	4042638	91.90
09	Idukki	640002	501166	4198113	5339281	4026700	75.42
10	Kottayam	353471	58586	2448195	2860252	2670412	93.36
11	Alappuzha	1174583	18613	7118013	8311209	7920198	95.30
12	Pathanamthitta	715354	25715	2180749	2921818	2703219	92.52
13	Kollam	784581	35919	5339535	6160035	5490883	89.14
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1353299	164716	8888440	10406455	9607252	92.32

Source: Commissionerate of Rural Development, GOK

NREGS: National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme

4.18 Employment in Hotel and Restaurant sector					
District wise No of Employees working in the Hotels					
Employee type: Managerial					
Sl No.	State/Districts	Employees Passed Hotel Management courses		Employees having only Experience	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	2,043	125	3,990	295
01	Kasaragod	57	2	49	2
02	Kannur	58	1	130	5
03	Wayanad	72	5	383	22
04	Kozhikode	126	3	139	2
05	Malappuram	24	0	180	2
06	Palakkad	50	0	224	2
07	Thrissur	132	6	383	14
08	Ernakulam	344	19	518	108
09	Idukki	223	2	574	30
10	Kottayam	173	10	183	19
11	Alappuzha	139	10	262	28
12	Pathanamthitta	27	2	115	11
13	Kollam	96	5	144	5
14	Thiruvananthapuram	522	60	706	45

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.18 District wise No. of Employees working in the Hotels					
Employee type: Chef					
Sl No.	State/Districts	Employees Passed Hotel Management courses		Employees having only Experience	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	1,725	96	1,445	312
1	Kasaragod	43	0	14	3
2	Kannur	41	0	37	14
3	Wayanad	60	2	94	72
4	Kozhikode	60	1	54	6
5	Malappuram	26	0	46	3
6	Palakkad	39	1	77	9
7	Thrissur	144	1	143	21
8	Ernakulam	308	7	125	26
9	Idukki	147	2	129	21
10	Kottayam	104	5	64	24
11	Alappuzha	118	8	98	41
12	Pathanamthitta	44	0	47	8
13	Kollam	133	13	119	29
14	Thiruvananthapuram	458	56	398	35

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.18 District wise No of Employees working in the Hotels Employee type: Commis (trainee chef)					
Sl No.	State/District	Employees Passed Hotel Management courses		Employees having only Experience	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	1,178	84	558	87
1	Kasaragod	38	0	8	7
2	Kannur	25	0	2	4
3	Wayanad	49	2	22	4
4	Kozhikode	40	3	20	0
5	Malappuram	6	0	12	0
6	Palakkad	18	0	41	1
7	Thrissur	134	8	109	7
8	Ernakulam	297	20	47	0
9	Idukki	101	10	13	3
10	Kottayam	142	14	71	6
11	Alappuzha	76	12	26	1
12	Pathanamthitta	28	0	18	4
13	Kollam	42	0	26	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	182	15	143	47

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.18 District wise No. of Employees working in the Hotels					
Employee type: Supervisor (Floor, Room, Public Area, Banquet etc.)					
Sl No.	State/Districts	Employees Passed Hotel Management courses		Employees having only Experience	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	610	153	1,043	128
1	Kasaragod	26	2	4	2
2	Kannur	17	5	45	3
3	Wayanad	29	2	61	3
4	Kozhikode	26	2	65	3
5	Malappuram	3	0	46	0
6	Palakkad	8	0	35	4
7	Thrissur	37	9	103	6
8	Ernakulam	119	17	131	16
9	Idukki	68	16	168	18
10	Kottayam	35	3	38	5
11	Alappuzha	73	13	46	24
12	Pathanamthitta	10	2	31	2
13	Kollam	41	8	42	6
14	Thiruvananthapuram	118	74	228	36

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.18 District wise No. of Employees working in the Hotels						
Employee type: Engineers (Electrical Civil etc)						
Sl No.	State/Districts	Diploma		Degree		Post Graduates-Male
		Male	Female	Male	Female	
	Kerala	159	2	83	2	20
01	Kasaragod	2	0	5	0	0
02	Kannur	1	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	5	0	3	0	0
04	Kozhikode	13	1	2	0	0
05	Malappuram	3	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	2	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	11	0	2	0	1
08	Ernakulam	55	1	26	2	8
09	Idukki	7	0	8	0	1
10	Kottayam	13	0	2	0	3
11	Alappuzha	12	0	5	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	1	0	1	0	0
13	Kollam	3	0	3	0	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	31	0	26	0	4

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.18 District wise No. of Employees working in the Hotels

Employee type: Technicians (Electrical Civil etc)

Sl No.	State//Districts	Plus 2/VHSC-Male	Certificate courses		Diploma-Male	Degree-Male	Post Graduates-Male	Employees having only Experience	
			Male	Female				Male	Female
	Kerala	38	162	1	305	62	12	86	1
01	Kasaragod	5	7	0	12	0	0	7	0
02	Kannur	2	7	0	1	1	1	5	0
03	Wayanad	1	5	0	13	7	0	1	0
04	Kozhikode	1	1	0	11	0	0	2	0
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0
06	Palakkad	0	2	0	2	0	0	15	0
07	Thrissur	5	23	0	23	0	0	13	0
08	Ernakulam	8	56	0	51	14	7	8	0
09	Idukki	0	8	0	50	12	1	5	1
10	Kottayam	3	14	1	25	2	0	3	0
11	Alappuzha	7	16	0	41	5	0	3	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	1	0	3	1	0	8	0
13	Kollam	2	1	0	31	1	0	5	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	21	0	39	18	3	10	0

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.18 District wise No. of Employees working in the Hotels

Employee type: Accountant/Cashier													
Sl No	State/Districts	Plus 2/VHSC		Certificate courses		Diploma		Degree		Post Graduates		Employees having only Experience	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	61	26	24	14	57	14	687	208	151	50	304	69
01	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	3	2	1	1
02	Kannur	1	0	1	0	0	0	21	8	2	1	39	1
03	Wayanad	1	0	1	0	1	0	24	5	6	0	8	4
04	Kozhikode	8	1	2	4	2	0	42	7	4	3	32	5
05	Malappuram	1	0	0	0	2	0	7	3	2	0	10	0
06	Palakkad	1	0	0	0	0	0	32	3	5	0	18	1
07	Thrissur	2	0	3	0	8	2	105	31	6	4	29	5
08	Ernakulam	6	1	1	0	11	4	132	48	35	15	20	8
09	Idukki	1	0	2	0	5	0	82	29	6	3	8	1
10	Kottayam	1	0	0	0	0	1	41	9	20	2	11	10
11	Alappuzha	5	1	0	0	1	0	36	20	15	4	4	1
12	Pathanamthitta	0	1	0	0	1	0	18	1	12	2	1	4
13	Kollam	4	2	0	0	16	2	32	8	5	3	21	4
14	Thiruvananthapuram	30	20	14	10	10	5	107	34	30	11	102	24

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.18 District wise No. of Employees working in the Hotels

Employee type: Clerical/Administrative/ Front Office staff

Sl No.	State/Districts	Plus 2/VHSC		Certificate courses		Diploma		Degree		Post Graduates		Employees having only Experience	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	136	89	96	44	147	85	654	368	74	51	190	83
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	2	1	17	5	2	0	3	2
2	Kannur	8	0	3	0	3	2	9	12	1	3	40	2
3	Wayanad	7	3	3	0	6	1	20	6	2	0	14	7
4	Kozhikode	9	2	5	4	9	7	54	12	1	0	23	5
5	Malappuram	9	3	0	0	3	1	16	0	1	0	4	1
6	Palakkad	4	0	1	0	1	1	27	9	3	2	17	8
7	Thrissur	8	2	3	0	13	5	65	53	1	6	25	10
8	Ernakulam	16	11	44	9	33	11	128	53	13	13	19	21
9	Idukki	1	2	5	0	13	5	88	62	8	4	8	2
10	Kottayam	7	7	3	1	6	8	35	19	9	3	8	1
11	Alappuzha	6	2	0	0	15	2	59	39	8	4	4	1
12	Pathanamthitta	5	2	1	0	3	0	11	8	1	3	6	7
13	Kollam	10	3	2	2	10	5	42	12	6	1	6	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	45	52	26	28	30	36	83	78	18	12	13	16

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.18 District wise No. of Employees working in the Hotels

Employee type: Security													
Sl No.	State/Districts	Plus 2/VHSC		Certificate courses		Diploma		Degree		Post Graduates		Employees having only Experience	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	218	6	99	2	3	3	62	5	3	1	1,397	13
01	Kasaragod	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	21	0
02	Kannur	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	43	0
03	Wayanad	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	56	1
04	Kozhikode	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0
05	Malappuram	8	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	21	0
06	Palakkad	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	85	0
07	Thrissur	17	0	3	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	154	1
08	Ernakulam	29	0	13	2	0	3	22	2	0	0	139	1
09	Idukki	4	0	5	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	167	1
10	Kottayam	8	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	52	0
11	Alappuzha	56	0	8	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	106	3
12	Pathanamthitta	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0
13	Kollam	21	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	91	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	42	6	53	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	345	6

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.19 District wise No. of Employees working in the restaurants					
Sl No.	State/Districts	Employee type: Managerial			
		Employees Passed Hotel Management courses		Employees having only Experience	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	783	85	28,974	2,355
01	Kasaragod	15	4	1,215	103
02	Kannur	30	1	1,328	118
03	Wayanad	17	0	858	71
04	Kozhikode	65	6	2,035	119
05	Malappuram	70	7	3,175	111
06	Palakkad	23	3	3,144	176
07	Thrissur	70	7	2,977	213
08	Ernakulam	216	18	2,586	245
09	Idukki	13	8	1,391	120
10	Kottayam	133	11	1,405	149
11	Alappuzha	40	7	1,730	167
12	Pathanamthitta	11	2	836	163
13	Kollam	29	1	1,724	209
14	Thiruvananthapuram	51	10	4,570	391

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.19 District wise No. of Employees working in the restaurants					
Employee type: Chef					
Sl No.	State/Districts	Employees Passed Hotel Management courses		Employees having only Experience	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	793	77	26,450	9,742
01	Kasaragod	12	3	977	350
02	Kannur	25	3	1,852	627
03	Wayanad	11	2	549	371
04	Kozhikode	79	2	2,682	673
05	Malappuram	17	2	2,962	420
06	Palakkad	19	4	1,602	1,095
07	Thrissur	88	1	2,351	809
08	Ernakulam	230	15	2,882	679
09	Idukki	27	3	918	582
10	Kottayam	102	20	1,451	430
11	Alappuzha	74	8	1,506	620
12	Pathanamthitta	26	4	1,167	517
13	Kollam	25	7	2,051	876
14	Thiruvananthapuram	58	3	3,500	1,693

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.19 District wise No. of Employees working in the restaurant

Employee type: a. Designation of employee = Accountant/Cashier, Clerical/Administrative/ Front Office staff

Sl No	State/Districts	Plus 2/VHSC		Certificate courses		Diploma		Degree		Post Graduates		Employees having only Experience	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	352	72	27	4	44	4	456	97	30	11	1,380	295
01	Kasaragod	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
02	Kannur	4	1	0	0	2	0	11	1	0	0	308	34
03	Wayanad	16	6	1	0	0	0	10	0	0	1	4	0
04	Kozhikode	55	6	0	1	3	0	51	8	2	1	223	31
05	Malappuram	4	0	0	0	2	0	14	1	0	0	78	4
06	Palakkad	4	3	0	0	0	0	8	2	2	0	122	16
07	Thrissur	21	6	4	2	8	0	82	25	6	0	142	37
08	Ernakulam	108	17	3	0	14	2	155	25	8	3	128	38
09	Idukki	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	2	0	0	18	8
10	Kottayam	35	3	7	0	4	0	20	6	3	0	82	19
11	Alappuzha	8	1	3	0	5	0	27	10	3	2	12	11
12	Pathanamthitta	1	4	0	0	0	0	9	3	1	1	9	5
13	Kollam	25	10	0	1	4	1	22	9	2	2	117	53
14	Thiruvananthapuram	68	15	7	0	1	1	35	5	3	1	135	39

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant ,DES , GOK

4.19 District wise No. of Employees working in the restaurants

Employee type: Others

Sl No.	State/Districts	Plus 2/VHSC		Certificate courses		Diploma	Degree		Post Graduates		Employees having only Experience	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	20	1	13	5	1	10	1	3	3	2,911	604
01	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
02	Kannur	4	0	6	3	1	2	0	1	0	1,026	286
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5
04	Kozhikode	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	664	157
05	Malappuram	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	71	11
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5
07	Thrissur	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	2	80	30
08	Ernakulam	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	4
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
10	Kottayam	5	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	542	77
11	Alappuzha	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	265	1
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	3
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	28	6
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	14

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.19 District wise No. of Employees working in the restaurants

Employee type: Technicians – Male (Electrical Civil etc)						
Sl No	State/Districts	Plus 2/VHSC	Certificate courses	Diploma	Degree	Having only Experience
	Kerala	4	6	3	3	7
01	Kozhikode	0	0	1	1	1
02	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	2
03	Thrissur	2	3	0	0	0
04	Ernakulam	0	0	1	1	2
05	Kottayam	2	3	1	0	2
06	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	1	0

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant ,DES , GOK

4.19 District wise No. of Employees working in the restaurants				
Employee type: All				
Sl No	State/Districts	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	1,07,105	23,435	1,30,540
01	Kasaragod	3,973	854	4,827
02	Kannur	7,764	1,768	9,532
03	Wayanad	2,394	781	3,175
04	Kozhikode	10,164	1,890	12,054
05	Malappuram	10,904	1,214	12,118
06	Palakkad	8,461	2,483	10,944
07	Thrissur	10,211	1,862	12,073
08	Ernakulam	13,017	2,149	15,166
09	Idukki	3,769	1,220	4,989
10	Kottayam	6,761	1,355	8,116
11	Alappuzha	6,640	1,457	8,097
12	Pathanamthitta	3,871	1,307	5,178
13	Kollam	6,111	1,590	7,701
14	Thiruvananthapuram	13,065	3,505	16,570

Source: Survey on Hotel and Restaurant, DES, GOK

4.20 Employment in Wood Industries –Saw mills

Total number of employees and average monthly salary and wages (In Rs) during 2013-2014 (Managerial cadre)											
Sl. No	State/Districts	Full Time					Part Time				
		No of workers			Salary/Wages		No of workers			Salary/Wages	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	3371	124	3495	13370	9090	53	8	61	7100	4850
01	Kasargod	100	3	103	15920	7760	1	0	1	5000	0
02	Kannur	207	5	212	12340	9100	2	1	3	12500	7000
03	Wayand	46	3	49	14060	6670	2	0	2	9000	0
04	Kozhikode	334	7	341	13120	10400	2	0	2	4750	0
05	Malappuram	452	4	456	15540	6570	6	0	6	6140	0
06	Palakkad	399	2	401	13000	6250	7	1	8	4860	1670
07	Thrissur	255	29	284	14260	8830	6	0	6	5170	5000
08	Ernakulam	316	23	339	13890	9340	15	6	21	8270	5710
09	Idukki	52	3	55	12400	13500	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	265	4	269	13050	8330	3	0	3	9320	0
11	Alappuzha	239	10	249	10310	9170	4	0	4	6800	0
12	Pathanamthitta	144	10	154	12140	10860	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	272	9	281	13100	9700	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	290	12	302	14040	10800	5	0	5	6330	0

Source: Saw mill survey, DES, GOK

4.20 Total number of employees and average monthly salary and wages (In Rs) during 2013-2014 (Loading and Unloading/helpers)											
Sl. No	State/Districts	Full Time					Part Time				
		No of workers			Salary/Wages		No of workers			Salary/Wages	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	4428	67	4495	27490	11430	416	13	429	14270	7000
01	Kasargod	297	5	302	36500	8790	26	1	27	25360	3500
02	Kannur	338	6	344	27350	5770	82	3	85	28500	10200
03	Wayand	215	0	215	62830	0	4	0	4	10000	0
04	Kozhikode	414	1	415	24500	6000	40	0	40	16580	0
05	Malappuram	880	0	880	30120	0	42	0	42	17300	0
06	Palakkad	678	5	683	21900	14600	25	0	25	8830	0
07	Thrissur	178	10	188	20700	10330	13	0	13	6420	0
08	Ernakulam	584	8	592	26340	7640	68	2	70	15390	4420
09	Idukki	60	0	60	19430	0	3	0	3	8500	0
10	Kottayam	199	0	199	37540	30000	49	0	49	21390	0
11	Alappuzha	70	0	70	17670	0	6	0	6	5590	0
12	Pathanamthitta	97	0	97	21260	0	10	0	10	6430	0
13	Kollam	262	29	291	17170	12250	38	1	39	14680	10000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	156	3	159	21520	7500	10	6	16	14750	6870

Source: Saw mill survey, DES, GOK

4.20 Total number of employees and average monthly salary and wages (In Rs) during 2013-2014 (Sawyers)

Sl. No	State/Districts	Full Time					Part Time				
		No of workers			Salary/Wages		No of workers			Salary/Wages	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	9425	18	9443	35480	22850	370	1	371	18660	7000
01	Kasargod	245	0	245	33690	0	1	0	1	6000	0
02	Kannur	618	3	621	32670	9925	27	0	27	21160	0
03	Wayand	117	0	117	42270	0	1	0	1	14000	0
04	Kozhikode	1152	0	1152	39400	0	22	0	22	12630	0
05	Malappuram	1085	0	1085	39440	36900	7	0	7	10080	0
06	Palakkad	784	0	784	26780	40000	23	0	23	47340	0
07	Thrissur	801	6	807	36980	20360	58	0	58	19530	0
08	Ernakulam	855	2	857	31290	24500	34	0	34	20320	0
09	Idukki	136	0	136	33960	0	13	0	13	23650	0
10	Kottayam	799	2	801	43510	10000	87	0	87	22970	0
11	Alappuzha	590	0	590	27820	0	17	0	17	12200	0
12	Pathanamthitta	405	0	405	36710	0	16	0	16	15850	0
13	Kollam	964	2	966	30180	15500	36	0	36	16220	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	874	3	877	42020	25650	28	1	29	19350	7000

Source: Saw mill survey, DES, GOK

4.20 Total number of employees and average monthly salary and wages (In Rs) during 2013-2014 (Carpenters)											
Sl. No	State/Districts	Full Time					Part Time				
		No of workers			Salary/Wages		No of workers			Salary/Wages	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	1242	4	1246	27640	14880	126	0	126	15250	0
01	Kasargod	16	0	16	22940	0	6	0	6	26900	0
02	Kannur	40	0	40	23640	0	4	0	4	10000	0
03	Wayand	3	0	3	28000	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	96	3	100	31470	17750	4	0	4	7840	0
05	Malappuram	303	0	303	50190	0	15	0	15	14070	0
06	Palakkad	255	0	255	24760	0	22	0	22	15610	0
07	Thrissur	169	0	169	38600	0	19	0	19	28520	0
08	Ernakulam	38	0	38	15550	0	18	0	18	15570	0
09	Idukki	18	0	18	28560	0	4	0	4	9600	0
10	Kottayam	38	0	38	28390	0	6	0	6	15830	0
11	Alappuzha	31	0	31	22100	0	7	0	7	10300	0
12	Pathanamthitta	35	0	35	28660	0	6	0	6	13500	0
13	Kollam	118	1	118	20870	12000	9	0	9	22300	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	82	0	82	23210	0	6	0	6	8250	0

Source: Saw mill survey DES ,GOK

4.20 Total number of employees and average monthly salary and wages (In Rs) during 2013-2014 (Drivers and Crane operators)

Sl. No	State/Districts	Full Time					Part Time				
		No of workers			Salary/Wages		No of workers			Salary/Wages	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	428	0	428	13490	0	35	0	35	7850	0
01	Kasargod	25	0	25	13040	0	1	0	1	8400	0
02	Kannur	21	0	21	10700	0	4	0	4	15670	0
03	Wayand	9	0	9	13280	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	31	0	31	11700	0	3	0	3	8000	0
05	Malappuram	36	0	36	17070	0	1	0	1	5000	0
06	Palakkad	40	0	40	12180	0	1	0	1	2000	0
07	Thrissur	39	0	39	16790	0	3	0	3	6670	0
08	Ernakulam	79	0	79	12210	0	6	0	6	6480	0
09	Idukki	7	0	7	8290	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	32	0	32	14180	0	10	0	10	11640	0
11	Alappuzha	16	0	16	18180	0	1	0	1	3000	0
12	Pathanamthitta	18	0	18	12870	0	1	0	1	14000	0
13	Kollam	30	0	30	12220	0	2	0	2	6000	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	45	0	45	16150	0	2	0	2	7380	0

Source: Saw mill survey, DES, GOK

4.20 Total number of employees and average monthly salary and wages (In Rs) during 2013-2014 (Managerial cadre)											
Sl. No	State/Districts	Full Time					Part Time				
		No of workers			Salary/Wages		No of workers			Salary/Wages	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	280	64	344	9710	5748.85	54	47	101	4590	4850
01	Kasargod	22	9	31	16210	6580	1	0	1	6000	0
02	Kannur	18	7	25	7970	6810	3	4	7	6670	1000
03	Wayand	4	0	4	5250	0	3	1	4	2310	1000
04	Kozhikode	55	0	55	7680	4200	11	12	23	4090	2890
05	Malappuram	39	5	44	8550	1860	6	7	13	500	3860
06	Palakkad	19	7	26	11480	3750	1	11	12	2000	4110
07	Thrissur	21	5	26	9800	5600	7	1	8	4850	26500
08	Ernakulam	18	11	29	6910	6390	7	4	11	3380	2830
09	Idukki	7	1	8	12170	0	0	1	1	0	750
10	Kottayam	11	3	14	12690	0	7	4	11	4790	4130
11	Alappuzha	9	0	9	5580	0	1	1	2	9750	5000
12	Pathanamthitta	9	0	9	8170	0	4	0	4	6680	0
13	Kollam	26	14	40	7010	5060	2	0	2	670	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	22	2	24	16530	0	1	1	2	8000	1320

Source: Saw mill survey, DES, GOK

Care homes and Orphanages

4.21 District wise number of Care Homes in Kerala by Category of Institution

Sl No	State/Districts	Category Of Institution					Total
		for Children	for Disabled	for Old Age	for Women	for Others	
	Kerala	1220	342	521	102	75	2260
01	Kasaragod	41	9	16	3	1	70
02	Kannur	85	22	35	7	5	154
03	Wayanad	60	17	15	6	0	98
04	Kozhikkode	76	13	23	5	5	122
05	Malappuram	112	9	7	5	3	136
06	Palakkad	104	19	32	4	5	164
07	Thrissur	133	36	78	10	3	260
08	Ernakulam	160	73	115	19	16	383
09	Idukki	101	20	18	9	3	151
10	Kottayam	105	45	69	10	9	238
11	Alappuzha	46	16	23	4	4	93
12	Pathanamthitta	42	16	28	5	0	91
13	Kollam	59	15	20	5	2	101
14	Thiruvananthapuram	96	32	42	10	19	199

Source: Report on NPI- Orphanage /Care home Survey 2013-14, DES, GOK,

4.22 District Wise Number of Inmates in Care Homes according to Religion

Sl no	State/Districts	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	11510	16839	17405	9464	9499	18029	276	351	2678	2141
01	Kasaragod	223	164	2015	575	107	180	3	2	199	0
02	Kannur	863	906	1215	637	446	1011	2	14	98	84
03	Wayanad	478	726	729	686	335	572	0	8	1	4
04	Kozhikkode	507	840	2713	1620	227	439	5	0	80	133
05	Malappuram	375	388	4261	2069	88	190	0	0	55	60
06	Palakkad	1164	1732	2002	1225	241	297	0	0	127	160
07	Thrissur	1408	2564	1065	759	1280	2350	41	85	136	267
08	Ernakulam	1593	2968	1039	769	1548	4059	92	51	734	724
09	Idukki	1052	1302	68	55	979	1321	13	45	133	50
10	Kottayam	1202	1784	155	158	1720	3154	17	38	284	80
11	Alappuzha	555	660	376	46	349	884	0	0	135	58
12	Pathanamthitta	485	741	119	19	615	862	10	7	146	16
13	Kollam	619	811	798	437	450	892	42	41	212	165
14	Thiruvananthapuram	986	1253	850	409	1114	1818	51	60	338	340

Source: Report on NPI- Orphanage /Care home Survey 2013-14, DES, GOK

4.23 District Wise Number of Inmates in Care Homes according to Social Group

Sl no	State/ Districts	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	1873	2930	1148	2254	22390	18547	11022	18511	49050
01	Kasaragod	6	14	9	34	2076	515	186	343	261
02	Kannur	39	64	28	48	1750	1327	387	916	420
03	Wayanad	95	81	91	242	817	859	525	797	15
04	Kozhikkode	100	190	5	51	2981	2074	301	437	145
05	Malappuram	31	51	40	48	4373	2187		172	258
06	Palakkad	171	139	313	632	2342	1806	446	497	255
07	Thrissur	155	426	73	351	1616	1686	1749	2972	337
08	Ernakulam	245	524	179	373	1921	2820	1713	3737	948
09	Idukki	375	364	164	245	239	409	1155	1595	312
10	Kottayam	162	334	62	111	423	885	2038	3636	672
11	Alappuzha	94	120	73	12	694	521	419	863	135
12	Pathanamthitta	82	192	19	5	255	269	773	1104	246
13	Kollam	136	229	14	20	1175	1281	501	526	295
14	Thiruvananthapuram	182	202	78	82	1728	1908	752	916	606

Source: Report on NPI- Orphanage /Care home Survey 2013-14, DES, GOK

4.24 District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Office Staff

Sl. No	State/Districts	Paid :Part Time		Paid: Full Time		Unpaid: Part Time		Unpaid: Full Time		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	Kerala	159	148	1217	1117	136	89	297	1211	4374
01	Kasaragod	7	4	78	22	2	0	12	14	139
02	Kannur	11	0	87	69	5	4	20	109	305
03	Wayanad	0	3	67	64	2	0	16	47	199
04	Kozhikkode	12	5	113	61	9	8	14	54	276
05	Malappuram	17	0	172	41	7	1	6	16	260
06	Palakkad	15	9	116	64	14	6	22	47	293
07	Thrissur	15	26	128	133	9	3	42	150	506
08	Ernakulam	13	28	100	159	27	20	52	276	675
09	Idukki	6	18	21	65	13	8	20	82	233
10	Kottayam	21	18	53	116	8	13	29	216	474
11	Alappuzha	8	11	55	35	7	6	11	60	193
12	Pathanamthitta	5	4	51	62	14	5	15	41	197
13	Kollam	14	6	91	102	8	4	10	34	269
14	Thiruvananthapuram	15	16	85	124	11	11	28	65	355

Source: Report on NPI- Orphanage /Care home Survey 2013-14, DES, GOK

4.25 District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Watchman/Peon/Attenders/Sweepers

Sl. No	State/Districts	Paid: Part Time		Paid: Full Time		Unpaid: Part Time		Unpaid: Full Time		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	Kerala	127	243	783	782	39	38	63	128	2203
01	Kasaragod	2	7	35	16	0	1	2	5	68
02	Kannur	7	9	64	54	2	2	14	9	161
03	Wayanad	0	7	24	41	1	0	7	5	85
04	Kozhikkode	3	24	65	51	0	2	1	6	152
05	Malappuram	10	14	85	60	2	0	1	2	174
06	Palakkad	4	13	74	79	13	0	1	0	184
07	Thrissur	14	29	70	85	0	6	1	18	223
08	Ernakulam	18	48	94	141	3	11	17	29	361
09	Idukki	8	13	25	28	6	9	1	12	102
10	Kottayam	15	23	43	60	4	0	4	22	171
11	Alappuzha	11	8	34	30	6	4	9	5	107
12	Pathanamthitta	4	21	30	25	0	0	3	2	85
13	Kollam	10	10	43	42	0	2	1	10	118
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21	17	97	70	2	1	1	3	212

Source: Report on NPI- Orphanage /Care home Survey 2013-14, DES, GOK

4.26 District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Teachers/Craftsman

Sl. No	State/Districts	Paid: Part Time		Paid: Full Time		Unpaid: Part Time		Unpaid: Full Time		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	Kerala	248	266	685	1004	45	95	39	221	2603
1	Kasaragod	35	3	43	13	1	0	4	8	107
2	Kannur	11	8	43	48	2	4	8	16	140
3	Wayanad	16	14	28	83	7	3	2	17	170
4	Kozhikkode	43	7	83	58	5	3	0	11	210
5	Malappuram	39	19	150	59	6	1	0	0	274
6	Palakkad	12	14	101	110	3	7	2	5	254
7	Thrissur	12	50	50	131	1	3	0	25	272
8	Ernakulam	27	51	32	129	8	11	14	35	307
9	Idukki	3	13	9	39	0	14	2	28	108
10	Kottayam	16	21	7	77	1	11	4	46	183
11	Alappuzha	4	5	20	27	3	14	0	9	82
12	Pathanamthitta	5	13	11	45	2	4	0	6	86
13	Kollam	8	9	65	78	4	8	0	3	175
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17	39	43	107	2	12	3	12	235

Source: Report on NPI- Orphanage /Care home Survey 2013-14, DES, GOK

4.27 District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Doctor										
Sl. No	State/Districts	Paid: Part Time		Paid: Full Time		Unpaid: Part Time		Unpaid: Full Time		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	Kerala	175	90	53	23	263	170	8	35	817
01	Kasaragod	3	1	2	0	4	1	0	0	11
02	Kannur	3	7	4	3	14	14	0	2	47
03	Wayanad	6	4	1	0	17	6	0	1	35
04	Kozhikkode	10	2	3	1	15	8	0	3	42
05	Malappuram	1	0	4	0	18	4	1	0	28
06	Palakkad	14	7	4	3	19	5	0	0	52
07	Thrissur	29	15	5	3	23	10	0	8	93
08	Ernakulam	39	18	9	4	53	40	1	10	174
09	Idukki	11	6	0	0	14	17	0	1	49
10	Kottayam	20	14	2	2	27	22	2	4	93
11	Alappuzha	6	2	3	0	19	11	3	1	45
12	Pathanamthitta	2	1	0	4	18	10	1	2	38
13	Kollam	11	3	7	1	9	4	0	1	36
14	Thiruvananthapuram	20	10	9	2	13	18	0	2	74

Source: Report on NPI- Orphanage /Care home Survey 2013-14, DES, GOK

4.28 District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Nurse										
Sl. No	State/District	Paid: Part Time		Paid: Full Time		Unpaid: Part Time		Unpaid: Full Time		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	Kerala	11	153	88	460	12	157	3	314	1198
01	Kasaragod	1	0	0	4	0	4	0	3	12
02	Kannur	0	2	14	41	3	7	0	24	91
03	Wayanad	2	2	1	10	0	9	1	15	40
04	Kozhikkode	0	5	2	12	0	4	0	10	33
05	Malappuram	0	1	6	8	3	7	0	8	33
06	Palakkad	0	5	5	26	1	7	0	4	48
07	Thrissur	0	15	8	42	1	10	0	36	112
08	Ernakulam	0	33	21	78	0	53	2	59	246
09	Idukki	5	27	0	18	0	10	0	30	90
10	Kottayam	3	28	13	63	0	9	0	72	188
11	Alappuzha	0	6	0	39	2	11	0	13	71
12	Pathanamthitta	0	4	2	26	2	5	0	18	57
13	Kollam	0	15	11	52	0	2	0	9	89
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	10	5	41	0	19	0	13	88

Source: Report on NPI- Orphanage /Care home Survey 2013-14, DES, GOK

4.29 District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Physiotherapist

Sl. No	State/District	Paid: Part Time		Paid: Full Time		Unpaid: Part Time		Unpaid: Full Time		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	Kerala	35	30	15	43	17	22	4	24	190
01	Kasaragod	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	5
02	Kannur	0	1	1	10	1	2	0	2	17
03	Wayanad	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	2	7
04	Kozhikkode	3	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	10
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
06	Palakkad	6	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	13
07	Thrissur	3	7	2	4	2	1	0	3	22
08	Ernakulam	4	3	1	7	0	9	2	6	32
09	Idukki	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	8
10	Kottayam	5	3	0	5	2	1	0	3	19
11	Alappuzha	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	6
12	Pathanamthitta	2	2	0	3	3	2	0	2	14
13	Kollam	4	3	3	2	0	0	1	2	15
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	1	3	2	1	4	0	1	18

Source: Report on NPI- Orphanage /Care home Survey 2013-14, DES, GOK

4.30 District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Counsellors

Sl. No	State/District	Paid: Part Time		Paid: Full Time		Unpaid: Part Time		Unpaid: Full Time		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	Kerala	46	75	79	75	118	150	35	117	695
01	Kasaragod	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	14
02	Kannur	2	2	1	2	6	10	2	14	39
03	Wayanad	1	2	2	8	4	6	5	11	39
04	Kozhikkode	2	1	13	6	6	7	1	11	47
05	Malappuram	0	2	2	2	6	1	2	2	17
06	Palakkad	2	3	2	3	9	4	2	0	25
07	Thrissur	3	10	12	7	8	17	5	13	75
08	Ernakulam	12	20	11	4	14	32	0	20	113
09	Idukki	1	6	7	5	10	15	1	6	51
10	Kottayam	7	11	7	8	12	16	3	24	88
11	Alappuzha	2	1	2	3	8	10	1	5	32
12	pathanamthitta	2	3	8	4	17	14	5	6	59
13	Kollam	7	7	7	10	1	5	0	1	38
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	6	4	10	15	12	6	2	58

Source: Report on NPI- Orphanage /Care home Survey 2013-14, DES, GOK

4.31 District wise Number of Employees in Care Homes as Social Workers

Sl. No	State/District	Paid: Part Time		Paid: Full Time		Unpaid: Part Time		Unpaid: Full Time		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	Kerala	43	60	92	141	132	130	75	168	841
01	Kasaragod	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	8	14
02	Kannur	1	1	4	3	1	11	17	12	50
03	Wayanad	0	3	1	7	1	3	5	9	29
04	Kozhikkode	1	0	8	12	8	3	3	6	41
05	Malappuram	0	3	3	3	5	1	2	1	18
06	Palakkad	2	1	11	4	13	7	5	2	45
07	Thrissur	15	5	10	21	18	22	9	39	139
08	Ernakulam	4	16	10	26	15	23	7	42	143
09	Idukki	8	8	8	12	10	5	2	11	64
10	Kottayam	5	12	13	16	3	7	2	20	78
11	Alappuzha	0	0	2	3	5	8	1	13	32
12	Pathanamthitta	0	2	6	10	14	8	4	0	44
13	Kollam	7	5	8	9	0	3	0	2	34
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	4	7	14	39	29	14	3	110

Source: Report on NPI- Orphanage /Care home Survey 2013-14, DES, GOK

4.32 District wise details of Driving Licenses during 2015-16

Sl no	State/District	Motor Cycle Below 50cc		Motor Cycle Without Gear		Motor Cycle With Gear		Three Wheeler		Auto rickshaw	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	138	448	226418	41226	112284	1011310	1686	176520	1564	81056
01	Kasaragode	0	0	1620	278	1540	15663	13	2155	32	1306
02	Kannur	0	5	3443	1346	5349	38131	25	3723	43	2916
03	Wayanad	2	3	42	70	2075	10870	9	1306	24	1148
04	Kozhikode	3	14	7726	2272	6661	44970	23	5648	39	3016
05	Malappuram	1	9	449	355	8507	69781	32	20389	19	6032
06	Palakkad	4	23	7908	2071	767	36622	29	5995	52	4213
07	Thrissur	19	40	9293	2092	14032	57025	97	12729	44	2153
08	Eranakulam	19	39	22097	2418	6647	57253	100	9859	114	3604
09	Iduki	1	3	2242	585	591	12979	55	3555	58	1562
10	Kottayam	5	15	6875	1264	3499	30072	41	3297	86	3395
11	Alappuzha	0	23	15407	2851	1130	32974	44	4418	58	2112
12	Pathanamthitta	1	14	6629	1193	990	18122	13	1383	49	1442
13	Kollam	5	12	10944	1703	3178	39171	33	6011	51	2772
14	Thiruvananthapuram	9	24	18534	2115	1176	42022	329	7792	113	4857

Source: Transport Commissionerate, GOK

4.32 District wise details of Driving Licenses during 2015-16											
Sl no	State/District	Invalid Carriage		Light Motor Vehicle		Medium Goods Vehicle		Medium Passenger Motor Vehicle		Heavy Passenger Motor Vehicle	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	16	64	122320	466374	2	43	0	67	65	36270
01	Kasaragode	0	3	3378	16411	0	0	0	3	0	838
02	Kannur	0	1	8125	35444	0	5	0	3	1	2246
03	Wayanad	0	0	2267	10245	0	0	0	2	0	803
04	Kozhikode	2	7	8726	39015	0	3	0	5	7	2541
05	Malappuram	0	7	7664	65657	0	9	0	8	3	4811
06	Palakkad	1	6	5038	32136	0	9	0	8	1	3623
07	Thrissur	4	5	14675	50549	0	1	0	5	3	2769
08	Eranakulam	5	10	20771	52634	0	5	0	7	14	3967
09	Iduki	0	1	2870	13279	0	2	0	2	6	1564
10	Kottayam	0	12	10274	28582	0	1	0	3	2	2555
11	Alappuzha	2	5	9146	28871	0	1	0	1	2	2019
12	Pathanamthitta	2	3	6175	17608	0	3	0	4	6	1278
13	Kollam	0	2	9496	36655	0	3	0	8	10	3617
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	2	13715	39288	2	1	0	8	10	3639

Source: Transport Commissionerate, GOK

4.32 District wise details of Driving License during 2015-16

Sl no	State/District	Heavy Goods Motor Vehicle		Tractor		Road Roller		Heavy Transport Vehicle		Heavy Motor Vehicle	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	66	36414	19	878	6	168	0	114	0	187
1	Kasaragode	0	833	0	13	0	2	0	3	0	3
2	Kannur	1	2240	0	29	0	4	0	3	0	9
3	Wayanad	0	802	0	7	0	4	0	2	0	3
4	Kozhikode	7	2543	0	23	0	8	0	7	0	14
5	Malappuram	3	4799	0	72	0	7	0	7	0	17
6	Palakkad	0	3637	2	215	0	11	0	48	0	38
7	Thrissur	3	2772	3	42	0	14	0	1	0	25
8	Eranakulam	14	4033	11	144	0	24	0	9	0	11
9	Iduki	6	1571	0	22	0	11	0	1	0	1
10	Kottayam	2	2568	0	16	0	4	0	1	0	6
11	Alappuzha	2	2041	0	76	0	8	0	4	0	13
12	Pathanamthitta	6	1293	0	33	0	2	0	2	0	11
13	Kollam	10	3628	3	77	0	53	0	21	0	27
14	Thiruvananthapuram	12	3654	0	109	6	16	0	5	0	9

Source: Transport Commissionerate, GOK

4.32 District wise details of Driving Licenses during 2015-16

Sl no	State/Districts	Medium Transport Vehicle		Medium Motor Vehicle		Power Triller		Excavator		Tailor	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	0	7	0	46	0	7	11	1922	1	287
01	Kasaragode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0
02	Kannur	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	84	0	0
03	Wayanad	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	4
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	2	0	1	9	27	0	5
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	106	0	24
06	Palakkad	0	1	0	7	0	1	0	125	0	25
07	Thrissur	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	248	1	12
08	Eranakulam	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	428	0	188
09	Iduki	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	51	0	3
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	103	0	2
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	136	0	7
12	Pathanamthitta	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	108	0	0
13	Kollam	0	1	0	7	0	2	0	319	0	4
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	157	0	13

Source: Transport Commissionerate, GOK

4.32 District wise details of Driving License during 2015-16

Sl no	State/Districts	Transport Vehicle		Invalid Carriage (Motor Cycle)		Invalid Carriage (L.M.V)		Invalid Carriage (Three Wheeler)		Invalid Carriage	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	0	14	160	678	15	154	0	19	0	6
01	Kasaragode	0	0	2	17	0	2	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	0	1	4	19	1	9	0	1	0	0
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	5	1	3	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	0	1	10	62	1	18	0	2	0	0
05	Malappuram	0	2	13	47	0	14	0	5	0	0
06	Palakkad	0	2	3	16	2	3	0	1	0	0
07	Thrissur	0	1	9	61	2	10	0	1	0	0
08	Eranakulam	0	0	36	80	2	31	0	3	0	6
09	Iduki	0	3	11	79	0	8	0	3	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	1	27	83	2	10	0	1	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	24	90	0	10	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	1	3	19	0	4	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	1	5	30	0	13	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	1	13	70	4	19	0	2	0	0

Source: Transport Commissionerate , GOK

4.32 District wise details of Driving License during 2015-16

Sl no	State/Districts	Crane		Motor Cycle With Side Car		Light Motor Vehicle Tractor Triller		Light Motor Vehicle Tractor Trailer		Fork Lift	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	4	1354	0	14	0	22	0	278	5	1125
01	Kasaragode	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
02	Kannur	0	39	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	9
03	Wayanad	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	66	0	4
04	Kozhikode	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	7
05	Malappuram	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	14
06	Palakkad	0	25	0	0	0	5	0	43	0	17
07	Thrissur	0	182	0	0	0	2	0	20	1	215
08	Eranakulam	2	612	0	13	0	1	0	96	3	519
09	Iduki	0	11	0	0	0	2	0	40	0	2
10	Kottayam	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12
11	Alappuzha	0	68	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	46
12	Pathanamthitta	1	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
13	Kollam	1	245	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	219
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	45	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	33

Source: Transport Commissionerate , GOK

4.32 District wise details of Driving License during 2015-16

Sl no	State/Districts	Fire And Crash Fire Tender		Refueller		LMV Automatic Gear		Heavy Goods Vehicle Tractor Trailer		Light Motor Articulated Vehicle		Heavy Goods Articulated Vehicle	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	0	50	0	1	134	260	0	6	0	8	0	1
01	Kasaragode	0	0	0	0	2	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	9	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
04	Kozhikode	0	1	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	0	0
06	Palakkad	0	2	0	0	4	15	0	0	0	4	0	0
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	24	68	0	0	0	1	0	0
08	Eranakulam	0	45	0	0	46	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
09	Iduki	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	10	6	0	2	0	0	0	1
11	Alappuzha	0	2	0	0	8	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	12	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Transport Commissionerate , GOK

CHAPTER IV

PARTICIPATION IN MANUFACTURING AND SERVICE SECTOR

Industries Sector

Although Women constitute half of the population, participation of Women in the formal sector is very few numbers and most of the Women who were engaged in productive sector is in informal sector in low profile the unorganized sector as casual or low profile own account enterprises or job.

Micro Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) sector is an important employment generating sector with relatively lower capital investment and also help in industrialization of rural & backward areas, targeting various social groups like SC, ST, Women, Youth, Physically Handicapped etc. To reducing social/regional imbalances, assuring more equitable distribution of income and wealth. The remarkable growth of Women enterprises in Kerala is largely due to the implementation of Women Industries Programme (WIP) that offers various types of financial incentives to MSME units started by Women. It not only gives them an independent income but also provides self-reliance and social status. Promotion of self-employment of educated Women has additional advantage of creating more jobs for aspiring educated Women. Self-employed Women enterprises are creating employment particularly for Women in Rural area and uplift economic and social status of Women.

Growth of Women enterprises in SSI/MSME sector is remarkable. This is a positive sign of Women empowerment and gender equity. Women owned SSI/ MSME units are increasing at a rate faster than the general growth rate in the Small Scale Industrial sector of the State .

Cooperative sector is considered as the best type of organization which provides group entrepreneurship under departmental control. The Self Help Groups promoted by Local Governments forms a thrust for the promotion of cooperative units in the Women sector.

Moreover, Kerala has the highest proportion of Women in manufacturing sector, mainly because Women in Kerala historically dominated industries like coir, cashew, bamboo and handloom and to some extent fish-processing. All the traditional industries are facing serious threat due to unfair terms of trade, mechanization and product substitutes and substitution of machine-made and synthetic products. Due to adverse effects of both exogenous and endogenous situations female workforce in the unorganized manufacturing sector in Kerala has been at a **dismal** stage. It is evident that the household industry sector, largely comprising of cashew, coir

and to some extent handlooms has witnessed a very sluggish growth of around one percent during the inter-censal period.

In the plantation sector, the tea industry, which is dominated in Wayanad and Idukki districts, continue to be the few existing industries where female employment is predominant. In fact, the existence of tea industry has been the main reason of the high levels of female economic activity and high female workforce participation rate in these two districts.

The interventions initiated after the formation of Kerala State Bamboo Mission include promoting cultivation of bamboo, creation of new designs for innovative products in the handicrafts sector along with appropriate skill development, promotion of bamboo based modern industries supported by technology adaptation and development. It is expected that this will bring in greater business opportunities at various levels, especially among Women and hence improve the living standards of the rural people, there by contributing to the overall growth of the sector..

- 33 units as per the status of filing memorandum
- Regarding total working units under the ownership of women, Thiruvananthapuram district has the highest number with 8597 and Wayanad is the lowest with 1524 units.
- The total number of working industrial co-operative societies are 402 in the State and out of these, 110 societies are promoted by women which constitute 27.36 % of the total working Industrial Co-operative Societies in the State.
- There are 425 handloom societies registered in the State in which 47 societies are women societies with a membership of 13275 women weavers which is 66.85% of the total of weavers of 19857.
- Around 963 weavers are annually imparted training in which 927 are female weavers.
- Out of total 33.55 lakh establishments as per the Economic Census of 29.7 lakhs establishment are proprietary and 30.72% establishments are owned by women entrepreneurs.
- According to the Sixth Economic Census, the highest number of establishments under women entrepreneur is in Thiruvananthapuram district, 1.68 lakh (18.38%) and least number of establishments is in Wayanad District (1.85%)

- There are 14943 handcraft / handloom establishments under women entrepreneur in Kerala. Among these 95.46% establishments as having as hired workers and 4.54% establishments have atleast one hired worker. 8799 (58.88%) handcraft / handloom establishments are functioning in rural areas and 6144 (41.11%) are working in urban areas.
- According to the district wise analysis, the highest number of handicraft / handloom establishments under women entrepreneurs are in Trissur District, 3597 (24.07%) and the lowest number of establishments are in Idukki 73 (0.49%)
- According to the Sixth Economic Census results, 9.14 lakh establishments are under women entrepreneur, 8.25 lakh (90.31%) establishments are perennial in nature, 5.46 lakh (5.97 %) establishments are seasonal and 3.39 lakh (3.71%) establishment are casual.
- Out of the 9.14 lakh establishments under women entrepreneur, 8.64 lakh (94.56%) have self finance, 1.09% establishments have financial assistance from Governments.

5.1 MSME- Micro Small Medium Enterprises 2015-16

District wise details of Enterprises filed Memorandum under Part II(new) registered in Kerala during 2015-16.(up to sept 15)

Sl.No	State / District	No. of SSI(MSME units promoted by						Total Investment (in lakhs)	Value of goods and services produced (In lakhs)	Employment generated (In No.s)
		SC	ST	Others	Total	Male	Women			
	Kerala	300	31	7269	7600	5813	1787	124794.7	320855.4	44281
01	Kasaragode	4	2	229	235	202	33	3290.82	3826.84	1021
02	Kannur	14	1	310	325	232	93	3432.37	6921.67	1635
03	Wayanad	2	4	176	182	135	47	898.54	978.87	767
04	Kozhikode	31	1	473	505	418	87	7923.89	25408.80	3232
05	Malappuram	16	2	565	583	497	86	5840.66	16707.04	2921
06	Palakkad	35	0	709	744	571	173	8352.18	23713.80	3419
07	Thrissur	46	1	718	765	547	218	12642.5	56900.42	4119
08	Ernakulam	15	7	1376	1398	1136	262	27425.99	95231.19	9894
09	Idukki	15	1	171	187	147	40	2227.56	4220.52	876
10	Kottayam	9	0	296	305	214	91	3986.32	11863.49	1535
11	Alappuzha	4	2	227	233	163	70	4733.17	13449.49	1552
12	Pathanamthitta	44	2	406	452	296	156	19831.9	23211.82	2138
13	Kollam	22	3	474	499	365	134	7504.55	14014.39	3795
14	Thiruvananthapuram	43	5	1139	1187	890	297	16704.23	24407.03	7377

Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK

5.2 Year wise details of SSI/MSME units registered in Kerala during the period 2013- 2016

Sl. No.	Year	No.of MSMEs Filed Memorandum (Part II)/ udyogaadhar registration	Total Investment (in Crores)	Value of goods and services produced (Gross output)	Employment generated (In No.s)
01	2013-14	14997	2224.13	8763.04	87789
02	2014-15	15455	2392.68	7119.75	83500
03	2015 April to Sep	7600	1247.95	3208.55	44281
04	From Sep 18 th 2015 to 31/3/2016 *	11317	1907.35	Not available	75402

**From 2015 September 18th, the system of MSME registration has been switched over to UdyogAadhar, Government of India, so the data is taken from the website of UdyogAadhar. The data pertaining to Value of goods and services produced during this period is not readily available.*

5.3 District wise details of total working SSI/MSME units registered in Kerala up to September 2015

Sl.No	State / Districts	No. of SSI / MSME units promoted by					Total Investment (in lakhs)	Value of goods and services produced (in lakhs)	Employment generated (Nos)
		SC	ST	Others	Total	Women			
	Kerala	9907	1868	245891	257466	64293	1798646.3	6765143.93	1318666
01	Kasaragode	189	104	7287	7580	1675	39543.8	73823.05	39579
02	Kannur	228	88	13103	13419	2857	80913.8	227219.32	63137
03	Wayanad	106	168	3839	4113	1524	25864.5	75690.53	20637
04	Kozhikode	643	87	19052	19782	3418	133191	434762.45	96629
05	Malappuram	532	97	13923	14552	2277	98555.9	227542.23	65683
06	Palakkad	1421	146	16403	17970	3984	144213	448984.99	81275
07	Thrissur	1422	124	31303	32849	6911	185008	561216.26	136107
08	Ernakulam	575	202	33720	34497	7539	377621	1289572.68	236709
09	Idukki	431	172	5010	5613	2281	51767.9	1294737.06	31567
10	Kottayam	500	187	24084	24771	6788	129716	299029.1	86983
11	Alappuzha	562	91	18036	18489	5737	116358	252134.8	104622
12	Pathanamthitta	812	50	10274	11136	4226	88041.4	181238.19	61384
13	Kollam	1167	112	16757	18036	6479	127593	1018236.24	122186
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1319	240	33100	34659	8597	200259	380957.03	172168

Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK

5.4 Category wise details of Manufacturing Enterprises registered during 2015-16 (up to Sep 2015)

Category of enterprises	SC		ST		Others		Total		Investment (Rs. In Lakhs)	Total No. Employment	Production (Rs in Lakhs)
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Micro Enterprises	120	91	15	2	3195	1093	3330	1186	43114.69	23018	96864.01
Small Enterprises	0	0	0	0	231	34	231	34	38974.74	4636	152065.86
Medium Enterprises	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	820	12	700.00
Total	120	91	15	2	3427	1127	3562	1220	82909.43	27666	249629.87

5.5 Category wise details of Servicing Enterprises registered during 2015-16 (up to Sep 2015)

Category of enterprises	SC		ST		Others		Total		Investment (Rs. In Lakhs)	Total No. of Employment	Production (Rs in Lakhs)
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Micro Enterprises	60	25	11	1	2001	522	2072	548	19835.98	14127	48288.92
Small Enterprises	4	0	2	0	168	19	174	19	19604.27	2429	20386.57
Medium Enterprises	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	2445	59	2550.00
Total	64	25	13	1	2174	541	2251	567	41885.25	16615	71225.49

Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK.

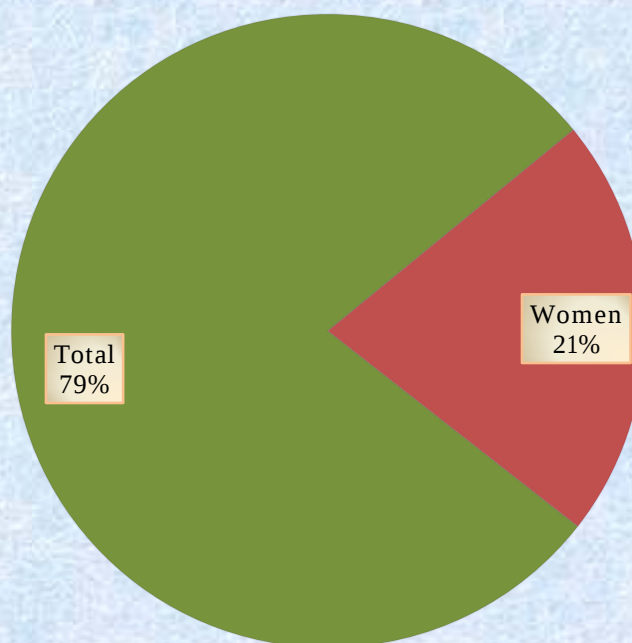
5.6 Industrial Co-operative Societies

Status on Industrial Co-operative societies in Kerala during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Industrial Co-operative Societies (Registered) in Kerala during the year 2015-16					Total No of working Societies as on 31.03.2016				
		General	SC	ST	Total	Women	General	SC	ST	Total	Women
	Kerala	12	0	0	12	0	296	72	17	402	110
01	Kasaragod						23	0	0	23	1
02	Kannur	1			1		61	6	2	69	28
03	Wayanad	1			1		12	2	5	19	6
04	Kozhikode	1			1		18	1	0	19	1
05	Malappuram						14	4	0	18	4
06	Palakkad	2			2		13	6	2	28	7
07	Thrissur						38	5	0	43	5
08	Eranakulam	2			2		28	4	0	32	14
09	Idukki						4	1	2	7	3
10	Kottayam						34	5	0	39	13
11	Alappuzha	2			2		11	5	0	16	2
12	Pathanamthitta						4	1	0	5	1
13	Kollam	3			3		31	13	1	45	9
14	Thiruvananthapuram						28	19	5	62	17

Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK

Status of Industrial Co-operative societies in Kerala



The total number of industrial co-operative societies as on 31.03.2016 is 402. Out of this, 110 Societies promoted by Women which are 28 % to total.

5.7 Handloom Sector							
Number of Handloom Societies - 2015-16							
Sl. No.	State / Districts	Women	SC Women	ST Women	SC / ST	General	Total
	Kerala	35	10	2	14	364	425
01	Kasaragod					7	7
02	Kannur				1	34	35
03	Wayanad					1	1
04	Kozhikode				1	28	29
05	Malappuram					1	1
06	Palakkad				1	13	14
07	Thrissur		2			9	11
08	Ernakulam				1	12	13
09	Idukki		1		1		2
10	Kottayam					3	3
11	Alappuzha	1			3	1	5
12	Pathanamthitta						0
13	Kollam			1	3	24	28
14	Thiruvananthapuram	34	7	1	3	231	276

Source: Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, GOK

5.8 Details of Skill development Training and Handloom Units started under self-employment Scheme							
Sl. No.	State / Districts	No of persons received skill development training in handloom weaving			Units started under Self Employment Scheme		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Kerala	927	36	963	13	12	25
01	Kasaragod	100	0	100	3	0	3
02	Kannur	316	9	325	1	1	2
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	80	1	81	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	134	2	136	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	7	5	12	0	1	1
08	Ernakulam	33	2	35	3	2	5
09	Idukki	20	0	20	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	20	0	20	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	2	2	4
13	Kollam	183	16	199	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	34	1	35	4	6	10

Source: Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, GOK

5.9 Details of Beneficiaries under Income Support Scheme & Weavers and allied Workers Motivation Programme							
Sl. No.	State / Districts	Income Support Scheme			Weavers and Allied Workers Motivation Programme		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Kerala	3306	1140	4446	913	482	1395
01	Kasaragod	103	11	114	66	28	94
02	Kannur	611	179	790	125	55	180
03	Wayanad	8	0	8	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	142	33	175	127	85	212
05	Malappuram	10	0	10	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	106	76	182	112	120	232
07	Thrissur	67	56	123	177	96	273
08	Ernakulam	370	22	392	0	0	0
09	Idukki	23	8	31	18	6	24
10	Kottayam	18	5	23	36	12	48
11	Alappuzha	44	5	49	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	106	16	122	37	15	52
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1698	729	2427	215	65	280

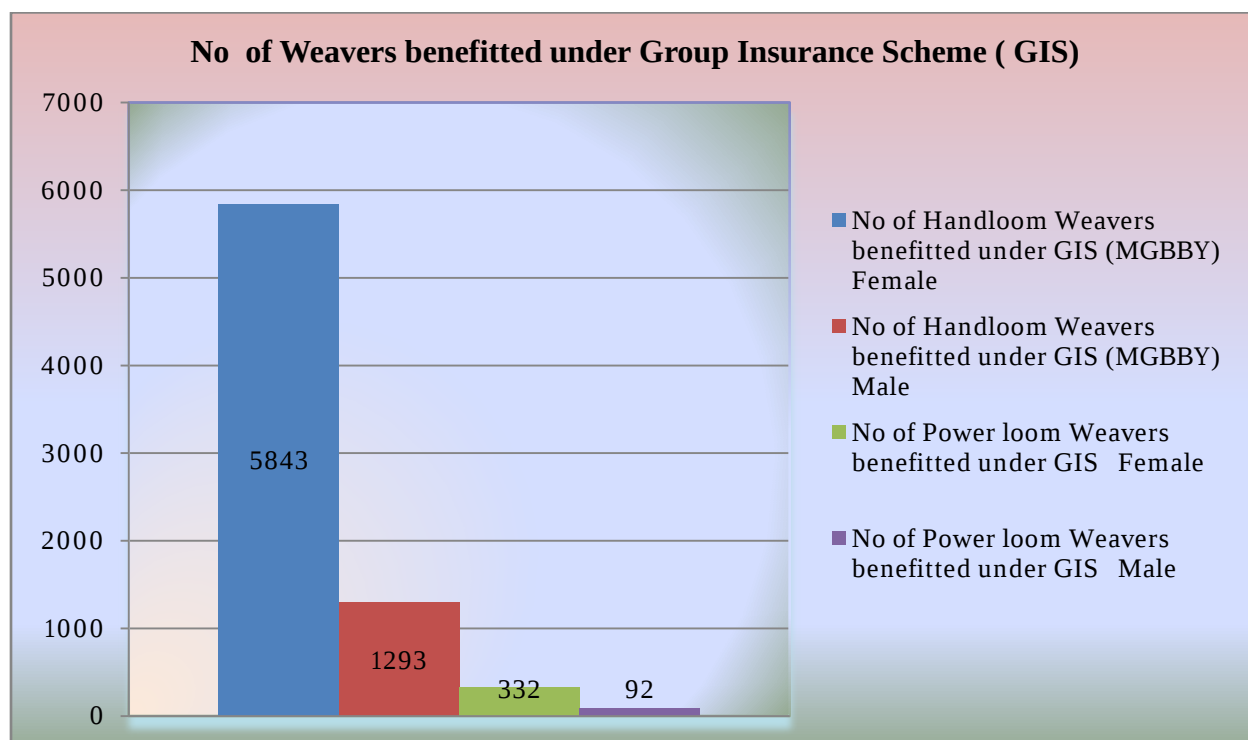
Source: Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, GOK

5.10 Number of Weavers benefitted under Group Insurance Scheme (GIS)

Sl. No.	State / Districts	No of Handloom Weavers benefitted under GIS (*MGBBY)			No of Power loom Weavers benefitted under GIS		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Kerala	5843	1293	7136	332	92	424
01	Kasaragod	159	14	173	0	0	0
02	Kannur	914	173	1087	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	8	0	8	17	1	18
04	Kozhikode	438	86	524	78	4	82
05	Malappuram	16	7	23	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	230	178	408	13	12	25
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	16	5	21
08	Ernakulam	397	21	418	0	0	0
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	95	13	108	60	20	80
11	Alappuzha	68	11	79	8	1	9
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	278	42	320	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3240	748	3988	140	49	189

Source: Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, GOK.

*Mahathma Gandhi Bunkar Bima Yojana



5.11 Age Wise Status Of Handloom Workers during 2015-16

Sl.No	Age Group	No. of Workers (Weavers & Allied workers)			Employment Generated (in man days)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
01	below 25	88	86	174	22000	21500	43500
02	26-35	264	1372	1636	66000	343000	409000
03	36-45	704	4373	5077	176000	1093250	1269250
04	46-55	2473	6173	8646	618250	1543250	2161500
05	56-65	2915	4630	7545	437250	694500	1131750
06	Above 65	2390	514	2904	358500	51400	409900
	Total	8834	17148	25982	883400	3746907	4630307

Source: Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, GOK

Sixth Economic Census

5.12 District wise total number of establishments by type of establishment and ownership in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census

State / Districts	Number of Establishments								
	Without Hired Worker			With at least one Hired Worker			Total		
	Proprietary Establishments	Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs	% of Women Entrepreneurs	Proprietary Establishments	Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs	% of Women Entrepreneurs	Proprietary Establishments	Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs	% of Women Entrepreneurs
Kerala	2435166	863797	35.47	539781	50120	9.29	2974947	913917	30.72
Kasaragod	112088	62460	55.72	16258	1226	7.54	128346	63686	49.62
Kannur	177191	63768	35.99	39500	3103	7.86	216691	66871	30.86
Wayanad	69543	16118	23.18	9778	809	8.27	79321	16927	21.34
Kozhikode	159452	54353	34.09	46249	3353	7.25	205701	57706	28.05
Malappuram	232394	68321	29.40	57935	2889	4.99	290329	71210	24.53
Palakkad	184118	48611	26.40	40035	2414	6.03	224153	51025	22.76
Thrissur	200638	59599	29.70	51274	4444	8.67	251912	64043	25.42
Ernakulam	257101	83457	32.46	80684	8116	10.06	337785	91573	27.11
Idukki	117138	30235	25.81	17524	1538	8.78	134662	31773	23.59
Kottayam	159898	56808	35.53	31906	3696	11.58	191804	60504	31.54
Alappuzha	153956	61059	39.66	32459	4099	12.63	186415	65158	34.95
Pathanamthitta	93654	35804	38.23	17188	2117	12.32	110842	37921	34.21
Kollam	172390	63140	36.63	39850	4426	11.11	212240	67566	31.83
Thiruvananthapuram	345605	160064	46.31	59141	7890	13.34	404746	167954	41.50

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

**5.13 District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class
(Rural /Urban /Combined) wise in kerala as per sixth Economic Census**

Sl No	State/Districts	Number of establishments with Hired Workers												
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class												
		1	2 - 3	4 -5	6 - 9	10 - 14	15 -19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 99	100 - 199	200 - 499	500 or more	All
	Kerala	781598	116822	9238	3948	1070	544	334	90	234	29	10	0	913917
01	Kasaragod	60362	2978	238	83	12	6	2	2	2	1	0	0	63686
02	Kannur	59069	6764	625	280	65	34	16	6	10	0	2	0	66871
03	Wayanad	12160	4509	164	72	8	8	2	1	3	0	0	0	16927
04	Kozhikode	49412	7273	639	282	48	20	13	7	11	1	0	0	57706
05	Malappuram	63866	6560	523	177	40	18	7	3	12	4	0	0	71210
06	Palakkad	42011	8206	497	211	52	21	9	4	14	0	0	0	51025
07	Thrissur	55486	7244	775	382	80	34	13	9	20	0	0	0	64043
08	Ernakulam	74742	14234	1608	589	216	87	48	11	36	1	1	0	91573
09	Idukki	25269	6038	319	104	19	6	6	1	11	0	0	0	31773
10	Kottayam	50481	8816	754	303	69	29	23	4	21	4	0	0	60504
11	Alappuzha	55206	8845	604	310	91	44	22	10	22	1	3	0	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	31846	5551	325	141	23	15	8	3	9	0	0	0	37921
13	Kollam	56105	10090	807	382	101	25	16	5	19	13	3	0	67566
14	Thiruvananthapuram	145583	19714	1360	632	246	197	149	24	44	4	1	0	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

**5.14 District wise Number of Employed Persons under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class
(Rural / Urban / Combined) wise in kerala as per sixth Economic Census**

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Total No. of Persons Employed												
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class												
		1	2 - 3	4 - 5	6 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 99	100 - 199	200 - 499	>= 500	All
	Kerala	781598	250561	39964	26954	12342	9012	7023	2386	10795	3867	2523	0	1147025
01	Kasaragod	60362	6443	1024	561	132	106	43	51	65	109	0	0	68896
02	Kannur	59069	14559	2737	1862	770	573	350	160	452	0	500	0	81032
03	Wayanad	12160	9445	703	494	95	127	44	25	131	0	0	0	23224
04	Kozhikode	49412	15653	2793	1901	520	333	276	195	562	159	0	0	71804
05	Malappuram	63866	14115	2234	1189	446	298	146	79	520	520	0	0	83413
06	Palakkad	42011	17419	2131	1446	596	358	198	110	650	0	0	0	64919
07	Thrissur	55486	15785	3364	2601	919	561	282	240	925	0	0	0	80163
08	Ernakulam	74742	30977	6960	4018	2512	1446	1038	293	1581	135	247	0	123949
09	Idukki	25269	12751	1367	705	218	101	133	27	456	0	0	0	41027
10	Kottayam	50481	18763	3269	2079	796	478	488	104	1088	509	0	0	78055
11	Alappuzha	55206	18916	2640	2139	1063	711	471	259	1034	152	701	0	83292
12	Pathanamthitta	31846	11779	1407	953	254	247	169	77	414	0	0	0	47146
13	Kollam	56105	21810	3484	2639	1147	412	346	126	983	1726	824	0	89602
14	Thiruvananthapuram	145583	42146	5851	4367	2874	3261	3039	640	1934	557	251	0	210503

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

5.15 District wise total number of establishment under Women Entrepreneurs by nature of operation in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census					
Sl. No.	State / Districts	Nature of Operation			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
	Kerala	825386	54589	33942	913917
01	Kasaragod	61063	1775	848	63686
02	Kannur	59654	4516	2701	66871
03	Wayanad	15687	736	504	16927
04	Kozhikode	49368	3680	4658	57706
05	Malappuram	57938	6599	6673	71210
06	Palakkad	48533	1115	1377	51025
07	Thrissur	58899	2717	2427	64043
08	Ernakulam	84582	4488	2503	91573
09	Idukki	28247	3060	466	31773
10	Kottayam	56191	2423	1890	60504
11	Alappuzha	61392	2976	790	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	34871	2135	915	37921
13	Kollam	57961	7367	2238	67566
14	Thiruvananthapuram	151000	11002	5952	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK.

5.16 District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Hindu	% of Female	Islam	% of Female	Christian	% of Female	Others	% of Female	Total
	Kerala	544798	59.61	163032	17.84	194426	21.27	11661	1.28	913917
01	Kasaragod	46541	73.08	14143	22.21	2747	4.31	255	0.40	63686
02	Kannur	42611	63.72	10086	15.08	13529	20.23	645	0.96	66871
03	Wayanad	8148	48.14	3882	22.93	4690	27.71	207	1.22	16927
04	Kozhikode	36968	64.06	17125	29.68	3208	5.56	405	0.70	57706
05	Malappuram	22084	31.01	46925	65.90	1483	2.08	718	1.01	71210
06	Palakkad	38881	76.20	9618	18.85	2268	4.44	258	0.51	51025
07	Thrissur	40423	63.12	9278	14.49	13725	21.43	617	0.96	64043
08	Ernakulam	41018	44.79	9206	10.05	39730	43.39	1619	1.77	91573
09	Idukki	14114	44.42	1657	5.22	15100	47.52	902	2.84	31773
10	Kottayam	35299	58.34	2196	3.63	22068	36.47	941	1.56	60504
11	Alappuzha	47567	73.00	4629	7.10	12130	18.62	832	1.28	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	22770	60.05	1352	3.57	12990	34.26	809	2.13	37921
13	Kollam	42535	62.95	12020	17.79	11680	17.29	1331	1.97	67566
14	Thiruvananthapuram	105839	63.02	20915	12.45	39078	23.27	2122	1.26	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

5.17 District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Major Source of Finance in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Self-finance	%	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	%	Borrowing from financial institutions	%	Borrowing from Non-institutions / Money Lenders	%	Loan from Self Help Group	%	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	%	Total
	Kerala	864223	94.56	9939	1.09	13471	1.47	2780	0.30	6897	0.75	16607	1.82	913917
01	Kasaragod	61872	97.15	440	0.69	517	0.81	17	0.03	256	0.40	584	0.92	63686
02	Kannur	62250	93.09	790	1.18	1608	2.40	70	0.10	1134	1.70	1019	1.52	66871
03	Wayanad	15178	89.67	379	2.24	649	3.83	62	0.37	429	2.53	230	1.36	16927
04	Kozhikode	54932	95.19	1038	1.80	672	1.16	63	0.11	371	0.64	630	1.09	57706
05	Malappuram	68468	96.15	739	1.04	704	0.99	90	0.13	215	0.30	994	1.40	71210
06	Palakkad	48549	95.15	539	1.06	974	1.91	229	0.45	256	0.50	478	0.94	51025
07	Thrissur	60885	95.07	532	0.83	965	1.51	195	0.30	455	0.71	1011	1.58	64043
08	Ernakulam	84421	92.19	1323	1.44	2227	2.43	406	0.44	929	1.01	2267	2.48	91573
09	Idukki	28956	91.13	454	1.43	724	2.28	79	0.25	853	2.68	707	2.23	31773
10	Kottayam	57142	94.44	539	0.89	1206	1.99	213	0.35	297	0.49	1107	1.83	60504
11	Alappuzha	62202	95.46	639	0.98	891	1.37	135	0.21	229	0.35	1062	1.63	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	35767	94.32	290	0.76	662	1.75	144	0.38	267	0.70	791	2.09	37921
13	Kollam	63720	94.31	897	1.33	563	0.83	241	0.36	279	0.41	1866	2.76	67566
14	Thiruvananthapuram	159881	95.19	1340	0.80	1109	0.66	836	0.50	927	0.55	3861	2.30	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK.

5.18 District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary Ownership by sex of Owner in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census								
Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Male	%	Female	%	Others	%	Total
	Kerala	14153	48.56	14943	51.27	50	0.17	29146
01	Kasaragod	365	65.18	194	34.64	1	0.18	560
02	Kannur	1227	62.76	727	37.19	1	0.05	1955
03	Wayanad	264	76.08	83	23.92	0	0.00	347
04	Kozhikode	1385	73.05	504	26.58	7	0.37	1896
05	Malappuram	838	73.32	295	25.81	10	0.87	1143
06	Palakkad	2194	84.00	415	15.89	3	0.11	2612
07	Thrissur	2726	43.04	3597	56.80	10	0.16	6333
08	Ernakulam	1145	32.58	2364	67.27	5	0.14	3514
09	Idukki	152	67.56	73	32.44	0	0.00	225
10	Kottayam	405	12.25	2902	87.75	0	0.00	3307
11	Alappuzha	542	69.40	235	30.09	4	0.51	781
12	Pathanamthitta	298	70.78	123	29.22	0	0.00	421
13	Kollam	307	53.86	259	45.44	4	0.70	570
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2305	42.05	3172	57.86	5	0.09	5482

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

5.19 Sector wise Number of establishment with Hired Workers as per sixth Economic Census

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Sector								
		Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Type of Establishment			Type of Establishment			Type of Establishment		
		Without Hired Workers	With at least one Hired Workers	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least one Hired Workers	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least one Hired Workers	Total
	Kerala	8490	309	8799	5774	370	6144	14264	679	14943
01	Kasaragod	147	0	147	46	1	47	193	1	194
02	Kannur	214	7	221	468	38	506	682	45	727
03	Wayanad	72	10	82	0	1	1	72	11	83
04	Kozhikode	90	0	90	388	26	414	478	26	504
05	Malappuram	153	20	173	115	7	122	268	27	295
06	Palakkad	345	12	357	54	4	58	399	16	415
07	Thrissur	1138	12	1150	2403	44	2447	3541	5	3597
08	Ernakulam	1126	18	1144	1180	40	1220	2306	58	2364
09	Idukki	70	2	72	0	1	1	70	3	73
10	Kottayam	2718	16	2734	150	18	168	2868	34	2902
11	Alappuzha	103	9	112	112	11	123	215	20	235
12	Pathanamthitta	102	10	112	8	3	11	110	13	123
13	Kollam	175	9	184	64	11	75	239	20	259
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2037	184	2221	786	165	951	2823	349	3172

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

5.20 District wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed for all broad activity in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census.						
Sl. No.	State/Districts	Female Hired	% Female Hired	Non-Hired Female	% Female Not Hired	Total No. of Persons Employed
	Kerala	1136333	16.42	1450178	20.96	6918767
01	Kasaragod	31428	13.32	72294	30.63	235995
02	Kannur	76289	15.78	97952	20.26	483465
03	Wayanad	21309	11.67	48901	26.79	182529
04	Kozhikode	81717	16.02	83062	16.29	510014
05	Malappuram	70176	11.23	90677	14.51	624812
06	Palakkad	66447	13.98	84774	17.83	475389
07	Thrissur	116995	19.37	94148	15.59	604015
08	Ernakulam	180382	18.40	161447	16.47	980288
09	Idukki	31391	11.66	66955	24.88	269133
10	Kottayam	69837	15.35	118351	26.02	454837
11	Alappuzha	80048	18.91	95065	22.46	423227
12	Pathanamthitta	41316	17.42	54570	23.01	237132
13	Kollam	131485	25.28	98203	18.88	520101
14	Thiruvananthapuram	137513	14.98	283779	30.92	917830

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, Kerala

Women Enterprisses registered in Grama Panchayat				
5.21 District wise number of Vanitha units during 2015-16				
Sl. No.	State / Districts	Total vanitha units (no.s)		
		Manufacturin g units	Outlets	Others
	Kerala	7263	1599	
01	Kasaragod	56	21	146
02	Kannur	786	244	
03	Wayanad	258	61	241
04	Kozhikode	246	88	
05	Malappuram	606	121	298
06	Palakkad	439	49	
07	Thrissur	660	55	
08	Ernakulam	745	237	1367
09	Idukki	590	191	1126
10	Kottayam	248	104	133
11	Alappuzha	1217	173	218
12	Pathanamthitta	683	65	89
13	Kollam	309	25	10
14	Thiruvananthapuram	420	165	122

Source: Panchayat Directorate, GOK

Women Empowerment Programmes through Kudumbasree Project										
5.22 District wise details of kudumbasree units 2015-16										
Sl. No.	State/Districts	No of kudumbasree units	No of Projects under the Scheme	Allotment of funds	Expenditure	Total no of CDS	Total no of ADA	Total no. of Ayalkuttam	Total no of Swayamsahaya sangham	
									Male	Female
	Kerala	182797	2015	265474912	153717982	3481	21195	217826	3606	154089
1	Kasargod	8265	27	7136400	2673278	118	768	9334	297	6520
2	Kannur	13648	255	6195517	3515982	85	1164	15130	719	23054
3	Waynad	8140	28	10034756	3496000	85	443	7970	9	17842
4	Kozhikode	18077	59	8202439	4305244	155	1227	20605	869	17164
5	Malappuram	5378	77	20042666	7177998	418	2017	20977	158	9291
6	Palakkad	15218	84	9296000	6726730	694	3853	16779	38	1343
7	Thrissur	17373	272	19239739	17816397	403	2641	20152	175	13646
8	Ernakulam	15349	255	35565820	25907666	153	1338	16418	182	10668
9	Idukki	10846	210	39660000	28508821	103	1043	11885	202	12591
10	Kottayam	11158	118	7517673	4628617	339	1385	12416	481	2666
11	Alappuzha	16484	222	38222405	17964483	71	1160	17572	300	11189
12	Pathanamthitta	7909	73	11909954	5837855	229	763	10857	73	13463
13	Kollam	13950	149	14595115	3902324	154	1283	16216	40	3244
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21002	186	37856428	21256587	474	2110	21515	63	11408

Source: Panchayat Directorate, GOK

Participation of Women in other sectors				
5.23 District wise number of Hotels by Gender of proprietor				
Sl. No.	State/Districts	Gender of proprietor		
		Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	3,294	269	3,563
01	Kasaragod	31	2	33
02	Kannur	112	12	124
03	Wayanad	288	24	312
04	Kozhikode	105	5	110
05	Malappuram	135	2	137
06	Palakkad	127	2	129
07	Thrissur	185	13	198
08	Ernakulam	400	38	438
09	Idukki	566	38	604
10	Kottayam	176	17	193
11	Alappuzha	247	32	279
12	Pathanamthitta	106	14	120
13	Kollam	135	9	144
14	Thiruvananthapuram	681	61	742

Source: Survey of Hotel and restaurant, DES, GOK.

5.24 District wise number of Hotels by Religion of proprietor.

Sl No.	State/Districts	Religion of proprietor									
		Hindu		Christian		Islam		Others		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	1,482	125	1,034	102	762	37	16	5	3,294	269
01	Kasaragod	10	1	3	0	18	1	0	0	31	2
02	Kannur	54	6	17	2	41	4	0	0	112	12
03	Wayanad	106	10	90	10	87	3	5	1	288	24
04	Kozhikode	35	1	8	0	62	4	0	0	105	5
05	Malappuram	23	0	9	1	102	1	1	0	135	2
06	Palakkad	53	0	12	0	62	2	0	0	127	2
07	Thrissur	111	6	38	5	35	2	1	0	185	13
08	Ernakulam	116	8	210	24	71	4	3	2	400	38
09	Idukki	201	11	291	23	70	2	4	2	566	38
10	Kottayam	52	4	103	13	21	0	0	0	176	17
11	Alappuzha	111	19	89	7	47	6	0	0	247	32
12	Pathanamthitta	33	7	59	7	14	0	0	0	106	14
13	Kollam	62	5	22	1	51	3	0	0	135	9
14	Thiruvananthapuram	515	47	83	9	81	5	2	0	681	61

Source: Survey of Hotel and restaurant, DES, GOK .

5.25 District wise number of Hotels by nativity of proprietor

Sl No.	State/Districts	Nativity of proprietor					
		Kerala		Other State		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	3,249	269	45	0	3,294	269
01	Kasaragod	30	2	1	0	31	2
02	Kannur	112	12	0	0	112	12
03	Wayanad	286	24	2	0	288	24
04	Kozhikode	105	5	0	0	105	5
05	Malappuram	134	2	1	0	135	2
06	Palakkad	124	2	3	0	127	2
07	Thrissur	184	13	1	0	185	13
08	Ernakulam	396	38	4	0	400	38
09	Idukki	549	38	17	0	566	38
10	Kottayam	175	17	1	0	176	17
11	Alappuzha	242	32	5	0	247	32
12	Pathanamthitta	105	14	1	0	106	14
13	Kollam	134	9	1	0	135	9
14	Thiruvananthapuram	673	61	8	0	681	61

Source: Survey of Hotel and restaurant, DES, GOK .

5.26 District wise number of restaurants by Gender of proprietor.

SI No.	State/Districts	Gender of proprietor		
		Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	31,260	2,667	33,927
01	Kasaragod	1,227	100	1,327
02	Kannur	2,237	200	2,437
03	Wayanad	835	56	891
04	Kozhikode	2,381	162	2,543
05	Malappuram	3,401	91	3,492
06	Palakkad	3,260	200	3,460
07	Thrissur	2,906	212	3,118
08	Ernakulam	3,055	306	3,361
09	Idukki	1,555	98	1,653
10	Kottayam	1,924	181	2,105
11	Alappuzha	1,739	207	1,946
12	Pathanamthitta	847	153	1,000
13	Kollam	2,129	263	2,392
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3,764	438	4,202

Source: Survey of Hotel and restaurant , DES ,GOK

5.27 District wise number of restaurants by nativity of proprietor							
Sl No.	State/Districts	Nativity of proprietor					
		Kerala		Other State		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	30,940	2,651	320	16	31,260	2,667
01	Kasaragod	1,220	100	7	0	1,227	100
02	Kannur	2,227	199	10	1	2,237	200
03	Wayanad	829	54	6	2	835	56
04	Kozhikode	2,374	161	7	1	2,381	162
05	Malappuram	3,389	91	12	0	3,401	91
06	Palakkad	3,241	200	19	0	3,260	200
07	Thrissur	2,891	212	15	0	2,906	212
08	Ernakulam	2,993	303	62	3	3,055	306
09	Idukki	1,524	96	31	2	1,555	98
10	Kottayam	1,902	180	22	1	1,924	181
11	Alappuzha	1,727	207	12	0	1,739	207
12	Pathanamthitta	827	153	20	0	847	153
13	Kollam	2,097	260	32	3	2,129	263
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3,699	435	65	3	3,764	438

Source: Survey of Hotel and restaurant, DES, GOK

5.28 District wise number of tea stalls by Gender of proprietor				
Sl No.	State/Districts	Gender of proprietor		
		Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	14,763	1,494	16,257
01	Kasaragod	179	10	189
02	Kannur	1,328	58	1,386
03	Wayanad	1,063	66	1,129
04	Kozhikode	1,298	52	1,350
05	Malappuram	2,302	37	2,339
06	Palakkad	1,210	131	1,341
07	Thrissur	1,102	98	1,200
08	Ernakulam	958	108	1,066
09	Idukki	239	10	249
10	Kottayam	326	36	362
11	Alappuzha	590	89	679
12	Pathanamthitta	742	134	876
13	Kollam	1,238	213	1,451
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2,188	452	2,640

Source: Survey of Hotel and restaurant, DES, GOK

5.29 District wise number of tea stalls by Religion of proprietor

Sl No.	State/Districts	Religion of proprietor									
		Hindu		Christian		Islam		Others		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	8,142	1,043	1,601	221	5,001	227	19	3	14,763	1,494
01	Kasaragod	111	7	18	1	50	2	0	0	179	10
02	Kannur	860	49	81	4	387	5	0	0	1,328	58
03	Wayanad	386	35	178	19	496	12	3	0	1,063	66
04	Kozhikode	702	41	48	4	548	7	0	0	1,298	52
05	Malappuram	543	22	14	0	1,743	15	2	0	2,302	37
06	Palakkad	801	98	29	5	378	28	2	0	1,210	131
07	Thrissur	719	70	172	13	208	13	3	2	1,102	98
08	Ernakulam	468	61	232	42	256	5	2	0	958	108
09	Idukki	117	8	86	1	35	1	1	0	239	10
10	Kottayam	219	24	73	8	34	4	0	0	326	36
11	Alappuzha	395	63	77	14	118	12	0	0	590	89
12	Pathanamthitta	505	96	168	26	68	12	1	0	742	134
13	Kollam	776	140	161	28	300	45	1	0	1,238	213
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1,540	329	264	56	380	66	4	1	2,188	452

Source:: Survey of Hotel and restaurant , DES ,GOK

5.30 District wise number of tea stalls by nativity of proprietor

SI No.	State/Districts	Nativity of proprietor					
		Kerala		Other State		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	14,642	1,488	121	6	14,763	1,494
01	Kasaragod	179	10	0	0	179	10
02	Kannur	1,323	58	5	0	1,328	58
03	Wayanad	1,051	66	12	0	1,063	66
04	Kozhikode	1,294	52	4	0	1,298	52
05	Malappuram	2,297	37	5	0	2,302	37
06	Palakkad	1,206	129	4	2	1,210	131
07	Thrissur	1,098	98	4	0	1,102	98
08	Ernakulam	947	108	11	0	958	108
09	Idukki	237	9	2	1	239	10
10	Kottayam	320	34	6	2	326	36
11	Alappuzha	585	89	5	0	590	89
12	Pathanamthitta	730	134	12	0	742	134
13	Kollam	1,226	212	12	1	1,238	213
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2,149	452	39	0	2,188	452

Source: Survey of Hotel and restaurant, DES, GOK

5.31 No. of Saw Mills in Kerala by gender of proprietor/ Managing partner				
Sl No	State/Districts	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	3313	348	3661
01	Kasargod	85	4	89
02	Kannur	190	19	209
03	Wayand	35	8	43
04	Kozhikode	322	26	348
05	Malappuram	401	18	419
06	Palakkad	381	23	404
07	Thrissur	289	30	319
08	Ernakulam	291	32	323
09	Idukki	47	12	59
10	Kottayam	264	18	282
11	Alappuzha	231	44	275
12	Pathanamthitta	135	25	160
13	Kollam	376	51	427
14	Thiruvananthapuram	266	38	304

Source: Survey of Hotel and restaurant, DES, GOK

CHAPTER VI

AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES

Agriculture and Allied Activities

Agriculture has been historically the mainstay of Kerala economy and traditionally, the most significant sector of Female employment, especially in the rural areas. However, it is evident from the census figures that women cultivators and agricultural laborers together account for 17.2 percent of the Female workforce as per 2011 Census. The nature and extent of women participation in agriculture varies from region to region.

Agriculture is no longer the main channel of employment among the Kerallite women. Only 3.7 per cent and 13.5 percent of Female main workers are from cultivators and agricultural labourers respectively. It is apparent that there has been a large-scale shift in Female labourers, particularly wage labour in agriculture. Female oriented labour activity in agriculture was mainly confined to the cultivation of food-crops, particularly paddy. Some activities in paddy cultivation, such as transplanting, weeding and harvesting are gradually give way for mechanisation.

Being highly market sensitive in nature and owing to more liberalized norms of international trade and commerce since 1991, had prompted large scale switch over to commercial, perennial and annual crops like Rubber, Banana, coconut, condiments and spices etc. As fallout Female wage labour has thus been largely replaced by hired Male labour, mostly from migrant agricultural labourers.

Fisheries sector also occupies a very important place in the socio-economic development of the State. Kerala is also blessed with a large number of water bodies' fresh water and brackish water- rivers, interconnected backwaters (Kayals), estuaries & backwaters. The State is also endowed with vast resources in terms of ponds & tanks, rivers & canals, reservoirs, lakes and other water bodies having immense scope for development of fisheries to strengthen the food security, generate employment opportunities and earn foreign exchange with the ultimate objective of improving the socio economic status of fishers and other people engaged in the sector.

Fishing has been the primary source of livelihood in the coastal province of Kerala. The fisherwomen in Kerala play an important role in the fisheries sector in terms of their involvement in fishery related activities viz., fish vending, fish drying, prawn peeling, sorting, grading, fish

packing, and net making. The role of women in the economic activities of coastal fishing communities supplements the region's livelihood. Women are usually engaged in the processes that begin with the arrival of fresh catch on the beaches and end in the markets.

Summary of findings

- 9th Agricultural Census data shows that total area operation in the State is estimated as 1804401.85 Hecter in which female operational holdings area are 229426.75 Hecter which are only 12.71% of the total operational holdings.
- The total number of individual operational holdings in the State is 67.68 lakhs as per 2010-11 Agricultural Census with number of Female individual operational holdings is 13.38 Lakhs which is 19.77% to the total.
- Among the social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings of scheduled caste group was found to be 531674. Out of this; Female individual operational holdings belong to SC community are 136113 which are 26 % of the total. Of this, Females are having only marginal and small holdings group in which marginal 99.8% and small 0.2 % respectively.
- Scheduled caste Female individual operational holders are largest in Palakkad district which is about 19181 and lowest in Wayanad district is having 985 Female operational holders.
- Among the social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings of Scheduled Tribe group was found to be 94795. Out of this; Female individual operational holdings from ST community are 21082 which are 22.24 % of the total. For this, Female operational holders, marginal holders are higher in number and it is 93.4% and lowest in medium holders which is 0.28%.
- Scheduled Tribe Female individual operational holders are largest in Wayanad district is having 6209 and lowest in Alappuzha district is having 249 Female individual operational holders.
- One notable feature is that there is no Female scheduled caste/Scheduled Tribe individual operational holders with in the category of large holdings (10 hectares and above)

- Among the other social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings was found to be 6141194. Out of this; Female individual operational holdings are 1180792 which are 19.23 % of the total. 97.82 % Female holders are from the size class marginal holdings and only 0.01% is from large holdings.
- In the Fisheries sector the total Active fishermen populations in Kerala are 233126 in which Female population is 25750 which constitute 11.04 %. The fisherwomen population is highest in Thiruvananthapuram district, is followed by Alappuzha and Malappuram and the lowest in Idukki district.
- The total allied workers from Fisheries sector in Kerala is 77694 in which 61495 are Female which is about 79.15 %. Alappuzha district having the highest Female workers, 21152 and it is 34.40%.
- The total fish vendors in Kerala are 119188 in which Female vendors are 69695 which is 58.47 % of the total. Female fish vendors are highest in Thiruvananthapuram district.
- Since the fisherman population is prone to natural calamities many schemes are under operation as a welfare measure with the assistance of Central Government. 'Interest Free Loan (IFL)' is implemented in the State since 2008-09 through Matsyafed to the fisherwomen for fish vending & fisheries allied works for a period of one year interest free loans. In 2015-16, 66173 beneficiaries were covered under this scheme and disbursed an amount of Rs.17962.4 lakhs.
- Micro Finance Scheme is also implemented among the economically weaker section of fishermen community. A maximum loan up to Rs. 10,000 per individual for 2 years period at interest rate 6% will be sanctioned under this scheme. Under this scheme, in the year 2015-16, an amount of Rs 5863.19 Lakhs was disbursed to 35558 beneficiaries.
- Widow pension indented to support the wives of deceased fishermen in the tune of Rs.600/month. In 2015-16, an amount of Rs 659.16 lakhs is sanctioned to 9155 beneficiaries.
- Development of Micro enterprises (DME) is an alternative livelihood project for the beneficiary fisherwomen groups by generating income through Micro enterprises. The grant support has been estimated at an average of Rs 2.0 lakhs per activity group. In 2015-16 about 488 fisherwomen received financial assistance from this scheme

- Under the Shift to Appropriate Business scheme, strategic and managerial support were given to the sick units for starting a new business which is known to them and given an additional financial assistance of 50 % of the total project cost with a maximum amount of Rs. 50,000/- .In 2015-16, an amount of Rs.3.08 lakhs sanctioned for 5 units which benefited for 20 Women.
- For strengthening Theeramythri and related branding, assistance is provided to market the products produced by the activity groups by helping them in participating in melas, fares, exhibition, providing transport facility, marketing strategy preparation etc.For this, 365 units with 1466 fisherwomen were benefitted with an amount of Rs 18.41 lakhs.
- Capacity Building Programme such as Sensitization, Opportunity Guidance, Achievement Motivation Training, Management Training, Skill Training, Trainings on Accounting & Book keeping are given to the activity groups so as improve skill in marketing and other areas. In 2015-16, 225 units and 844 fisherwomen are benefited with amount of Rs.16.31 lakhs.

6.1 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9th Agriculture Census

Social Group : SC

State / District	No. of Individual Operational Holding				Area operated (in Ha)			
	Marginal		Small		Marginal (below 1 Hect.)		Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	393350	135773	1645	305	23727.5	7120.74	2116.87	386.67
Kasaragod	5216	2352	30	5	551.4	220.07	48.78	5.05
Kannur	7762	4110	65	20	659.5	307.02	87.66	27.76
Kozhikode	28848	9756	50	20	1714.81	538.66	61.53	26.75
Wayanad	3378	960	86	10	458.32	137.68	113.96	11.67
Malappuram	36101	14067	180	65	2251.16	779.35	243.08	87.17
Palakkad	46089	19166	174	15	2729.12	1064.21	233.7	19.07
Thrissur	49275	18196	55	20	2056.33	719.46	70.74	25.2
Eranakulam	37871	9960	50	0	1721.54	383.33	61.44	0
Idukki	29548	5049	740	125	3703.45	578.92	917.06	152.7
Kottayam	16064	4050	75	5	1023.49	246.17	100.05	7.77
Alappuzha	24771	7977	40	10	1466.38	398.28	51.79	12.1
Pathanamthita	22960	7290	45	5	1391.84	428.96	59.04	5.97
Kollam	43069	15941	35	5	2328.86	773.14	41.21	5.46
Thiruvananthapuram	42398	16899	20	0	1671.31	545.49	26.83	0

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES , GOK

6.1 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9th Agriculture Census

Social Group : SC

State / District	No. of Individual Operational Holding						Area operated (in Ha)					
	Semi medium		Medium		Large		Semi medium (2.00- 4.00 Hect.)		Medium (4.00-10.00 Hect.)		Large (10.00-20.00 Hect.)	
Kerala	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	476	30	90	5	0	0	1237.77	69.37	428.92	20.1	0	0
Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kannur	10	0	0	0	0	0	25.78	0	0	0	0	0
Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wayanad	46	15	10	0	0	0	112.59	38.54	69.29	0	0	0
Malappuram	15	5	5	0	0	0	51.19	10.37	24.25	0	0	0
Palakkad	35	0	5	0	0	0	95.12	0	20	0	0	0
Thrissur	15	0	0	5	0	0	41.51	0	0	20.1	0	0
Eranakulam	15	0	0	0	0	0	44.57	0	0	0	0	0
Idukki	305	5	55	0	0	0	778.66	10.2	241.4	0	0	0
Kottayam	20	5	0	0	0	0	53.83	10.26	0	0	0	0
Alappuzha	10	0	0	0	0	0	21.92	0	0	0	0	0
Pathanamthita	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	29.82	0	0	0
Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	10	0	0	0	12.6	0	44.16	0	0	0

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

6.2 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9th Agriculture Census

Social Group : ST

State / District	No. of Individual Operational Holding				Area operated (in Ha)			
	Marginal		Small		Marginal (below 1 Hect.)		Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	66135	19691	5043	968	13830.61	3230.09	6568.43	1335.79
Kasaragod	7932	2526	95	30	1257.24	373.7	116.7	33.17
Kannur	4472	1863	101	45	894.1	316.15	132.74	64.56
Kozhikode	1712	550	35	15	247.49	56.54	44.31	17.28
Wayanad	19855	6058	826	131	3506.23	722.44	1110.56	175.82
Malappuram	2142	987	25	10	136.16	61.76	38.46	12.15
Palakkad	5927	1518	992	222	1576.71	388.96	1277.27	284.67
Thrissur	1395	535	0	0	105.83	38.84	0	0
Eranakulam	1390	434	45	0	247.45	40.46	61.92	0
Idukki	10678	1581	1896	189	3003.7	380.51	2527.26	238.35
Kottayam	2456	466	159	59	605.41	82.34	219.05	80.74
Alappuzha	726	249	0	0	37.82	9.51	0	0
Pathanamthita	3138	1281	81	25	629.58	217.94	98.7	34.24
Kollam	1467	730	104	10	397.75	190.76	125.64	11.06
Thiruvananthapuram	2845	913	684	232	1185.14	350.18	815.82	383.75

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES , GOK

6.2 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9th Agriculture Census

Social Group : ST

State / Districts	No. of Individual Operational Holding						Area operated (in Ha)					
	Semi medium		Medium		Large		Semi medium (2.00- 4.00 Hect.)		Medium (4.00-10.00 Hect.)		Large (10.00-20.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	2155	365	360	58	20	0	5216.32	832.81	1930.67	323.98	785.31	0
Kasaragod	10	0	0	0	0	0	22.25	0	0	0	0	0
Kannur	35	20	5	0	0	0	83.73	45.13	36.4	0	0	0
Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wayanad	342	20	40	0	5	0	908.29	42.78	212.4	0	154.48	0
Malappuram	80	30	10	0	0	0	197.66	73.91	48.35	0	0	0
Palakkad	525	144	125	38	5	0	1293.24	346.27	596.59	202.03	60.24	0
Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eranakulam	51	5	0	0	0	0	103.27	10.24	0	0	0	0
Idukki	799	85	150	15	5	0	1920.6	186.82	869.79	87	56.65	0
Kottayam	45	5	15	0	0	0	97.24	10	74.63	0	0	0
Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pathanamthita	10	0	0	0	0	0	22.61	0	0	0	0	0
Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thriuvananthapuram	258	56	15	5	5	0	567.43	117.66	92.51	34.95	513.94	0

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES , GOK

6.3 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class- 9th Agriculture Census

Social group : Others

State / Districts	No. of Individual Operational Holding				Area operated (in Ha)			
	Marginal		Small		Marginal (below 1 Hect.)		Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	4756193	1155042	147400	19471	682653.09	143847.18	234697.33	30554.94
Kasaragod	140681	48428	10344	1788	31595.78	8696.86	16875.11	2809.4
Kannur	286794	152527	13790	2843	53045.47	21810.64	22119.16	4592.08
Kozhikode	450400	125638	10557	1370	59529.19	14453.58	16798.35	2113.04
Wayanad	99354	21934	10668	1114	24181.12	3907.7	17258.38	1738.04
Malappuram	470925	138817	11845	1983	65657.66	16461.66	18698.65	3073.85
Palakkad	305440	86993	14098	2823	46580.57	11859.96	23544.13	4494.56
Thrissur	483609	115488	7921	1472	57841.97	12618.85	12493	2275.07
Eranakulam	499899	70560	13135	1024	60354.97	6915.59	20968.68	1635.83
Idukki	161806	18372	18688	1040	45593.82	4290.05	28938.5	1594.79
Kottayam	318364	47707	16634	1219	51556	6288.65	26526.78	1918.93
Alappuzha	359370	73974	4364	696	39810.44	7809.33	6841.65	1080.16
Pathanamthita	204312	46288	6151	877	38561.9	7762.45	9528.65	1376.31
Kollam	406213	101237	4979	657	51699.93	11028.89	7631.13	1000.73
Thiruvananthapuram	569026	107079	4226	565	56644.27	9942.97	6475.16	852.15

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES , GOK

6.3 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class- 9th Agriculture Census

Social Group : Others

State / Districts	No. of Individual Operational Holding						Area operated (in Ha)					
	Semi medium		Medium		Large		Semi medium (2.00- 4.00 Hect.)		Medium (4.00-10.00 Hect.)		Large (10.00-20.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	46205	5305	9433	904	1171	70	130191.3	14896.48	141070.4	4969.62	126943.9	21838.98
Kasaragod	3812	573	709	115	60	0	10830.13	1596.26	3626.73	616.69	242.8	0
Kannur	4338	807	714	85	35	0	12167.29	2296.43	3665.16	430.89	1101.98	0
Kozhikode	2802	309	519	35	40	0	7825.62	859.58	2599.15	220.61	754.09	0
Wayanad	3752	378	957	65	153	10	10736.83	1085.24	5253.77	356.32	3271.21	132.78
Malappuram	3888	455	757	65	93	10	11050.56	1264.06	4019.23	359.7	4470.75	286.54
Palakkad	6850	1068	193 1	219	150	15	19532.35	3054.6	104547	1177.2 8	102346. 2	20766.5
Thrissur	1980	224	318	55	40	0	5553.04	624.85	1512.07	272.98	793.49	0
Ernakulam	3823	301	764	35	100	5	10763.71	816.06	1038.33	181.55	1898.36	63.63
Idukki	4899	243	923	50	140	0	13502.58	667.79	4941.24	257.92	239.89	0
Kottayam	5855	432	122 7	105	220	20	16428.38	1193.63	6556.15	625.42	5640.27	443.78
Alappuzha	1422	150	298	55	75	5	4077.12	429.37	1672.08	366.81	1466.18	61.43
Pathanamthita	1197	145	181	15	40	0	3304.91	399.33	908.39	81.38	694.8	0
Kollam	816	125	125	5	15	5	2294.31	355.52	602.43	22.07	3895.24	84.32
Thiruvananthapuram	771	95	10	0	10	0	2124.46	253.76	128.68	0	128.68	0

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES , GOK

6.4 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9th Agriculture Census

All groups (SC,ST,Others)

State / Districts	No. of Individual Operational Holding				Area operated (in Ha)			
	Marginal		Small		Marginal (below 1 Hect.)		Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	5215678	1310506	154088	20744	923787.88	154198.01	243382.63	32277.4
Kasaragod	153829	53306	10469	1823	33404.42	9290.63	17040.59	2847.62
Kannur	299028	158500	13956	2908	54599.07	22433.81	22339.56	4684.4
Kozhikode	480960	135944	10642	1405	61491.49	15048.78	16904.19	2157.07
Wayanad	122587	28952	11580	1255	28145.67	4767.82	18482.9	1925.53
Malappuram	509168	153871	12050	2058	68044.98	17302.77	18980.19	3173.17
Palakkad	357456	107677	15264	3060	50886.4	13313.13	25055.1	4798.3
Thrissur	534279	134219	7976	1492	263580.8	13377.15	12563.74	2300.27
Eranakulam	539160	80954	13230	1024	62323.96	7339.38	21092.04	1635.83
Idukki	202032	25002	21324	1354	52300.97	5249.48	32382.82	1985.84
Kottayam	336884	52223	16868	1283	53184.9	6617.16	26845.88	2007.44
Alappuzha	384867	82200	4404	706	41314.64	8217.12	6893.44	1092.26
Pathanamthitta	230410	54859	6277	907	40583.32	8409.35	9686.39	1416.52
Kollam	450749	117908	5118	672	54426.54	11992.79	7797.98	1017.25
Thiruvananthapuram	614269	124891	4930	797	59500.72	10838.64	7317.81	1235.9

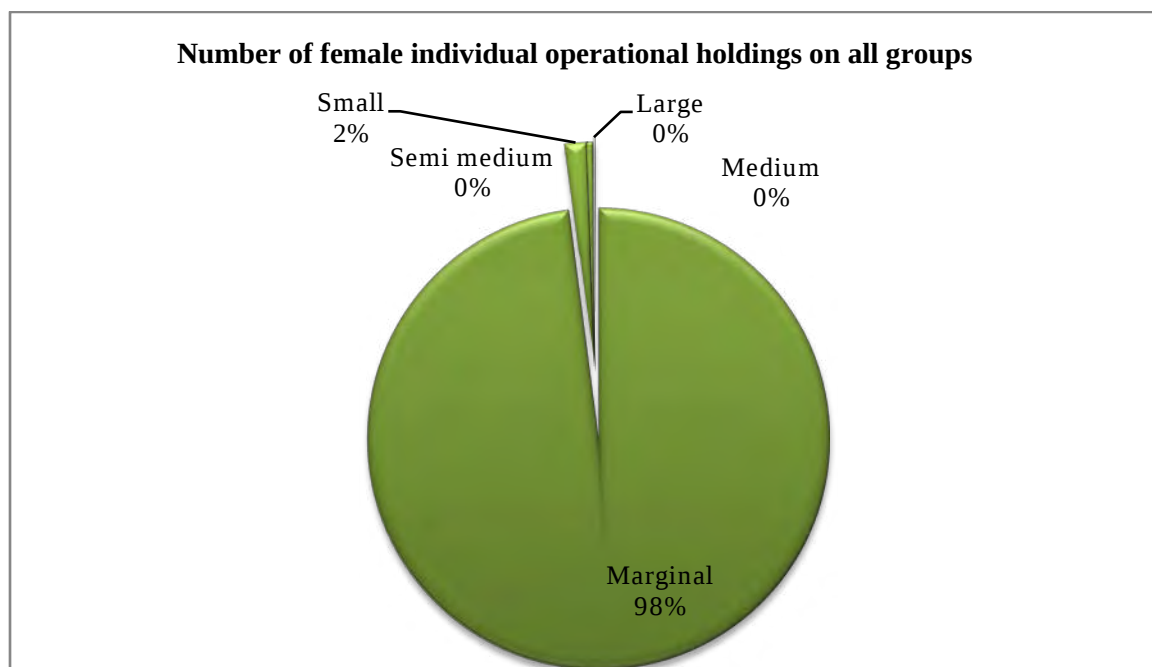
Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES , GOK

6.4 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class- 9th Agriculture Census

All groups (SC, ST, Others)

State / Districts	No. of Individual Operational Holding						Area operated (in Ha)					
	Semi medium		Medium		Large		Semi medium		Medium		Large	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Kerala	48836	5700	9883	967	1191	70	136645.38	15798.66	143430	5313.7	127729.21	21838.98
Kasaragod	3822	573	709	115	60	0	10852.38	1596.26	3626.73	616.69	242.8	0
Kannur	4383	827	719	85	35	0	12276.8	2341.56	3701.56	430.89	1101.98	0
Kozhikode	2802	309	519	35	40	0	7825.62	859.58	2599.15	220.61	754.09	0
Wayanad	4140	413	1007	65	158	10	11757.71	1166.56	5535.46	356.32	3425.69	132.78
Malappuram	3983	490	772	65	93	10	11299.41	1348.34	4091.83	359.7	4470.75	286.54
Palakkad	7410	1212	2061	257	155	15	20920.71	3400.87	105163.59	1379.31	102406.4	20766.5
Thrissur	1995	224	318	60	40	0	5594.55	624.85	1512.07	293.08	793.49	0
Eranakulam	3889	306	764	35	100	5	10911.55	826.3	1038.33	181.55	1898.36	63.63
Idukki	6003	333	1128	65	145	0	16201.84	864.81	6052.43	344.92	296.54	0
Kottayam	5920	442	1242	105	220	20	16579.45	1213.89	6630.78	625.42	5640.27	443.78
Alappuzha	1432	150	298	55	75	5	4099.04	429.37	1672.08	366.81	1466.18	61.43
Pathanamthita	1207	145	186	15	40	0	3327.52	399.33	938.21	81.38	694.8	0
Kollam	816	125	125	5	15	5	2294.31	355.52	602.43	22.07	3895.24	84.32
Thiruvananthapuram	1034	151	35	5	15	0	2704.49	371.42	265.35	34.95	642.62	0

Source; 9th Agricultural Census



Among the other social groups, the total number of female individual operational holdings was found to be 1337987. Out of this, marginal operational holdings are 1310506 which are 98% to the total female individual operational holdings.

6.5 District-wise no. of Active Fishermen registered in Kerala Fishermen Welfare Fund Board (KFWFB) during 2015- 16

Sl. No.	State / District	Marine			Inland			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	170060	16772	186832	37316	8978	46294	207376	25750	233126
01	Kasargod	7219	2910	10129	470	68	538	7689	2978	10667
02	Kannur	5239	12	5251	1233	341	1574	6472	353	6825
03	Wayanad			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	21910	18	21928	1860	17	1877	23770	35	23805
05	Malappuram	32787	0	32787	1636	81	1717	34423	81	34504
06	Palakkad			0	481	0	481	481	0	481
07	Thrissur	5683	8	5691	1038	80	1118	6721	88	6809
08	Ernakulam	13103	211	13314	10832	2002	12834	23935	2213	26148
09	Idukki			0	178	4	182	178	4	182
10	Kottayam			0	3514	1380	4894	3514	1380	4894
11	Alappuzha	29325	99	29424	9697	3699	13396	39022	3798	42820
12	Pathanamthitta			0	135	64	199	135	64	199
13	Kollam	17897	649	18546	6087	1230	7317	23984	1879	25863
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36897	12865	49762	155	12	167	37052	12877	49929

6.6 District-wise no. of allied workers in fisheries sector registered in the KFWFB during 2015-16				
Sl. No.	State / District	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	16199	61495	77694
01	Kasaragod	255	679	934
02	Kannur	1152	425	1577
03	Wayanad	405	0	405
04	Kozhikode	3156	7843	10999
05	Malappuram	1050	2018	3068
06	Palakkad	244	0	244
07	Thrissur	1775	974	2749
08	Ernakulam	2390	12294	14684
09	Idukki	215	10	225
10	Kottayam	644	134	778
11	Alappuzha	2372	21152	23524
12	Pathanamthitta	430	50	480
13	Kollam	1539	14739	16278
14	Thiruvananthapuram	572	1177	1749

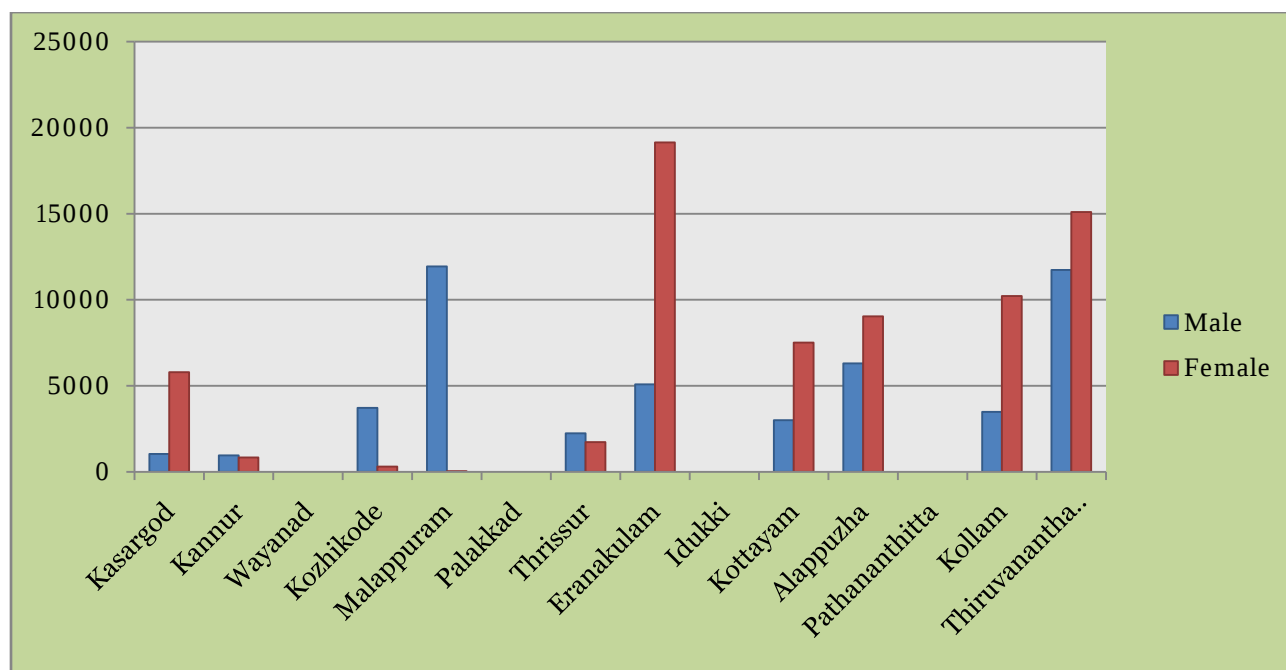
Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.7 District-wise no. of Fish Vendors 2015-16

Sl no	State / Districts	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	49493	69695	119188
01	Kasargod	1040	5789	6829
02	Kannur	954	835	1789
03	Wayanad			0
04	Kozhikode	3722	303	4025
05	Malappuram	11936	35	11971
06	Palakkad			0
07	Thrissur	2238	1727	3965
08	Eranakulam	5089	19146	24235
09	Idukki			0
10	Kottayam	2999	7509	10508
11	Alappuzha	6300	9033	15333
12	Pathananthitta			0
13	Kollam	3485	10216	13701
14	Thiruvananthapuram	11730	15102	26832

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

District-wise No. of Fish Vendors



6.8 District wise no. of Fishermen Co-operative Societies under Fisheries Department affiliated to MATSYAFED during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	General	Vanitha	Total
	Kerala	541	134	675
01	Kasargod	24	6	30
02	Kannur	20	5	25
03	Kozhikode	67	5	72
04	Malappuram	47	19	66
05	Thrissur	37	4	41
06	Eranakulam	80	23	103
07	Kottayam	20	9	29
08	Alappuzha	102	31	133
09	Kollam	75	12	87
10	Thiruvananthapuram	69	20	89

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK.

6.9 District wise details of beneficiaries of Micro Finance Scheme during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	No. of Beneficiaries			Amount Disbursed (Rs. In lakh)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	2995	32563	35558	485.34	5377.85	5863.19
01	Kasargod	125	597	722	21.9	81.65	103.55
02	Kannur		530	530		76.1	76.1
03	Kozhikode	34	2808	2842	4.9	507.75	512.65
04	Malappuram	50	349	399	6.6	59.9	66.5
05	Thrissur	68	3181	3249	8.85	535.4	544.25
06	Ernakulam	564	6038	6602	94.7	998.9	1093.6
07	Kottayam	15	15	30	1.5	1.5	3
08	Alappuzha	343	5459	5802	55.55	882.9	938.45
09	Kollam	104	2135	2239	15.74	406.95	422.69
10	Thiruvananthapuram	1692	11451	13143	275.6	1826.8	2102.4

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.10 District wise details of Interest Free Loan (IFL) and widow Pension during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Interest Free Loan (IFL)		Widow Pension	
		No. of beneficiaries	Amount Disbursed (Rs. In lakh)	No. of beneficiaries	Amount Disbursed (Rs. In lakh)
	Kerala	66173	17962.4	9155	659.16
01	Kasargod	3139	1454.3	428	30.816
02	Kannur	1298	182.05	420	30.24
03	Kozhikode	60	21.85	1259	90.648
04	Malappuram			857	61.704
05	Ernakulam	23146	5488.99	940	67.68
06	Thrissur	2660	397.7	658	47.376
07	Kottayam	3959	1455.61	691	49.752
08	Alappuzha	5692	1406.65	1245	89.64
09	Kollam	3247	791.4	1267	91.224
10	Thiruvananthapuram	22972	6763.85	1390	100.08

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.11 District-wise details of Educational Concession for the year 2015-16					
Sl. No.	State / Districts	Male	Female	Total	Amount Disbursed (Rs. in lakhs)
	Kerala	28403	34696	63099	1726.51
1	Kasaragod	771	792	1563	31.59
2	Kannur	908	1115	2023	64.99
3	Wayanad	14	11	25	8.75
4	Kozhikkode	1585	3883	5468	139.99
5	Malappuram	8202	9225	17427	274.99
6	Palakkad	48	40	88	18.48
7	Thrissur	320	337	657	35.99
8	Eranakulam	2454	2622	5076	293.99
9	Idukki	17	16	33	15
10	Kottayam	485	454	939	95.29
11	Alappuzha	6331	7398	13729	352.69
12	Pathanamthitta	33	66	99	33.12
13	Kollam	1958	5147	7105	26.64
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5277	3590	8867	335
Source: Department of fisheries, GOK					

6.12 Course wise details of Educational Concession for the year 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of Course	Male	Female	Total
1	up to +2/VHSE	26215	31883	58098
2	ITI	218	243	461
3	Polytechnic	150	107	257
4	Degree Fisheries	20	29	49
5	P.G Fisheries	3	10	13
6	Degree (Arts & Science)	1108	1535	2643
7	PG (Arts & Science)	159	192	351
8	M Phil.	1	3	4
9	Phd	1	6	7
10	B.Ed	33	102	135
11	M. Ed	0	1	1
12	DCA	1	1	2
13	BCA	27	10	37
14	MCA	3	1	4
15	BBA	31	25	56
16	MBA	14	8	22
17	MBBS	11	10	21
18	BDS	4	11	15
19	B Tech	182	130	312
20	M Tech	5	7	12
21	LLB	8	7	15
22	BSW (Social Worker)	3	3	6
23	Paramedical	2	12	14
24	Physiotherapy	2	6	8
25	D pham.	0	3	3
26	B Pham.	5	10	15
27	B.Sc Medical Lab Technician	0	5	5
28	General Nursing &Midwifery	0	59	59
29	B.Sc Nursing	3	151	154
30	BAMS	1	11	12
31	BHMS	2	10	12
32	JPHN	2	3	5
33	Physical Education	0	0	0
34	OTHERS	189	102	291
TOTAL		28403	34696	63099

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.13 District wise details of development of Micro enterprises (DME) and shift to appropriate business during 2015-16

Sl. No	Districts	Development of Micro enterprises (DME)			Shift to Appropriate Business		
		No. of units	No. of women beneficiary	Subsidy (Rs. in lakh)	No. of units	No. of women beneficiary	Subsidy (Rs. in lakh)
	Kerala	122	488	207.83	5	20	3.08
1	Kasaragod	8	32	12.23			
2	Kannur	12	48	13.58			
3	Kozhikkode	26	104	39.88			
4	Malappuram	1	4	3.64			
5	Thrissur	35	140	54.91	2	8	0.91
6	Ernakulam	12	48	25.99	1	4	0.5
7	Alappuzha	11	44	17.61	2	8	1.67
8	Kollam	6	24	22.62			
9	Thiruvananthapuram	11	44	17.82			

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.14 Performance of various other schemes during 2015-16

Name of the scheme	Unit	Achievements
On job training to fisherwomen youths	13 districts	427 beneficiaries
Health camps / Checkupsprogramme	13 programme	6546 participants
Working Capital Revolving Fund	313	111.11 lakh

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.15 District-wise details Branding & Marketing and Capacity Building Programme during 2015-16

Sl. No	State / Districts	Branding & Marketing			Capacity Building Programme		
		units benefitted	fisherwomen benefitted	Amount (Rs in lakh)	units benefitted	Fisher women benefitted	Amount (Rs in lakh)
	Kerala	365	1466	18.41	225	844	16.31
1	Kasaragod	18	74	0.92	6	22	0.24
2	Kannur	24	96	1.21	8	30	0.3
3	Kozhikkode	52	206	2.58	29	115	2.2
4	Malappuram	25	100	1.25	12	48	0.71
5	Thrissur	68	272	3.48	68	256	4.74
6	Ernakulam	69	276	3.48	47	165	3.46
7	Alappuzha	42	168	2.09	21	76	1.54
8	Kollam	35	144	1.78	16	60	1.09
9	Thiruvananthapuram	32	130	1.62	18	72	2.03

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

CHAPTER VII

PARTICIPATION IN DECISION MAKING

Women's Participation in Decision Making

To measure Women's empowerment, Gender Empowerment measurement (GEM) takes three indicators, Women's participation in economic, political and professional activities. Within political power what is measured is mainly Women in parliament, Legislative Assemblies judiciary or in local bodies. It is also now often pointed out that Women's empowerment must be seen as a process where in we must consider Women's awareness, consciousness, choices with live alternatives, resources at their disposal, voice, agency and participation. These are all related to enhancement of Women's capabilities and decisions they take individually or collectively for themselves. Women representation is limited and inadequate in political parties, trade unions and in other positions of political power as well as in decision making processes in professional bodies. Women representation both in mass organizations and high level committees of political parties is not up to the expected level. The State is moving ahead by 50 per cent representation for the Women was made mandatory to local governments and ensure reservation in Grama Panchayat President post, Municipality Chairpersons and Corporation Mayor post.

Summary of findings

- Kerala enacted 50% reservation for Women in Local Self Government Institutions elected representatives.
- Women representation from the State is one out of total 20 elected members in the current Lok Sabha.
- Out of 140 legislative assembly seats number of Female member is 8 which come around 5.7%.
- Kundara, Kottarakkara, Aranmula, Kayamkulam, Vaikom, Peerumade, Nattika and Kuthuparamba constituencies elected Women representatives to the State assembly.
- In 2015, Local body election the percentage of Women candidate is 50.65 %. Malappuram, Ernakulam Trissur, Thiruvananthapuram and Kozhikode districts are the top five districts fielded Women candidates in the local body election 2015.
- The strength of total voters in the electoral list in Kerala during 2016 General Elections is 26019284 in which 13508702 are Women voters which come 51.92% of total voters in the State.

- Out of 941 Grama Panchayats, 471 Presidents seats reserved for Women .In 152 block panchayat, 77 Chairperson reserved for Women. In 14 district panchayat, 7 district panchayat president posts reserved for Women.
- The General Elections 2016, the percentage of total electors cast their voting right 77.35 and the percentage for the Women is 78.29

7.1 Female Representation in Parliament / Legislature – Kerala (Present Status)

Sl. No	Name of Legislature	Number of Women	Elected Members	No of nominated member	Total members	Female % to Total
01	Rajya Sabha	0	9	-	9	0
02	Lok Sabha	1	20	-	20	5
03	Kerala Legislative Assembly	8	140	1	141	5.7

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

7.2 District wise Female Representation in Fourteenth Legislative Assembly

Sl.No	State / Districts	Total No. of seats	No of Women
	Kerala	140	8
01	Kasaragod	5	-
02	Kannur	11	1
03	Wayanadu	3	-
04	Kozhikode	13	-
05	Malappuram	16	-
06	Palakkad	12	-
07	Thrissur	13	1
08	Eranakulam	14	-
09	Idukki	5	1
10	Kottayam	9	1
11	Alappuzha	9	1
12	Pathanamthitta	5	1
13	Kollam	11	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	14	-

Source: Kerala State Election Commissions

7.3 Local Bodies at a Glance - 2015

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Grama Panchayath		Block Panchayath		District Panchayath	Municipality		Municipal Corporation		Total	
		Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No. of wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards
	Kerala	941	15962	152	2076	331	86	3088	6	414	1199	21871
01	Kasargod	38	664	6	83	17	3	113	....	....	48	877
02	Kannur	71	1166	11	149	24	8	299	1	55	92	1693
03	Wayanad	23	413	4	54	16	3	99	....	....	31	582
04	Kozhikkode	70	1226	12	169	27	7	265	1	75	91	1762
05	Malappuram	94	1778	15	221	32	12	479	....	....	122	2510
06	Palakkad	88	1490	13	182	30	7	240	....	....	109	1942
07	Thrissur	86	1465	16	213	29	7	274	1	55	111	2036
08	Ernakulam	82	1338	14	184	27	13	421	1	74	111	2044
09	Idukki	52	792	8	104	16	2	69	....	....	63	981
10	Kottayam	71	1140	11	146	22	6	204	....	....	89	1512
11	Alappuzha	72	1169	12	158	23	6	215	....	....	91	1565
12	Pathanamthitta	53	788	8	106	16	4	132	....	....	66	1042
13	Kollam	68	1234	11	152	26	4	131	1	55	85	1598
14	Thiruvananthapuram	73	1299	11	155	26	4	147	1	100	90	1727

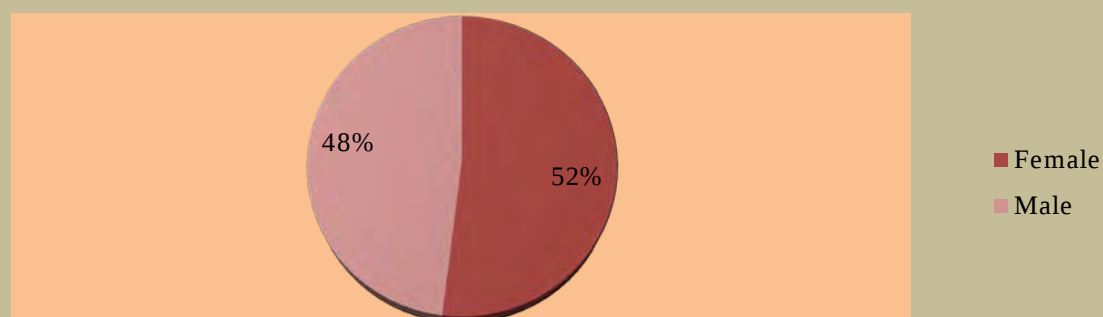
7.4 District wise no. of Candidate contesting in 2015 local body election in Grama Panchayath, Block Panchayath, District Panchayath, Municipality And Corporation

Sl. No	State / Districts	Grama Panchayath		Block Panchayath		District Panchayath		Municipality		Corporation		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	26890	28066	3413	3502	690	592	5302	5131	986	977	37281	38268
01	Kasaragod	952	026	128	132	33	27	169	185			1282	1370
02	Kannur	1709	1772	238	234	43	43	427	419	116	108	2533	2576
03	Wayanad	650	676	89	84	28	28	172	155			939	943
04	Kozhikode	1985	2087	268	283	67	60	460	424	175	162	2955	3016
05	Malappuram	3240	2972	415	386	81	70	805	724			4541	4152
06	Palakkad	2436	2497	302	312	69	52	403	395			3210	3256
07	Thrissur	2519	2577	349	338	54	52	468	468	113	132	3503	3567
08	Ernakulam	2398	2417	316	304	60	41	762	730	213	190	3749	3682
09	Idukki	1328	1326	176	187	25	27	139	131			1668	1671
10	Kottayam	1944	2176	235	245	49	37	361	354			2589	2812
11	Alappuzha	1932	2165	238	283	37	37	400	421			2607	2906
12	Pathanamthitta	1309	1586	161	187	33	28	266	244			1769	2045
13	Kollam	2104	2310	256	260	57	47	200	216	120	131	2737	2964
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2384	2479	242	267	54	43	270	265	249	254	3199	3308

7.5 District wise details of Male – Female Voters - 2015

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Female	Male	Transgender	Female % to total	Total
	Kerala	12981301	12007115	82	51.95	24988498
01	Kasaragod	488490	458442	1	51.59	946933
02	Kannur	998359	864217	4	53.60	1862580
03	Wayanad	290167	281224	1	50.78	571392
04	Kozhikode	1173664	1087401	4	51.91	2261069
05	Malappuram	1464309	1412517	9	50.90	2876835
06	Palakkad	1088599	1026591	9	51.47	2115199
07	Thrissur	1271570	1149468	13	52.52	2421051
08	Ernakulam	1202082	1160793	18	50.87	2362893
09	Idukki	425177	419821	2	50.32	845000
10	Kottayam	761723	736307	3	50.85	1498033
11	Alappuzha	857726	771847	3	52.63	1629576
12	Pathanamthitta	529730	466441	0	53.18	996171
13	Kollam	1059160	952129	7	52.66	2011296
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1370545	1219917	8	52.91	2590470

Districtwise total number of male-female voters - 2015



7.6 Seats reserved for Women, SC and ST - 2015

Name of Local Body	Total No. of President	General Category	Reserved for Women		Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
			Total	General	Total	SC	SC Women	Total	ST	ST Women
GP	941	416	471	417	92	46	46	16	8	8
BP	152	68	76	67	15	7	8	3	1	2
DP	14	6	7	7	1	1				

7.7 District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Grama Panchayath - 2015

Sl. No	District	Female	SC	SC Female	ST	ST Female	Total
	Kerala	417	46	46	8	8	525
01	Kasargod	17	1	1	1	1	21
02	Kannur	34	1	1		1	37
03	Wayanad	9	1	0	2	3	15
04	Kozhikkode	32	3	3		1	39
05	Malappuram	42	5	5	1		53
06	Palakkad	36	6	7	1	1	51
07	Thrissur	38	5	5			48
08	Ernakulam	37	4	3			44
09	Idukki	23	3	2	1	1	30
10	Kottayam	33	3	2	1		39
11	Alappuzha	32	3	4			39
12	Pathanamthitta	24	2	3			29
13	Kollam	29	5	5			39
14	Thiruvananthapuram	31	4	5	1		41

7.8 District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Block Panchayath- Local Body Election 2015

Sl.No	State / District	Female	SC	SC Female	ST	ST Female	Total
	Kerala	67	7	8	1	2	85
1	Kasargod	3					3
2	Wayanad	2				1	3
3	Kannur	5					5
4	Kozhikkode	5		1			6
5	Malappuram	6	1	1			8
6	Palakkad	5	1	1		1	8
7	Thrissur	7	1	1			9
8	Ernakulam	6		1			7
9	Idukki	3	1		1		5
10	Kottayam	5	1				6
11	Alappuzha	6		1			7
12	Pathanamthitta	4	1				5
13	Kollam	5	1	1			7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	1			6

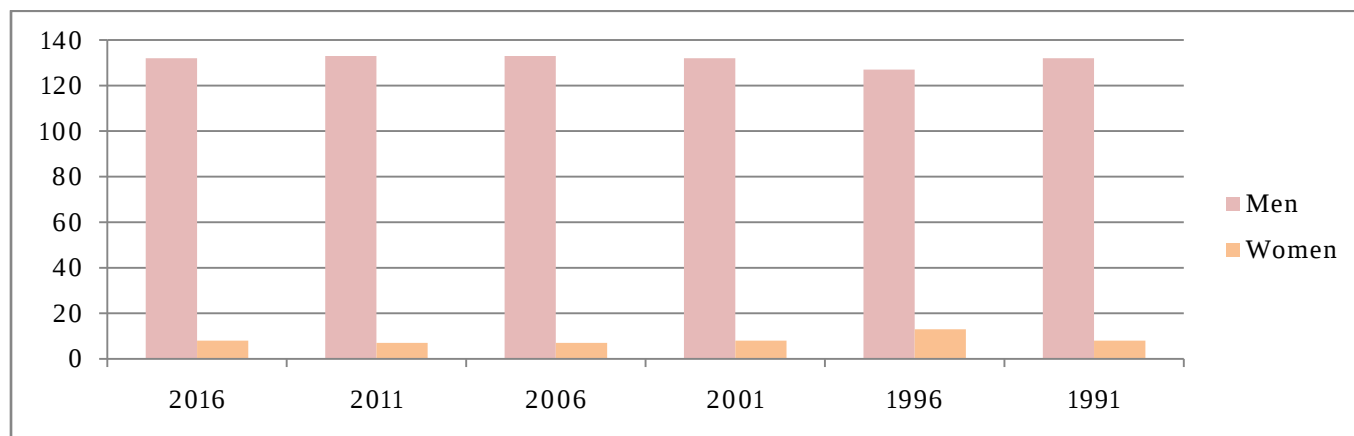
7.9 District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Municipal Corporation-Local Body Election 2015

State / Corporation	Female	SC	SC Female	ST	ST Female	Total
Kerala	3	0	0	0	0	3
Thiruvananthapuram						
Kochi	1					1
Kozhikode						
Kollam						
Thrissur	1					1
Kannur	1					1

7.10 Details of Legislative Assembly from 1991 to 2016

Items	Sex	2016	2011	2006	2001	1996	1991
Total No. of Electors	Male	12510580	11135021	10343927	10521431	10036749	9715927
	Female	13508702	12073117	11140010	11200533	10630660	9943517
	Trans-Gender	2	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	26019284	23208138	21483937	21721964	20667409	19659444
No. of Electors who voted	Male	9549629	8359854	7568713	7826928	7227515	7148769
	Female	10575691	9027923	7917903	7915824	7479291	7285241
	Trans-Gender	1	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	20125321	17387777	15486616	15742752	14706806	14434010
No. of Contestants	Male	1093	888	861	622	1012	783
	Female	110	83	70	54	17	26
	Total	1203	971	931	676	1029	809
Elected	Male	132	133	133	132	127	132
	Female	8	7	7	8	13	8
	Total	140	140	140	140	140	140

Details of Legislative Assembly from 1991 to 2016



7.11 Women contesting candidates- Local Body Election 2015

GP/BP/M/C	Total No.	No. of Wards	No. of Women Candidates contested	No. of Women Candidates Won
Grama panchayath	941	15962	28066	8193
Block panchayath	152	2076	3502	1156
District panchayath	14	331	592	169
Municipality	86	3088	5131	1604
Corporations	6	414	977	209

7.12 Type and Number of Constituencies from 1991 onwards

	Type of Constituency	2016	2011	2006	2001	1996	1991
No. of Constituencies	General	124	124	126	126	126	126
	SC	14	14	13	13	13	13
	ST	2	2	1	1	1	1
	Total	140	140	140	140	140	140

7.13 Number of Female Voters from 1991-2016

	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016
No. of Female Voters	9943517	10630660	11200533	11140010	12073117	13533244
% of increase over previous year	-	6.91	5.36	-0.54	8.38	12.09
No. of Female Voters who voted	7285241	7479291	7915824	7917903	9027923	10575485
% of increase over previous year	-	2.66	5.84	0.03	14.02	17.14

Source: - Official website of Election Commission

CHAPTER VIII

CRIME AND CONVICTIONS

Crimes, Convictions and Police Force

Kerala, one of the most developed States of the country in terms of human development indices, is unfortunately no exception in the matter of Crimes. In spite of all the positive indices of better quality of life, Kerala is ranked among the top States in Crime and suicide rates. Despite the high level of literacy and education among the people of Kerala, violence against Women is widely prevalent and it is a matter of serious social concern, which calls for serious policy interventions.

Violence against Women is an important issue which badly affects the upliftment and empowerment of Women. To effectively deal with the problem of violence against Women efforts are being made to strengthen the existing legislation through review and amendments and developing institutional mechanisms. In spite of various efforts, Crimes against Women is continue to rise. Crime against Women includes rape, dowry death, cruelty by husband/relative, molestation, sexual harassment, etc. Crime rate indicates rate of cognizable Crimes and the incidence of Crime gives an absolute picture of Crime situation in the State. The rate of Crime against Women of the State indicates an increasing trend over a period of time. Various new legislations have been brought and amendments have been made in existing laws to handle these Crimes effectively.

Summary of findings

- Total number of Crimes registered against Women in Kerala for the year 2015 is 14595 Out of this, molestation with 6237 cases followed by outraging of Cruelty by husband / relatives is the major Crime with 5532 cases.
- Malappuram district stood first with 494 Crimes registered against Women under Cruelty by husband / relatives and followed by Kozhikode district with 435Crimes.
- Analysis of the type of Crimes against Women reveals that molestation the main form of Crime against Women followed by Cruelty by husband and relatives comprised 38% of Crimes against Women in Kerala whereas Molestation comprised 43% during the year 2015.
- In spite of greater attention of the society towards the issue of safety and security of Women, the reported cases of Crime against Women have increased from 11215 to 14595 over 2014.
- The Suicide rate among females is approximately one third of that of Males and there is no significant variation in the suicide rates over the last 5 years. The prevalence of suicides is more in Males and females having educational qualification at matriculate/secondary level. Family related issues are the major cause of suicides.

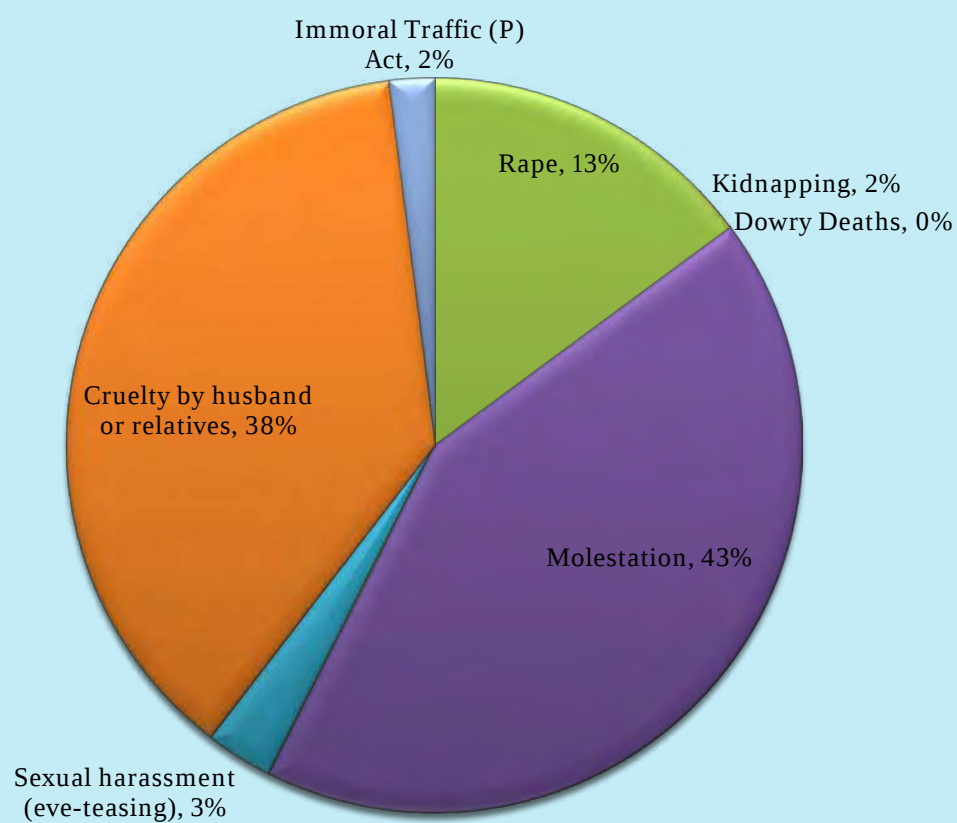
- Among those below 14 years of age, number of suicide among girls outnumbered boys.
- Among the Self-employed workers, in professional jobs, business activities, or in farming, have the highest suicide rates.

During 2015-16, The Kerala Women's Commission received 6377 complaints of which Thiruvananthapuram district reported highest number of complaints (2182) and Kasaragod is least (103).

8.1 Atrocities against Women for the Year 2015

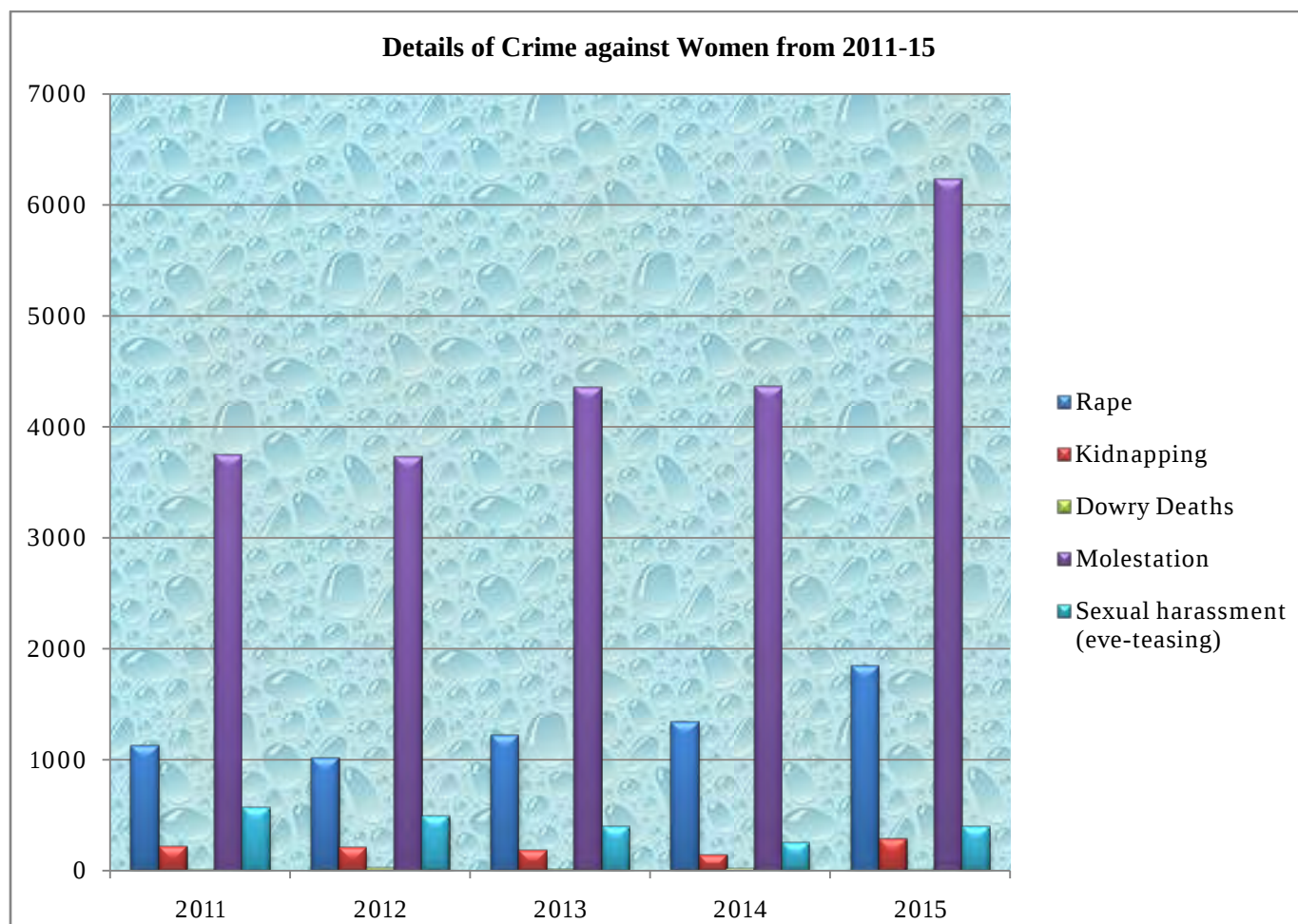
SL. No.	State/Districts	Rape	Kidnapping	Dowry Deaths	Molestation	Sexual harassment (eve-teasing)	Cruelty by husband or relatives	Importation of Girls	Indecent Representations of Women	Dowry Prohibition Act	Immoral Traffic (P) Act	Total
	Kerala	1848	297	13	6237	396	5532	0	6	7	259	14595
01	Kasaragode	57	8	0	147	8	130	0	0	0	0	350
02	Kannur	56	13	1	219	11	235	0	2	0	4	541
03	Waynadu	104	7	0	144	6	109	0	0	0	5	375
04	Kozhikode	77	21	1	364	17	435	0	0	0	1	916
05	Malappuram	129	3	0	321	30	494	0	0	0	2	979
06	Palakkad	72	17	1	144	21	363	0	0	0	2	620
07	Thrissur	110	20	2	369	28	395	0	2	1	12	939
08	Ernakulam	130	16	1	317	41	268	0	0	0	69	842
09	Idukki	85	12	0	181	13	108	0	0	0	0	399
10	Kottayam	48	9	0	153	23	135	0	0	0	2	370
11	Alappuzha	48	10	0	201	13	154	0	0	1	2	429
12	Pathanamthitta	62	7	0	178	8	75	0	0	0	0	330
13	Kollam	108	13	0	390	26	416	0	0	0	5	958
14	Thiruvananthapuram	167	35	1	810	17	350	0	0	2	34	1416
15	Railways	1	0	0	43	5	0	0	0	0	0	49
16	CBCID	2	1	1	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	11

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK.

Atrocities against women during 2015

8.2 Details of Crime against Women from 2011-2015						
Sl. No.	Crime Heads	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
01	Rape	1132	1019	1221	1347	1848
02	Kidnapping	221	214	185	143	297
03	Dowry Deaths	15	32	21	28	13
04	Molestation	3756	3735	4362	4367	6237
05	Sexual harassment (eve-teasing)	573	498	404	257	396
06	Cruelty by husband or relatives	5377	5216	4820	4919	5532
07	Importation of Girls	0	0	0	0	0
08	Indecent Representation of Women	12	3	20	11	6
09	Dowry Prohibition Act	5	3	3	3	7
10	Immoral Traffic (P) Act	197	210	180	140	259
Total		11288	10930	11216	11215	14595

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK.



8.3 Distribution of Suicides by Causes during 2015

		Male							Female							Grand Total
		below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (3) to (8)]	below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (10) to (15)]	
1	Bankruptcy or indebtedness	0	0	7	23	40	17	87	0	0	2	3	3	6	14	101
2	Marriage Related Issues	0	1	38	84	40	28	191	0	4	33	18	11	4	70	261
	2.1 Non Settlement of marriage	0	0	2	16	1	0	19	0	0	4	1	0	0	5	24
	2.2 Dowry Related Issues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	0	9	9
	2.3 Extra Marital affairs	0	0	2	18	1	1	22	0	0	3	2	1	0	6	28
	2.4 Divorce	0	0	2	4	0	0	6	0	0	3	3	0	0	6	12
	2.5 Others	0	1	32	46	38	27	144	0	4	16	11	9	4	44	188
3	Failure in Examination	5	34	9	0	0	0	48	8	21	11	0	0	0	40	88
4	Impotency/Infertility	0	0	2	3	1	1	7	0	0	0	2	3	0	5	12
5	Other Family problems	7	30	296	772	658	332	2095	7	33	136	227	170	141	714	2809
6	Illness (sum of 6.1 to 6.5)	1	21	124	258	409	505	1318	0	12	74	75	149	228	538	1856
	6.1 AIDS/STD	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	6.2 Cancer	0	0	5	14	24	31	74	0	0	0	6	10	10	26	100
	6.3 Paralysis	0	0	0	6	22	21	49	0	0	0	0	3	8	11	60

	6.4 Insanity/Mental illness	1	18	81	132	145	97	474	0	9	50	43	61	60	223	697
	6.5 Other prolonged illness	0	3	38	105	218	356	720	0	3	24	26	75	150	278	998
7	Death of dear person	0	0	5	15	26	20	66	0	0	4	7	18	9	38	104
8	Drug abuse/addiction	0	3	48	151	163	49	414	0	0	2	1	1	0	4	418
9	Fall in social reputation	0	0	8	10	16	1	35	0	0	2	5	2	1	10	45
10	Ideological causes/Hero worshipping	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Love affairs	0	5	52	5	1	0	63	0	16	36	0	0	0	52	115
12	Poverty	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
13	Unemployment	0	0	16	23	12	2	53	0	0	1	3	0	0	4	57
14	Property dispute	0	0	2	13	17	15	47	0	0	0	4	5	11	20	67
15	Suspected/Illicit relation (other than item 2.3)	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	5	0	6	8
16	Illegitimate Pregnancy (other than item 2.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2
17	Physical Abuse (Rape, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Professional/Career Problem	0	0	8	8	5	0	21	0	0	2	3	2	0	7	28
19	Causes not known	0	7	51	101	111	56	326	0	12	23	14	23	22	94	420
20	Other causes	3	33	207	306	349	154	1052	7	26	54	60	48	51	246	1298
21	Total	16	134	874	1774	1849	1181	5828	22	125	381	423	440	473	1864	7692

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK.

8.4 Professional Profile of Suicide Victims - 2015

Sl no	Causes	Male							Female							Grand Total
		below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (3) to (8)]	below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (10) to (15)]	
1	Housewife	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	292	285	244	964	964
2	Professional/Salaried Persons (Total) (sum of 2.1 to 2.3)	0	0	72	170	132	32	406	0	0	30	12	10	3	55	461
	Govt. Servants (Total) (sum of 2.1.1 to 2.1.3)	0	0	3	25	20	0	48	0	0	5	1	0	0	6	54
	2.1.1 Central/UT Govt. Servants	0	0	1	3	2	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	7
	2.1.2 State Govt. Servants	0	0	2	16	12	0	30	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	33
	2.1.3 Other Statutory Body/etc.	0	0	0	6	6	0	12	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	14
	2.2 Private Sector Enterprises	0	0	63	121	100	28	312	0	0	20	8	9	3	40	352
	2.3 Public Sector Undertaking	0	0	6	24	12	4	46	0	0	5	3	1	0	9	55
3	Students	13	108	59	1	0	0	181	21	106	65	1	0	0	193	374
4	Unemployed Persons	0	3	158	182	215	350	908	1	6	52	31	44	89	223	1131

5	Self-employed Persons (Total) (sum of 5.1 & 5.2)	0	0	145	312	284	139	880	0	0	21	5	9	5	40	920
	5.1 Business (Total) (sum of 5.1.1 to 5.1.3)	0	0	66	189	169	90	514	0	0	13	2	5	3	23	537
	5.1.1 Vendor	0	0	7	23	13	3	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
	5.1.2 Tradesmen	0	0	11	55	56	33	155	0	0	4	1	0	1	6	161
	5.1.3 Other Business	0	0	48	111	100	54	313	0	0	9	1	5	2	17	330
	5.2 Other Self-employed Persons	0	0	79	123	115	49	366	0	0	8	3	4	2	17	383
6	Persons engaged in Farming Sector (Total) (sum of 6.1 & 6.2)	0	1	16	67	72	37	193	0	0	0	5	7	5	17	210
	6.1 Farmers/Cultivators (Sub- Total) (sum of 6.1.1 & 6.1.2)	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	6.1.1 who cultivate their own land with or without assistance of agricultural labourers	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	6.1.2 who cultivate on lease land/work on lease/on other's land (known by different nomenclature) with or without assistance of agricultural labourers	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	6.2 Agricultural labourers	0	1	16	67	69	37	190	0	0	0	5	7	5	17	207
7	Daily Wage Earner	0	3	283	632	709	272	1899	0	2	41	32	39	50	164	2063
8	Retired Persons	0	0	1	14	38	71	124	0	0	0	3	7	16	26	150
9	Other Persons	3	19	140	396	399	280	1237	0	11	29	42	39	61	182	1419
	Total	16	134	874	1774	1849	1181	5828	22	125	381	423	440	473	1864	7692

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.5 Social and Economic Status of Suicide Victims - 2015

Sl no	Status	Religion of Victims														
		Hindu			Muslim			Christian			Others			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	Un-Married	661	294	955	90	36	126	174	61	235	1	0	1	926	391	1317
2	Married	3116	931	4047	408	154	562	757	176	933	7	3	10	4288	1264	5552
3	Widowed/Widower	140	86	226	15	9	24	19	6	25	0	0	0	174	101	275
4	Divorcee	51	34	85	15	8	23	20	16	36	0	0	0	86	58	144
5	Separated	51	12	63	14	10	24	18	6	24	0	0	0	83	28	111
6	Others	113	15	128	9	1	10	42	2	44	2	0	2	166	18	184
7	Status not known	73	4	77	7	0	7	19	0	19	6	0	6	105	4	109
	Total	4205	1376	5581	558	218	776	1049	267	1316	16	3	19	5828	1864	7692

8.6 Community Status of Suicide Victims - 2015

Sl no	Status	Caste of Victims														
		General			OBC			SC			ST			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	Un-Married	417	146	563	430	203	633	68	33	101	18	9	27	933	391	1324
2	Married	1998	488	2486	1846	664	2510	277	74	351	149	26	175	4270	1252	5522
3	Widowed/Widower	82	58	140	72	44	116	19	7	26	0	0	0	173	109	282
4	Divorcee	36	24	60	42	29	71	5	5	10	0	0	0	83	58	141
5	Separated	34	8	42	41	18	59	6	1	7	0	0	0	81	27	108
6	Others	64	6	70	88	9	97	5	2	7	8	0	8	165	17	182
7	Status not known	61	2	63	59	8	67	3	0	3	0	0	0	123	10	133
	Total	2692	732	3424	2578	975	3553	383	122	505	175	35	210	5828	1864	7692

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.7 Educational Status of Suicide Victims - 2015

Sl. No.	Status	Religion of Victims														
		Hindu			Muslim			Christian			Others			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	No Education	127	68	195	18	7	25	31	10	41	0	0	0	176	85	261
2	Primary (upto class-5)	745	239	984	82	31	113	159	37	196	4	2	6	990	309	1299
3	Middle (upto class-8)	831	230	1061	122	49	171	209	37	246	1	1	2	1163	317	1480
4	Matriculate/Secondary (upto class-10)	1593	463	2056	200	78	278	356	92	448	2	0	2	2151	633	2784
5	Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-University (upto class-12)	508	218	726	92	42	134	168	53	221	1	0	1	769	313	1082
6	Diploma/ITI/Certificate	86	15	101	11	0	11	24	6	30	0	0	0	121	21	142
7	Graduate and above	155	73	228	19	6	25	48	13	61	0	0	0	222	92	314
8	Professionals (MBA, etc.)	28	7	35	1	0	1	11	5	16	0	0	0	40	12	52
9	Status not known	132	63	195	13	5	18	43	14	57	8	0	8	196	82	278
	Total	4205	1376	5581	558	218	776	1049	267	1316	16	3	19	5828	1864	7692

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.8 Education wise Caste wise Status of Suicide Victims -2015

Sl. No.	Social Status	General			OBC			SC			ST			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	No Education	81	30	111	62	38	100	25	12	37	29	13	42	197	93	290
2	Primary (upto class-5)	342	108	450	450	150	600	110	26	136	65	12	77	967	296	1263
3	Middle (upto class-8)	501	137	638	716	272	988	97	29	126	32	4	36	1346	442	1788
4	Matriculate/Secondary (upto class-10)	957	249	1206	745	288	1033	93	27	120	31	5	36	1826	569	2395
5	Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-University (upto class-12)	429	118	547	307	141	448	49	21	70	2	1	3	787	281	1068
6	Diploma/ITI/Certificate	85	19	104	45	15	60	2	0	2	1	0	1	133	34	167
7	Graduate and above	139	40	179	70	31	101	1	4	5	0	0	0	210	75	285
8	Professionals (MBA, etc.)	17	8	25	18	3	21	1	0	1	0	0	0	36	11	47
9	Status not known	141	23	164	165	37	202	5	3	8	15	0	15	326	63	389
	Total (sum of Sl. 1 to 9)	2692	732	3424	2578	975	3553	383	122	505	175	35	210	5828	1864	7692

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.9 Distribution of Suicides by Means Adopted - 2015

Sl. No.	Causes	Male							Female							Grand Total
		below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total	below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total	
1	By consuming Sleeping Pills	0	0	2	7	6	9	24	0	2	3	11	8	18	42	66
2	By Drowning	1	12	31	41	40	64	189	0	12	22	31	30	62	157	346
3	By Fire/Self Immolation	1	1	17	20	32	24	95	3	10	38	39	48	63	201	296
4	By Firearms	0	0	0	3	2	1	6	0	1	8	5	6	20	40	46
5	By Hanging	14	96	673	1389	1357	766	4295	19	90	243	274	266	193	1085	5380
6	By Poison	0	18	97	226	313	249	903	0	9	46	43	48	87	233	1136
	i)By Consuming Insecticides	0	5	34	65	91	79	274	0	1	16	9	9	18	53	327
	ii)By Consuming other Poison	0	13	63	161	222	170	629	0	8	30	34	39	69	180	809
7	By Self Inflicting Injury	0	0	3	7	5	11	26	0	0	4	6	12	1	23	49
8	By Jumping	0	1	14	22	31	14	82	0	0	3	0	4	3	10	92
	i) Building	0	1	3	2	3	2	11	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	14
	ii) Other sites	0	0	0	2	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7
	iii)By Jumping off moving trains/vehicles	0	0	11	18	25	12	66	0	0	2	0	1	2	5	71
9	By Coming under running vehicles/trains	0	2	14	40	24	21	101	0	1	7	3	1	5	17	118
10	By touching electric wire	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
11	By Other Means	0	4	22	18	38	22	104	0	0	7	11	17	21	56	160
	Total	16	134	874	1774	1849	1181	5828	22	125	381	423	440	473	1864	7692

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.10 Distribution of Causes of Suicides Committed by Agricultural Labourers -2015

Sl. No.	Status	Male							Female							Grand Total
		below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total	below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total	
1	Poverty	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2	Property dispute	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
3	Marriage Related Issues (Dowry, Non settlement of marriage, divorce/extra-marital affairs etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Death of dear person	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
5	Family problems	0	1	7	32	28	11	79	0	0	0	5	5	4	14	93
6	Illness	0	0	3	8	12	16	39	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	42
7	Drug abuse/Alcoholic addiction	0	0	2	9	8	2	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
8	Fall in social reputation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Bankruptcy or Inebtedness from Financial Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Bankruptcy or Inebtedness from Non-Financial Institutions/Money Lenders	0	0	2	3	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
11	Physical Abuse (rape etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Causes not known	0	0	2	3	3	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
13	Other causes	0	0	0	10	12	4	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
	Total	0	1	16	67	69	37	190	0	0	0	5	7	5	17	207

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.11 Details of Farmer's Suicide by Educational Status – 2015 (Un married, Married etc..)

Sl. No.	Educational Status	Un-Married			Married			Widowed/Widower		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	No Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Primary (upto class-5)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Middle (upto class-8)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Matriculate/Secondary (upto class-10)	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
5	Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-University (upto class-12)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Diploma/ITI/Certificate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Graduate and above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Professionals (MBA, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Not known	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.12 Details of Farmer's Suicide by Educational Status -2015 (Divorce, Separated etc..)

Sl. No.	Educational Status	Divorce			Separated			Status not known			Grand Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	No Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Primary (up to class-5)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Middle (up to class-8)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
4	Matriculate/Secondary (upto class-10)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
5	Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-University (upto class-12)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Diploma/ITI/Certificate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Graduate and above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Professionals (MBA, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Not known	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.13 Distribution of Farmer's Suicides by age and causes - 2015

Sl. No.	Causes	Male							Female						
		below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total	below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total
1	Poverty	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Property dispute	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Marriage Related Issues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	i) Non Settlement of Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ii) Dowry Related Issues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	iii) Extra Marital affairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	iv) Divorce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	v) Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Family problems	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Farming related Issues	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Failure of Crop	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	i) Due to Natural Calamities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	II) Due to Other reasons	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	iii) Inability to Sell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	i) AIDS/STD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	ii) Cancer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	iii)Paralysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	iv)Insanity/Mental illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	v) Other prolonged illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Drug abuse/Alcoholic addiction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Fall in social reputation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Bankruptcy or Indebtedness	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1) Bankruptcy or Indebtedness due to Loan taken from Financial Institutions like Bank/Registered Micro Financial Institutions	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2)Due to loan taken from Money Lenders/ Non-Financial Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3) Due to loan taken from both Financial Institutions as well as Money Lenders/Non-Financial Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Causes not known	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Other causes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.14 Age group wise classification of Mass/Family Suicide Victims - 2015

Sl. No.	Mass/Family Suicides	No. of Suicides								
		Married			Un-Married			Grand Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	below 14 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	14 and above – below 18 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	18 and above – below 30 years	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2
4	30 and above – below 45 years	3	4	7	0	1	1	3	5	8
5	45 and above – below 60 years	4	3	7	0	0	0	4	3	7
6	60 years & above	4	1	5	0	0	0	4	1	5
	Total	12	9	21	0	1	1	12	10	22

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.15 Juveniles Apprehended Under IPC -2015

Sl. No.	Crime Heads	Total No. of cases Repo. Against Juveniles	Juveniles in 7 to 12 Years		The Age Group of Above 12 & Below 16 Years		The Age Group of Above 16 & Below 18 Years		Overall age group		Total
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	Murder	6			1		6		7	0	7
2	Attempt to commit murder	6					9		9	0	9
3	CH not amounting to murder	1					1		1	0	1
4	Rape	67			3		36		39	0	39
5	Kidnapping & abduction	12			1		5		6	0	6
	of women & girls	6					2		2	0	2
	of others	6			1		3		4	0	4
6	Dacoity	5					8		8	0	8
7	Prep: and assembly for dacoity	5							0	0	0
8	Robbery	5			2		4		6	0	6
9	Burglary	81	1		30		79		110	0	110
10	Theft	247	2		104		324	1	430	1	431
	Auto theft	164	1		79		226		306	0	306

	Other theft	83	1		25		98	1	124	1	125
11	Riots	63	5		4		158		167	0	167
12	Criminal breach of trust								0	0	0
13	Cheating	1					3		3	0	3
14	Counterfeiting								0	0	0
15	Arson								0	0	0
16	Hurt	8			1		13		14	0	14
17	Dowry Deaths								0	0	0
18	Molestation	15			4		16		20	0	20
19	Sexual harassment	1							0	0	0
20	Cruelty by husband or relatives								0	0	0
21	Causing death by negligence	11			1		11		12	0	12
22	Other IPC Crimes	1177	8	0	181	0	1379	2	1568	2	1570
Total cognizable crimes (IPC)		1177	8	0	181	0	1379	2	1568	2	1570

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.16 District wise no. of cases registered in State Women Commission Records -2015

Sl. No	State/Districts	Harassment of Women	Dowry Harassment	Harassment by Husband	cheating	Divorced by Husband	Suspicious Death	Property Related	Job Related	Threatening to Life
	Kerala	807	88	5	339	1	58	907	186	5
1	Kasaragod	8	1		3		1	20	8	
2	Kannur	23	2		14		2	38	6	
3	Kozhikode	39	3		14		5	37	19	
4	Wayanad	14	4		3		1	9	9	
5	Malappuram	24	3		12		3	37	12	1
6	Palakkad	40	5		15		1	43	8	
7	Thrissur	33	7	1	25		3	59	11	
8	Ernakulam	89	4		31		8	75	25	1
9	Idukki	86	4		30		6	91	17	
10	Kottayam	40	2		21		7	42	5	2
11	Alappuzha	49	3		20		4	64	8	
12	Pathanamthitta	36	1	1	9		1	27	5	
13	Kollam	82	16		30		3	85	14	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	244	33	3	112	1	13	280	39	1

Source: Kerala Women's Commission

8.16 District wise no. of cases in Women Commission - 2015

Sl.No	State/Districts	Sexual Harassment	Use of Abusive Language	Neighbour's Nuisance	Attrocities	Against Police	Theft	Beating	Nuisance After drinking	Alimony	Economic Help	Path Problems
	Kerala	88	151	175	2	125	0	301	100	0	16	163
1	Kasaragod	1	1	3	1	2		7	1	0	1	4
2	Kannur	4	6	10	1	6		5	22	0	0	6
3	Kozhikode	3	4	10		6		8	1	0	0	8
4	Wayanad	7	2	2		1		7	2	0	1	1
5	Malappuram	6	2	6		11		11	1	0	1	4
6	Palakkad	5	1	4		5		6	0	0	1	8
7	Thrissur	2	3	7		12		8	1	0	0	3
8	Ernakulam	5	7	13		9		28	8	0	0	13
9	Idukki	13	22	15		13		25	8	0	6	18
10	Kottayam	3	11	10		4		18	9	0	0	9
11	Alappuzha	2	15	14		10		25	0	0	2	11
12	Pathanamthitta		6	5		4		16	4	0	0	8
13	Kollam	14	12	18		15		27	5	0	1	17
14	Thiruvananthapuram	23	59	58		27		110	38	0	3	53

Source: Kerala Women's Commission

8.16 District wise no. of Case in State Women Commission - 2015

Sl.No	State/Districts	Doctor's Negligence	Child Marriage	Misellaneous	Rape	Harassment- Below 18Yrs	Domestic Violence	Family Problems	DNA Test	Problems of Nun	Harassment at Work Place	Harassment at Work Place (Pvt)	Harassment at Work Place (Govt)
	Kerala	14	2	263	3	1	496	1168	12	1	102	15	84
1	Kasaragod	1	0	5	0	0	9	10	2	0	2	0	7
2	Kannur	0	0	11	1	0	16	14	1	0	7	2	1
3	Kozhikode	0	0	19	0	0	9	37	0	0	5	0	6
4	Wayanad	0	1	10	0	0	8	18	0	0	2	0	0
5	Malappuram	1	0	13	0	0	16	33	1	0	9	0	1
6	Palakkad	1	0	8	0	0	22	45	0	0	3	1	8
7	Thrissur	1	0	15	1	0	19	38	0	0	10	1	11
8	Ernakulam	0	1	19	0	0	35	73	1	0	8	3	1
9	Idukki	1	0	36	0	0	57	158	1	0	1	2	5
10	Kottayam	0	0	15	0	0	18	36	0	0	4	1	6
11	Alappuzha	1	0	16	0	0	34	51	0	0	8	1	5
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	7	0	0	26	35	0	0	3	0	2
13	Kollam	1	0	27	0	1	32	75	4	0	7	2	6
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	62	1	0	195	545	2	1	33	2	25

Source: Kerala Women's Commission

8.16 District wise no. of Case in Kerala State Women Commission - 2015

SL.No	State/Districts	Custody of Children	Attempt to Rape	Female Infanticide / Foeticide	Kidnapping /Abuction	Maintenance	Police Harassment	Mental and Physical Harassment at Divine	Cyber/Mobile Nuisance	Sexual Cheating by offering Marriage
	Kerala	17	0	0	0	82	33	0	28	46
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	2	2
3	Kozhikode	1	0	0	0	3	6	0	1	2
4	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2
6	Palakkad	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	3	2
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	3	5
9	Idukki	2	0	0	0	12	2	0	2	7
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	2
11	Alappuzha	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	3	3
12	Pathanamthitta	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
13	Kollam	2	0	0	0	5	8	0	4	4
14	Thiruvananthapuram	7	0	0	0	34	5	0	8	14

Source: Kerala Women's Commission

8.16 District wise no. of Case in Kerala State Women Commission - 2015

Sl.No	State/Districts	Breach of Mariage Contract	Man Missing	For Counselling	House Trespass	Child Sexual Abuse	Recovery of Loan, Property, Salary etc	Problem Related to old age people	To get Divorce
	Kerala	4	21	18	211	3	37	196	22
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	1	11	1	1	8	0
3	Kozhikode	0	0	0	10	0	2	6	1
4	Wayanad	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	0
5	Malappuram	1	3	0	12	0	3	5	3
6	Palakkad	0	0	2	11	0	4	14	1
7	Thrissur	0	1	1	12	1	3	8	1
8	Ernakulam	0	1	1	19	0	1	18	3
9	Idukki	0	6	1	24	0	8	27	3
10	Kottayam	0	1	0	7	0	2	5	0
11	Alappuzha	0	3	2	12	0	0	14	5
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	12	0	1	3	1
13	Kollam	1	1	1	28	1	2	12	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	5	9	50	0	8	71	3

Source: Kerala Women's Commission

CHAPTER IX

WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE

Welfare of Scheduled Cast and Scheduled Tribe

Kerala government created the SC/ST welfare department through which many welfare and developments schemes are done as well as modified each time according to the contemporary needs. The aim of the State government for creating and implementing various schemes are for quality education, better living conditions, health care and employment opportunities for SC/ST Communities. It is an honor that when compared with the other States of India, the SC/ST Communities in Kerala are reaching desirable social advances.

Summary of findings

- There are 40 Communities of Scheduled Casts in our State. Out of 40 Scheduled Castes, Pulayan (including its 10 sub castes) is the most populous caste with a population of 844845 in the total SC population of the State, in which 433490 are women. Cheruman is the second largest SC numbering 287520 out of this 146087 are women. Five other SCs namely, Kannakan, Paraiyan and Vettuvan community constitute major portion of the total SC population. Among the districts, Eranakulam district has the highest number of Pulayan community with 19.02 per cent followed by Thrissur with 14.07 per cent, Alappuzha 12.8per cent. Wayanad district has the lowest number of Pulayan community with 0.67 per cent. Palakkad district has the highest number of Cheruman community with 49.46 per cent followed by Malappuram with 32.11 per cent. Bathada community is the least number of SC communities in State with only 10 members, wherein 5 are females.
- There are 36 communities of Scheduled Tribes in our State. The total number of ST population is 426208. Out of 36 Scheduled Tribes community Paniyan is the most populous caste with a population of 92787(in the total ST population of the State), of which 47675 are women. Kurichiyan (Kurichchan) is the second largest ST numbering 35909.out of this 17780 are women. Three other ST community namely, Mavilan, Malayarayar (Mala Arayan) and Kurumar (Mullakurumar) constitute major portion of the total ST population. Among the districts, Wayanad district has the highest number of Paniyan community are 69116 (45.12 per cent) followed by Kannur with 12557 (33.24 per cent), Malappuram 7518 (51.86 per cent). Thiruvananthapuram district has the lowest

number of Paniyan communities are 4 (0.02 per cent). Wayanad district has the highest number of Kurichiyan (Kurichchan) community are 25266 (70.36 per cent) followed by Kannur with 9049 (25.20 per cent). Kanikaran (Kanikkar) is the least number of ST communities in State with only 97 members, wherein 42 are females.

- The highest number of illiterates from the SC community is Pulayan with 66879 of which 44935 are female(67 percent) followed by Cheruman with 37908 of which 25076 (66 percent)and Kanakkan with 2450 of which 16239 are female (66 percent).The least number of illiterates from the Bathada and Nerian with one member each. On the other hand, the highest number of literates is from the cheruman with 5438 of which 3043 are female,(56 percent) followed by Pulayan with 4735 of which 3127 are female (66 percent) and kanakkan with 2827 of which 1677 are female (59 percent).
- The highest number of SSLC qualifiers from the SC community is Pulayan with 117776 (including its 10 sub castes), of which 59164 are females followed by Cheruman with 26885 of which 13286 are females. The least number of SSLC qualifier from the SC community is Nalakeyava with only one member (female).
- The highest number of PDC / plus two qualifier also from Pulayan with 60851, in which female are 33993 followed by kanakkan(Padanna,Padannan) with 13294, of which 7264 are females. The least number of PDC qualifiers from the SC community are Bathada (one female) and Nalakeyava (one female).
- Pulayan from the SC community has the highest number of Degree holders numbering 19969, from this 11820 are female Degree holders.
- The highest number of Post Graduate Degree holders is from Pulayan communities with 3421, in which 2231are females followed by Mannan communities (its 5 sub castes)1365, out of this 841 are females.
- The highest number of BTech Degree holders is also from Pulayancommunity with 475, in which 181 are females. The highest number of Engineering (certificate & Diploma) holders is from Pulayan community with 872, of which 330 are females followed by Mannan community and its sub castes with 359, out of this 130 are females.

- The highest number of MBBS Degree holders is from Pulayancommunity with 112, of which 64 are females followed by Mannan community and its sub castes with 74 MBBS Degree holders.
- The highest number of children from Schedule Tribe Communities attended School during the year 2014 is from Generic Tribes with 11608, of which 6001 are females followed by Kurichiyan community with 7038 and Mavilan community with 6473. The least number of pupils who attended from Ten Kurumban and Cholanaickan with 6 pupils from each.
- MalaiArayan (Mala Arayan) community has the highest number of college goers with 1213, of which 669 are females followed by Kurichiyan community with 598 college goers, of which females are 321. The least number of college goers is from Arandan with 1 (female).
- Total number of students drop out from the SC community up to 10th standard during the year 2014 is 37916, of which 16498 are females. Students drop up to 12th standard from the SC community in the same year is 12049, wherein 6274 are females

9.1 Caste wise SC population Age 5-19 attending School/College by economic activity status and sex – 2011 Census

Sl No	Name of Community	Total			Attending school/college								
					Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
	All Schedule Castes	585672	295221	290451	2660	1506	1154	4318	2244	2074	567478	286048	281430
01	Adi Andhra	235	125	110	2	2	0	2	2	0	227	118	109
02	Adi Dravida	759	394	365	9	5	4	2	2	0	731	379	352
03	Adi Karnataka	358	170	188	1	1	0	2	0	2	349	168	181
04	Ajila	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4
05	Arunthathiyar	496	248	248	2	1	1	1	0	1	482	239	243
06	Ayyanavar	2177	1085	1092	18	7	11	30	15	15	2069	1036	1033
07	Baira	203	111	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	109	92
08	Bakuda	1355	697	658	8	2	6	6	3	3	1332	687	645
09	Bathada	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
10	Bharathar (other than Parathar), Paravan	6,743	3,424	3,319	23	13	10	31	17	14	6,485	3,287	3,198
11	Chakkiliyan	7,773	3,933	3,840	42	21	21	46	25	21	7,597	3,846	3,751
12	Chamar, Muchi	34	18	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	17	15
13	Chandala	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	9	3
14	Cheruman	66,767	33,704	33,063	258	163	95	353	181	172	65,256	32,953	32,303
15	Domban	155	82	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	82	73
16	Gosangi	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1
17	Holeya	222	104	118	6	2	4	1	0	1	213	101	112
18	Kadaiyan	350	169	181	0	0	0	1	1	0	343	166	177
19	Kakkalan, Kakkan	1,241	650	591	0	0	0	11	5	6	1,201	632	569

20	Kalladi	8,312	4,148	4,164	38	25	13	30	21	9	8,159	4,074	4,085
21	Kanakkan, Padanna, Padannan	50,369	25,641	24,728	177	104	73	269	143	126	49,146	25,006	24,140
22	Kavara (other than Telugu speaking or Tamil speaking Balija, Kavarai, Gavara, Gavarai, Gavara Naidu, Balija Naidu, Gajalu Balija or Valai Chetty)	3,674	1,823	1,851	16	6	10	9	3	6	3,630	1,807	1,823
23	Koosa	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
24	Kootan, Koodan	977	483	494	1	1	0	6	2	4	958	475	483
25	Kudumban	501	258	243	1	0	1	2	1	1	489	251	238
26	Kuravan, Sidhanar, Kuravar, Kurava, Sidhana	50,544	24,871	25,673	266	125	141	477	251	226	48,990	24,098	24,892
27	Maila	49	25	24	1	1	0	0	0	0	45	24	21
28	Malayan	1,794	878	916	14	10	4	11	6	5	1,726	846	880
29	Mannan, Pathiyan, Perumannan, Vannan, Velan	45,744	23,232	22,512	173	91	82	228	117	111	44,201	22,457	21,744
30	Moger (other than Mogeyar)	4,899	2,442	2,457	57	34	23	51	26	25	4,732	2,353	2,379
31	Mundala	29	14	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	14	15
32	Nalakeyava	54	25	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	25	29
33	Nayadi	508	244	264	0	0	0	4	2	2	497	239	258
34	Pallan	9,025	4,593	4,432	50	29	21	146	77	69	8,602	4,377	4,225

35	Palluvan	1,194	590	604	1	0	1	3	2	1	1,167	580	587
36	Pambada	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3
37	Panan	10,273	5,126	5,147	37	17	20	41	20	21	10,008	4,996	5,012
38	Paraiyan, Sambavar, Sambava, Paraiya, Parayar	44,076	22,279	21,797	189	111	78	320	170	150	42,627	21,541	21,086
39	Pulayan, Pulaya, Cherama, Wayanad, Wayanadan, Matha, MathaPulayan	190,493	95,956	94,537	808	479	329	1,322	669	653	184,266	92,866	91,400
40	PuthiraiVannan	118	61	57	2	2	0	0	0	0	114	59	55
41	Samagara	26	9	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	9	17
42	Samban	928	471	457	6	3	3	3	3	0	895	453	442
43	Semman, Chemman, Chemmar	484	252	232	2	1	1	6	4	2	465	242	223
44	Thandan	24,526	12,398	12,128	106	54	52	207	117	90	23,607	11,909	11,698
45	Thoti	90	50	40	4	4	0	0	0	0	84	45	39
46	Vallon	128	61	67	1	0	1	1	1	0	123	59	64
47	Valluvan	3,642	1,877	1,765	17	12	5	20	15	5	3,520	1,808	1,712
48	Vetan	4,092	2,081	2,011	21	12	9	43	20	23	3,991	2,033	1,958
49	Vettuvan, PulayaVettuvan	13,523	6,877	6,646	42	28	14	54	25	29	13,211	6,711	6,500
50	Generic Castes etc.	26,323	13,328	12,995	261	140	121	577	298	279	25,043	12,659	12,384

Source: 2011 Census Population.

Caste wise SC population Age 5-19 attending school/College by economic activity status and sex – 2011 Census

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Total			Not attending school/college								
					Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
	All Schedule Castes	5,85,672	2,95,221	2,90,451	136	84	52	268	132	136	10,812	5,207	5,605
1	Adi Andhra	235	125	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1
2	Adi Dravida	759	394	365	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	9
3	Adi Karnataka	358	170	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	5
4	Ajila	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Arunthathiyar	496	248	248	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	3
6	Ayyanavar	2,177	1,085	1,092	0	0	0	2	1	1	58	26	32
7	Baira	203	111	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
8	Bakuda	1,355	697	658	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	4
9	Bathada	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
10	Bharathar (other than Parathar), Paravan	6,743	3,424	3,319	2	1	1	4	1	3	198	105	93
11	Chakkiliyan	7,773	3,933	3,840	2	2	0	1	0	1	85	39	46
12	Chamar, Muchi	34	18	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
13	Chandala	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Cheruman	66,767	33,704	33,063	11	4	7	22	13	9	867	390	477
15	Domban	155	82	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Gosangi	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Holeya	222	104	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
18	Kadaiyan	350	169	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	4

19	Kakkalan, Kakkan	1,241	650	591	1	1	0	0	0	0	28	12	16
20	Kalladi	8,312	4,148	4,164	0	0	0	3	1	2	82	27	55
21	Kanakkan, Padanna, Padannan	50,369	25,641	24,728	10	6	4	13	11	2	754	371	383
22	Kavara	3,674	1,823	1,851	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	7	12
23	Koosa	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Kootan, Koodan	977	483	494	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	4	7
25	Kudumban	501	258	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	3
26	Kuravan, Sidhanar, Kuravar, Kurava, Sidhana	50,544	24,871	25,673	12	9	3	32	16	16	767	372	395
27	Maila	49	25	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
28	Malayan	1,794	878	916	0	0	0	2	1	1	41	15	26
29	Mannan, Pathiyan, Perumannan, Vannan, Velan	45,744	23,232	22,512	8	5	3	16	8	8	1,118	554	564
30	Moger (other than Mogeyar)	4,899	2,442	2,457	2	2	0	2	0	2	55	27	28
31	Mundala	29	14	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Nalakeyava	54	25	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Nayadi	508	244	264	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	4
34	Pallan	9,025	4,593	4,432	2	1	1	9	5	4	216	104	112
35	Palluvan	1,194	590	604	1	1	0	0	0	0	22	7	15
36	Pambada	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Panan	10,273	5,126	5,147	0	0	0	4	3	1	183	90	93
38	Paraiyan, Parayan, Sambavar, Sambavan, Sambava, Paraya, Paraiya, Parayar	44,076	22,279	21,797	13	9	4	26	12	14	901	436	465

39	Pulayan, Cheramar, Pulaya, Pulayar, Cherama, Cheraman, Wayanad Pulayan, Wayanadan Pulayan, Matha, Matha Pulayan	1,90,493	95,956	94,537	47	28	19	90	40	50	3,960	1,874	2,086
40	Puthirai Vannan	118	61	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
41	Samagara	26	9	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Samban	928	471	457	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	12	12
43	Semman, Chemman, Chemmar	484	252	232	1	0	1	1	1	0	9	4	5
44	Thandan	24,526	12,398	12,128	9	7	2	15	8	7	582	303	279
45	Thoti	90	50	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
46	Vallon	128	61	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
47	Valluvan	3,642	1,877	1,765	3	1	2	0	0	0	82	41	41
48	Vetan	4,092	2,081	2,011	1	1	0	0	0	0	36	15	21
49	Vettuvan, Pulaya Vettuvan	13,523	6,877	6,646	4	2	2	3	1	2	209	110	99
50	Generic Castes etc.	26,323	13,328	12,995	6	3	3	23	10	13	413	218	195

9.2 District wise population of Scheduled Caste 2009-10

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Adi Dravida				Adi Karnadaka				Ajila				Arunthathiyar			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	379	439	818	100	453	454	907	100	113	109	222	100	685	669	1354	100
01	Kasaragode	16	29	45	5.5	17	22	39	4.3	41	42	83	37	4	10	14	1
02	Kannur	39	37	76	9.3	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	4.5	48	64	112	8.3
03	Wayanad	106	109	215	26	410	408	818	90	0	0	0	0	31	27	58	4.3
04	Kozhikode	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	75	90	165	20	20	18	38	4.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	34	33	67	8.2	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	4.1	26	33	59	4.4
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14	1
09	Idukki	21	25	46	5.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	162	333	25
10	Kottayam	46	53	99	12	3	5	8	0.9	12	9	21	9.5	398	366	764	56
11	Alappuzha	7	15	22	2.7	0	0	0	0	13	9	22	9.9	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6	13	19	2.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	19	23	42	5.1	0	0	0	0	32	32	64	29	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10	12	22	2.7	3	1	4	0.4	7	6	13	5.9	0	0	0	0

Source: Report on collection of basic data of Scheduled Castes' habitats and families(2009-10) Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise population of Scheduled Caste 2009-10

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Ayyanavar				Baira				Bakuda				Bathada			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	3412	3639	7051	100	300	327	627	100	2746	2753	5499	100	5	5	10	100
01	Kasaragode	0	0	0	0	286	310	596	95.1	1705	1718	3423	62.3	5	5	10	100
02	Kannur	2	3	5	0.07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1041	1035	2076	37.8	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	1	2	3	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	3	1	4	0.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	2	3	5	0.07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	8	9	17	2.71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3404	3630	7034	99.8	6	8	14	2.23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Report on collection of basic data of Scheduled Castes' habitats and families(2009-10) Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise population of Scheduled Caste 2009-10

SI No	State / Districts	Bharathar, Paravan				Chakkiliyan				Cheruman				Domban			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	19756	20312	40068	100	13884	13950	27834	100	141433	146087	287520	100	161	141	302	100
01	Kasaragode	85	115	200	0.5	1884	1880	3764	13.52	10	14	24	0.01	2	2	4	1.32
02	Kannur	1328	1279	2607	6.51	1083	1092	2175	7.81	132	124	256	0.09	1	1	2	0.66
03	Wayanad	286	291	577	1.44	360	400	760	2.73	3132	3124	6256	2.18	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	5729	5817	11546	28.82	679	676	1355	4.87	21764	23188	44952	15.63	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	153	186	339	0.85	307	291	598	2.15	45966	46359	92325	32.11	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	183	202	385	0.96	4274	4421	8695	31.24	69677	72543	142220	49.46	154	134	288	95.4
07	Thrissur	71	68	139	0.35	183	196	379	1.36	730	713	1443	0.5	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	911	899	1810	4.52	485	494	979	3.52	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	1535	1582	3117	7.78	3455	3392	6847	24.6	3	5	8	0	4	4	8	2.65
10	Kottayam	5134	5289	10423	26.01	503	475	978	3.51	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	632	633	1265	3.16	11	16	27	0.1	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	27	27	54	0.13	56	41	97	0.35	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	143	170	313	0.78	575	547	1122	4.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3539	3754	7293	18.2	29	29	58	0.21	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Report on collection of basic data of Scheduled Castes' habitats and families(2009-10) Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise population of Scheduled Caste 2009-10

Sl No	State / Districts	Kavara				Koottan, Koodan				Kuravan, sidhanar, Kuravar, Kurava, Sidhana				Maila			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	6340	6278	12618	100	2669	2839	5508	100	210488	110233	210488	100	40	50	90	100
01	Kasaragode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	282	292	574	0.27	34	37	71	79
02	Kannur	140	125	265	2.1	0	0	0	0	531	514	1045	0.5	2	2	4	4.4
03	Wayanad	152	171	323	2.56	2	4	6	0.11	256	281	537	0.26	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	51	57	108	0.86	0	0	0	0	736	706	1442	0.69	2	4	6	6.7
05	Malappuram	76	78	154	1.22	370	392	762	13.83	658	651	1309	0.62	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	5541	5476	11017	87.31	1039	1051	2090	37.94	797	841	1638	0.78	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	359	352	711	5.63	1251	1387	2638	47.89	389	406	795	0.38	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	332	363	695	0.33	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	429	422	851	0.4	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	2	4	0.03	0	0	0	0	96	85	181	0.09	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0.07	4682	5155	9837	4.67	0	3	3	3.3
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21818	24000	45818	21.8	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42662	46799	89461	42.5	2	4	6	6.7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	19	17	36	0.29	4	4	8	0.15	26587	29718	56305	26.8	0	0	0	0

Source: Report on collection of basic data of Scheduled Castes' habitats and families(2009-10) Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise population of Scheduled Caste 2009-10

Sl No	State / Districts	Holeya				Kakkalan, Tkakkan				Kalladi				Kanakkan, Padanna, Padannan			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	723	788	1511	100	1735	1824	3559	100	16706	17229	33935	100	106315	107795	214110	100
01	Kasaragode	721	786	1507	99.74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	15	0.01
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	0.45	7	8	15	0.04	104	100	204	0.1
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	35	71	0.21	1154	1189	2343	1.09
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	0.14	4185	4356	8541	25.17	3337	3574	6911	3.23
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	0.2	12470	12818	25288	74.52	49934	49529	99463	46.45
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	0.34	2	2	4	0.01	35778	36774	72552	33.89
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	185	182	367	10.31	0	0	0	0	15715	16330	32045	14.97
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	433	442	875	24.59	2	1	3	0.01	271	275	546	0.26
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	27	28	55	1.55	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	0.01
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	266	267	533	14.98	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	0
11	Alappuzha	2	2	4	0.26	228	271	499	14.02	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	249	249	498	13.99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	228	272	500	14.05	2	6	8	0.02	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	99	93	192	5.39	2	3	5	0.01	4	2	6	0

Source: Report on collection of basic data of Scheduled Castes' habitats and families(2009-10) Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise population of Scheduled Caste 2009-10

Sl No	State / Districts	Malayan				Mannan, Pathiyan, Perumannan, Vannan, Velan				Moger				Mundala			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	4739	5011	9750	100	84782	88425	173207	100	10345	10695	21040	100	128	146	274	100
01	Kasaragode	593	666	1259	12.91	1560	1645	3205	1.85	10113	10474	20587	97.85	103	113	216	78.83
02	Kannur	3071	3254	6325	64.87	6578	7227	13805	7.97	14	6	20	0.1	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	134	155	289	2.96	2191	2215	4406	2.54	192	190	382	1.82	13	16	29	10.58
04	Kozhikode	909	910	1819	18.66	7005	7457	14462	8.35	3	4	7	0.03	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	5	2	7	0.07	16255	16258	32513	18.77	10	10	20	0.1	3	5	8	2.92
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	11367	11603	22970	13.26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	6920	7416	14336	8.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	3	2	5	0.05	3837	4109	7946	4.59	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	1.09
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	1710	1776	3486	2.01	4	2	6	0.03	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	2	4	0.04	7106	7417	14523	8.38	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	3.65
11	Alappuzha	7	4	11	0.11	9503	10090	19593	11.31	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	1.46
12	Pathanamthitta	5	5	10	0.1	4336	4469	8805	5.08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	10	11	21	0.22	3347	3461	6808	3.93	9	9	18	0.09	2	2	4	1.46
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	3067	3282	6349	3.67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Report on collection of basic data of Scheduled Castes' habitats and families(2009-10) Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise population of Scheduled Caste 2009-10

SI No	State / Districts	Pulluvan				Panan				*paraiyan				*Pulayan			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	2226	2317	4543	100	18733	19778	38511	100	81343	84985	166328	100	411355	433490	844845	100
01	Kasaragode	49	53	102	2.25	10	9	19	0.05	56	53	109	0.07	3975	4271	8246	0.98
02	Kannur	498	579	1077	23.7	31	25	56	0.15	688	688	1376	0.83	21323	22793	44116	5.22
03	Wayanad	20	16	36	0.79	230	230	460	1.19	766	775	1541	0.93	2787	2878	5665	0.67
04	Kozhikode	5	5	10	0.22	905	1019	1924	5	1274	1375	2649	1.59	25516	25995	51511	6.1
05	Malappuram	31	34	65	1.43	2331	2399	4730	12.3	3759	3810	7569	4.55	4138	4311	8449	1
06	Palakkad	1243	1210	2453	54	9426	9850	19276	50.1	6958	7231	14189	8.53	5366	5605	10971	1.3
07	Thrissur	87	87	174	3.83	2786	3041	5827	15.1	10236	10660	20896	12.56	59785	64492	124277	14.7
08	Ernakulam	78	103	181	3.98	234	243	477	1.24	6404	6836	13240	7.96	79208	82932	162140	19.2
09	Idukki	5	4	9	0.2	110	100	210	0.55	13382	13385	26767	16.09	11800	12247	24047	2.85
10	Kottayam	23	27	50	1.1	254	262	516	1.34	8350	8903	17253	10.37	34104	35701	69805	8.26
11	Alappuzha	91	104	195	4.29	176	189	365	0.95	4041	4272	8313	5	52590	55361	107951	12.8
12	Pathanamthitta	13	16	29	0.64	560	637	1197	3.11	7302	7852	15154	9.11	23691	24998	48689	5.76
13	Kollam	67	66	133	2.93	1132	1176	2308	5.99	7496	7892	15388	9.25	37405	38817	76222	9.02
14	Thiruvananthapuram	16	13	29	0.64	548	598	1146	2.98	10631	11253	21884	13.16	49667	53089	102756	12.2

Source: Report on collection of basic data of Scheduled Castes' habitats and families(2009-10) Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise population of Scheduled Caste 2009-10

Sl No	State / Districts	PuthiraiVannan				Samagara				Semman, Chemman, Chemmanar				Thandan			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	46	55	101	100	29	18	47	100	318	363	681	100	44402	46549	90951	100
01	Kasaragode	0	0	0	0	22	12	34	72.34	0	0	0	0	24	19	43	0
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	11	32	0
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	25	53	0
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	0
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	12	27	0
07	Thrissur	5	6	11	11	3	1	4	8.51	5	10	15	2.2	6	5	11	0
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	36	5.29	21	17	38	0
09	Idukki	38	44	82	81	0	0	0	0	5	11	16	2.35	25	30	55	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	153	283	41.56	5	4	9	0
11	Alappuzha	3	5	8	7.9	4	2	6	12.77	21	23	44	6.46	13936	14570	28506	31
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0.44	1150	1274	2424	3
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	24	54	7.93	18643	19277	37920	42
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	123	230	33.77	10523	11302	21825	24

Source: Report on collection of basic data of Scheduled Castes' habitats and families(2009-10) Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise population of Scheduled Caste 2009-10

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Valluvan				Vetan				Vettavan,PulayaVettavan				Nerian			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	7907	8312	16219	100	10183	11447	21630	100	52627	54305	106932	100	2	3	5	100
01	Kasaragode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40	80	0.07	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	1742	1830	3572	22.02	2	2	4	0.02	152	179	331	0.31	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	66	81	147	0.91	9	10	19	0.09	187	191	378	0.35	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	5446	5693	11139	68.68	40	40	80	0.37	2170	2376	4546	4.25	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	62	63	125	0.77	5	7	12	0.06	1256	1164	2420	2.26	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	437	496	933	5.75	21	22	43	0.2	40	43	83	0.08	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	18	17	35	0.22	10	15	25	0.12	44612	46043	90655	84.78	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	6	2	8	0.05	14	12	26	0.12	4165	4264	8429	7.88	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	72	69	141	0.87	43	30	73	0.34	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	20
10	Kottayam	16	21	37	0.23	1005	1077	2082	9.63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	10	10	20	0.12	65	63	128	0.59	4	4	8	0.01	0	3	3	60
12	Pathanamthitta	1	4	5	0.03	65	77	142	0.66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	21	10	31	0.19	5121	5841	10962	50.68	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10	16	26	0.16	3783	4251	8034	37.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Report on collection of basic data of Scheduled Castes' habitats and families(2009-10) Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.3 Community wise Educational Status of Scheduled Caste 2015-16

Sl. No.	Community	Educational Status														
		SSLC pass			PDC/Plus2 (pass)			Graduate			Post Graduate			B-Tech		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
01	Adi Dravida	50	41	91	21	40	61	8	8	16	3	2	5	1	0	1
02	Adi Karnadaka	61	56	117	28	16	44	12	1	13	3	0	3	0	0	0
03	Ajila	22	12	34	3	4	7	2	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
04	Arunthathiyar	72	63	135	46	36	82	6	4	10	0	2	2	0	0	0
05	Ayyanavar	535	577	1112	294	417	711	99	102	201	15	29	44	4	6	10
06	Baira	20	24	44	8	6	14	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Bakuda	306	300	606	122	132	254	32	30	62	3	3	6	0	1	1
08	Bathada	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09	*Bharathar	2874	2961	5835	1881	2069	3950	685	911	1596	117	195	312	30	13	43
10	Chakkiliyan	1053	942	1995	443	481	924	109	122	231	15	17	32	1	2	3
11	Cheruman	13599	13286	26885	5323	6982	12305	1432	1853	3285	195	301	496	24	26	50
12	Domban	14	9	23	2	4	6	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0
13	Holeya	32	11	43	3	2	5	1	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
14	*Kakkalan	230	244	474	107	114	221	25	38	63	3	2	5	1	0	1
15	Kalladi	1551	1548	3099	536	684	1220	105	137	242	17	19	36	8	10	18
16	*Kanakkan	12915	12569	25484	6030	7264	13294	1726	2280	4006	308	511	819	50	26	76
17	Kavara	400	389	789	95	130	225	17	16	33	1	3	4	1	0	1
18	*Koottan	282	333	615	50	92	142	8	18	26	0	3	3	0	0	0
19	*Kuravan	9932	10343	20275	3324	4939	8263	728	1146	1874	105	193	298	33	21	54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
20	Maila	1	3	4	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Malayan	905	865	1770	450	521	971	224	206	430	37	53	90	2	5	7
22	*Mannan	13087	12731	25818	6984	7986	14970	2772	3333	6105	524	841	1365	92	43	135
23	Moger	1147	1086	2233	386	455	841	103	85	188	10	16	26	4	0	4
24	Mundala	16	26	42	8	5	13	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Nalakeyava	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Nalkadaya	133	117	250	54	76	130	14	10	24	1	3	4	0	0	0
27	Nayadi	32	29	61	15	16	31	5	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Pallan	1036	877	1913	503	658	1161	175	144	319	11	12	23	3	1	4
29	Pulluvan	313	279	592	134	147	281	38	69	107	6	17	23	0	0	0
30	Panan	1955	2013	3968	1063	1232	2295	373	415	788	62	74	136	17	4	21
31	*Paraiyan	10929	10592	21521	5573	6456	12029	2030	2386	4416	349	525	874	63	32	95
32	*Pulayan	58612	59164	117776	26858	33993	60851	8149	11820	19969	1190	2231	3421	294	181	475
33	PuthiraiVannan	3	4	7	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Samagara	2	2	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	*Semman	36	41	77	18	29	47	3	12	15	0	0	0	3	0	3
36	Thandan	7070	6964	14034	2918	3653	6571	837	1288	2125	128	241	369	41	21	62
37	Valluvan	1330	1314	2644	550	638	1188	198	218	416	25	28	53	6	4	10
38	Vetan	701	749	1450	217	286	503	54	69	123	11	9	20	0	2	2
39	*vettavan	7005	7836	14841	3043	4506	7549	756	1391	2147	98	280	378	22	15	37
40	Nerian	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

9.3 Community wise Educational Status of Scheduled Caste 2015-16

Sl. No.	Community	Educational Status											
		Engg(certificate & Diploma)			Medicine			Other professional Degree			Other professional courses		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
01	Adi Dravida	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	AdiKarnadaka	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
03	Ajila	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
04	Arunthathiyar	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
05	Ayyanavar	3	1	4	1	1	2	7	12	19	39	49	88
06	Baira	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Bakuda	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	2	7
08	Bathada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09	*Bharathar	37	20	57	5	4	9	65	56	121	224	137	361
10	Chakkiliyan	7	3	10	0	0	0	8	5	13	22	14	36
11	Cheruman	131	102	233	8	9	17	111	141	252	181	193	374
12	Domban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Holeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	*Kakkalan	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	18	7	25
15	Kalladi	16	16	32	0	0	0	6	5	11	14	13	27
16	*Kanakkan	131	82	213	6	8	14	143	196	339	302	288	590
17	kavara	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	3
18	Koottan,Koodan	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	4

19	*Kuravan	53	33	86	4	3	7	49	70	119	420	314	734
20	Maila	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Malayan	26	10	36	0	3	3	23	14	37	45	28	73
22	*Mannan	229	130	359	41	33	74	295	331	626	990	748	1738
23	Moger	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	6	6	12
24	Mundala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
25	Nalakeyava	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
26	Nalkadaya	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	3
27	Nayadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
28	Pallan	9	4	13	2	1	3	3	21	24	69	55	124
29	Pulluvan	6	3	9	1	0	1	9	5	14	18	12	30
30	Panan	24	18	42	3	4	7	31	35	66	101	95	196
31	*Paraiyan	129	53	182	15	15	30	141	172	313	677	520	1197
32	*Pulayan	542	330	872	48	64	112	598	822	1420	2980	2439	5419
33	PuthiraiVannan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
34	Samagara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	*Semman	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
36	Thandan	51	27	78	5	5	10	96	89	185	643	426	1069
37	Valluvan	13	20	33	2	1	3	17	31	48	45	23	68
38	Vetan	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	3	6	11	17	28
39	*Vettavan	73	57	130	2	8	10	74	98	172	232	191	423
40	Nerian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.4 Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students during 2015-16

Category/ Stages of study	No of dropout students			No of dropout students due to															
	Boys	Girls	Total	Poverty		Financial Problems		Distance to institutions		Difficult journey to institution		Failure		Sense of Alimentation		Marriage		Other reasons	
				No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Standard I	39	29	68	10	14.7	10	14.71	0	0	0	0	15	22.1	1	1.5	0	0	32	47.1
Standard II	67	52	119	14	11.8	20	16.81	1	0.8	1	0.8	22	18.5	1	0.8	0	0	60	50.4
Standard III	125	102	227	33	14.5	39	17.18	0	0	2	0.9	62	27.3	7	3.1	0	0	84	37
Standard IV	297	256	553	85	15.4	103	18.63	1	0.2	1	0.2	135	24.4	13	2.4	0	0	215	38.9
Standard V	499	365	864	109	12.6	137	15.86	3	0.3	3	0.3	241	27.9	18	2.1	0	0	353	40.9
Standard VI	494	352	846	108	12.8	145	17.14	2	0.2	1	0.1	230	27.2	29	3.4	0	0	331	39.1
Standard I	1198	797	1995	211	10.6	356	17.84	6	0.3	0	0	638	32	55	2.8	0	0	729	36.5
Standard VIII	2382	1323	3705	257	6.9	592	15.98	8	0.2	6	0.2	1343	36.2	97	2.6	0	0	1402	37.8
Standard IX	2840	1764	4604	304	6.6	693	15.05	9	0.2	3	0.1	1960	42.6	86	1.9	0	0	1549	33.6
Standard X	13477	11458	24935	906	3.6	2889	11.59	17	0.1	13	0.1	12129	48.6	165	0.7	380	1.5	8436	33.8
School level (std 1to X)	21418	16498	37916	2037	5.4	4984	13.14	47	0.1	30	0.1	16775	44.2	472	1.2	380	1	1319	34.8
Plus1	472	430	902	59	6.5	203	22.51	3	0.3	2	0.2	173	19.2	40	4.4	99	11	323	35.8
Plus2	5303	5844	11147	355	3.2	1469	13.18	13	0.1	6	0.1	4529	40.6	91	0.8	687	6.2	3997	35.9
Higher Secondary	5775	6274	12049	414	3.4	1672	13.88	16	0.1	8	0.1	4702	39	131	1.1	786	6.5	4320	35.9

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department ,GOK

9.4 Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students during 2015-16

Category/Stages of study	No of dropout students			No of dropout students due to															
	Boys	Girls	Total	Poverty		Financial Problems		Distance to institutions		Difficult journey to institutions		Failure		Sense of Alimentation		Marriage		Other reasons	
				No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Graduation	1449	2394	3843	129	3.4	457	11.89	2	0.1	3	0.1	1169	30.4	21	0.5	323	8.4	1739	45.3
Post-Graduation	83	194	277	7	2.5	28	10.11	1	0.4	0	0	73	26.4	0	0	15	5.4	153	55.2
ITI/ITC	39	70	109	8	7.3	14	12.84	0	0	0	0	29	26.6	1	0.9	9	8.3	48	44
Diploma course	312	108	420	9	2.1	73	17.38	0	0	2	0.5	99	23.6	5	1.2	15	3.6	217	51.7
Other professional Course	111	87	198	12	6.1	44	22.22	0	0	2	1	30	15.2	2	1	4	2	104	52.5
Other Courses	184	360	544	24	4.4	119	21.88	0	0	1	0.2	102	18.8	1	0.2	24	4.4	273	50.2
Total	29371	25985	55356	2640	4.8	7391	13.35	66	0.1	46	0.1	22979	41.5	633	1.1	1556	2.8	20045	36.2

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.5 Caste wise ST Population age group 5-19 attending school/Colleges by economics activity status and Sex based on Census 2011

Sl no	Name of Community	Total			Attending school/college								
					Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
	All Schedule Tribes	97,892	49,335	48,557	547	314	233	726	383	343	95,625	48,152	47,473
1	Adiyan	2,504	1,223	1,281	15	8	7	17	7	10	2,468	1,205	1,263
2	Arandan, Aranadan	58	29	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	28	28
3	Eravallan	920	447	473	5	4	1	4	3	1	906	439	467
4	Hill Pulaya, Mala Pulayan, Kurumba Pulayan, Karavazhi Pulayan, Pamba Pulayan	541	262	279	3	1	2	0	0	0	533	259	274
5	Irular, Irulan	5,145	2,596	2,549	30	22	8	42	23	19	5,049	2,535	2,514
6	Kadar, Wayanad Kadar	856	419	437	2	2	0	4	2	2	844	411	433
7	Kanikaran, Kanikkar	4,493	2,144	2,349	17	8	9	50	26	24	4,353	2,074	2,279
8	Kochuvelan	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	2
9	Koraga	325	172	153	7	4	3	1	0	1	315	166	149
10	Kudiya, Melakudi	165	86	79	1	1	0	4	2	2	160	83	77
11	Kurichchan, Kurichiyan	7,232	3,639	3,593	15	8	7	49	25	24	7,079	3,571	3,508
12	Kurumans, Mullu Kuruman, Mulla Kuruman, Mala Kuruman	4,686	2,336	2,350	16	11	5	43	22	21	4,540	2,260	2,280
13	Kurumbas, Kurumbar, Kurumban	504	267	237	1	1	0	0	0	0	501	266	235
14	Maha Malasar	48	21	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	21	27
15	Malai Arayan, Mala Arayan	6,063	3,035	3,028	16	6	10	46	24	22	5,877	2,933	2,944
16	Malai Pandaram	448	242	206	2	0	2	3	3	0	440	237	203
17	Malai Vedan, Malavedan	1,659	827	832	10	6	4	16	5	11	1,622	811	811
18	Malakkuravan	47	29	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	29	18

19	Malasar	730	362	368	8	5	3	3	1	2	717	355	362
20	Malayan, Nattu Malayan, Konga Malayan	1,266	637	629	1	1	0	7	4	3	1,254	631	623
21	Malayarayar	309	153	156	1	1	0	3	1	2	302	150	152
22	Mannan	1,975	992	983	11	5	6	18	11	7	1,937	971	966
23	Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan	4,643	2,493	2,150	27	16	11	35	18	17	4,560	2,453	2,107
24	Palleyan, Palliyan, Paliyar, Paliyan	261	139	122	2	2	0	2	2	0	255	134	121
25	Paniyan	17,895	9,184	8,711	75	47	28	108	52	56	17,665	9,067	8,598
26	Ulladan, Ullatan	3,160	1,596	1,564	6	3	3	16	9	7	3,093	1,563	1,530
27	Uraly	2,213	1,093	1,120	9	4	5	9	7	2	2,174	1,070	1,104
28	Mala Vettuvan (in Kasargode and Kannur districts)	3,635	1,771	1,864	44	20	24	23	16	7	3,542	1,726	1,816
29	Ten Kurumban, Jenu Kurumban	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	4
30	Thachanadan, Thachanadan Moopan	401	212	189	3	2	1	0	0	0	396	209	187
31	Cholanaickan	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	4
32	Mavilan	6,300	3,124	3,176	97	57	40	37	23	14	6,066	2,999	3,067
33	Karimpalan	2,706	1,352	1,354	10	4	6	11	8	3	2,661	1,331	1,330
34	Vetta Kuruman	145	76	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	76	69
35	Mala Panickar	202	89	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	89	108
36	Generic Tribes etc.	12,108	6,227	5,881	90	52	38	155	81	74	11,628	5,964	5,664

9.5 Caste wise ST Population age group 5-19 attending school/Colleges by economics activity status and Sex based on Census 2011

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Total			Not attending school/college								
					Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	All Schedule Tribes	97,892	49,335	48,557	18	11	7	33	20	13	943	455	488
1	Adiyan	2,504	1,223	1,281	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
2	Arandan, Aranadan	58	29	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
3	Eravallan	920	447	473	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4
4	Hill Pulaya, Mala Pulayan, Kurumba Pulayan, Karavazhi Pulayan, Pamba Pulayan	541	262	279	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3
5	Irular, Irulan	5,145	2,596	2,549	2	1	1	1	1	0	21	14	7
6	Kadar, Wayanad Kadar	856	419	437	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	2
7	Kanikaran, Kanikkar	4,493	2,144	2,349	1	1	0	1	1	0	71	34	37
8	Kochuvelan	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
9	Koraga	325	172	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
10	Kudiya, Melakudi	165	86	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kurichchan, Kurichiyan	7,232	3,639	3,593	0	0	0	6	2	4	83	33	50
12	Kurumans, Mullu Kuruman, Mulla Kuruman, Mala Kuruman	4,686	2,336	2,350	1	1	0	1	0	1	85	42	43
13	Kurumbas, Kurumbar, Kurumban	504	267	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
14	Maha Malasar	48	21	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Malai Arayan, Mala Arayan	6,063	3,035	3,028	0	0	0	6	4	2	118	68	50
16	Malai Pandaram	448	242	206	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1

17	Malai Vedan, Malavedan	1,659	827	832	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	6
18	Malakkuravan	47	29	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Malasar	730	362	368	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
20	Malayan, Nattu Malayan, Konga Malayan	1,266	637	629	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3
21	Malayarayar	309	153	156	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
22	Mannan	1,975	992	983	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	4
23	Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan	4,643	2,493	2,150	2	1	1	0	0	0	19	5	14
24	Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Paliyan	261	139	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
25	Paniyan	17,895	9,184	8,711	3	2	1	2	0	2	42	16	26
26	Ulladan, Ullatan	3,160	1,596	1,564	0	0	0	4	2	2	41	19	22
27	Uraly	2,213	1,093	1,120	0	0	0	1	1	0	20	11	9
28	Mala Vettuvan	3,635	1,771	1,864	0	0	0	1	1	0	25	8	17
29	Ten Kurumban, Jenu Kurumban	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Thachanadan, Thachanadan Moopan	401	212	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
31	Cholanaickan	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Mavilan	6,300	3,124	3,176	1	1	0	1	1	0	98	43	55
33	Karimpalan	2,706	1,352	1,354	1	0	1	1	1	0	22	8	14
34	Vetta Kuruman	145	76	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Mala Panickar	202	89	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
36	Generic Tribes etc.	12,108	6,227	5,881	6	3	3	8	6	2	221	121	100

9.6 District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe

SI No	State / Districts	Total No. of ST Families	Total No. of ST population	Adiyan					Arandan(Aranadan)				
				No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
					Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	107965	426208	2576	5389	5832	11221	2.63	80	107	140	247	0.06
01	Kasaragode	11598	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
02	Kannur	9005	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	36135	153181	2570	5377	5819	11196	7.31	0	0	0	0	0.00
04	Kozhikode	2680	10627	1	2	1	3	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.00
05	Malappuram	3656	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	80	107	140	247	1.70
06	Palakkad	13223	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
07	Thrissur	1481	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
08	Ernakulam	2370	8936	5	8	11	19	0.21	0	0	0	0	0.00
09	Idukki	14315	52913	0	2	0	2	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	4353	16764	0	0	1	1	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	872	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	1791	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	1303	4641	0	0	0		0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5183	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.6 District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe												
SI No	State / Districts	Total No. of ST population	Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Palliyan					Paniyan				
			No. of families	Population			% to total population	No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	423	741	743	1484	0.35	21605	45112	47675	92787	21.77
01	Kasaragode	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
02	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	2907	6141	6416	12557	33.24
03	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	15876	33639	35477	69116	45.12
04	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	716	1386	1471	2857	26.88
05	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	1891	3563	3955	7518	51.86
06	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	213	379	352	731	1.56
07	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
08	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	2	2	4	0.04
09	Idukki	52913	423	741	743	1484	2.80	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	2	2	4	0.02

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department

9.6 District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe												
SI No	State / Districts	Total No. of ST population	Kanikaran, Kanikkar					Kudiya, Melakudi				
			No. of families	population			% to total population	No. of families	population			
				Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	23	55	42	97	0.02	195	458	453	911	0.21
01	Kasaragode	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	195	458	453	911	1.91
02	Kannur	37772	5	11	13	24	0.06	0	0	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
04	Kozhikode	10627	1	3		3	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.00
05	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
06	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
07	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
08	Ernakulam	8936	13	31	24	55	0.62	0	0	0	0	0.00
09	Idukki	52913	2	5	5	10	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	2	5		5	0.08	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.6 District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe												
SI No	State / Districts	Total No. of ST population	Kurichchan, Kurichiyan					Kurumar, Mullakurumar				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	409023	8362	18129	17780	35909	8.78	5252	10625	10750	21375	5.23
01	Kasaragode	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
02	Kannur	37772	2173	4480	4569	9049	23.96	0	0	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	153181	5812	12855	12411	25266	16.49	5139	10431	10552	20983	13.70
04	Kozhikode	10627	373	786	791	1577	14.84	12	24	23	47	0.44
05	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	94	159	159	318	2.19
06	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	2	3	5	0.01
07	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
08	Ernakulam	8936	4	8	9	17	0.00	4	6	12	18	0.20
09	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	3	1	4	0.13
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK												

9.6 District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe

SI No	State / Districts	Total No. of ST population	Maha Malasar					Mala Arayan, Malayarayar				
			No. of families	population				No. of families	population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	40	74	69	143	0.03	7957	14716	14683	29399	0.07
01	Kasaragode	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	21	47	49	96	0.00
02	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	43	82	84	166	0.00
04	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	4	4	8	0.00
05	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	2	1	3	0.00
06	Palakkad	46948	40	74	69	143	0.30	2	4	5	9	0.00
07	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	18	41	37	78	0.01
08	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	262	465	445	910	0.10
09	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0.00	4408	8049	8109	16158	0.31
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	2881	5454	5485	10939	0.65
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	5	10	9	19	0.01
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	299	533	425	958	0.15
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	2		2	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	14	23	30	53	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.6 District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe

SI No	State / Districts	Total No. of ST population	Malai Pandaram					MalaiVedan, Malavedan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	514	821	841	1662	0.39	1313	2285	2443	4728	1.11
01	Kasaragode	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	7	14	16	30	0.06
02	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
04	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
05	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
06	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1	2	3	0.01
07	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	7	16	15	31	0.56
08	Ernakulam	8936	0				0.00	18	41	36	77	0.86
09	Idukki	52913	13	27	22	49	0.09	57	111	103	214	0.40
10	Kottayam	16764	2	4	4	8	0.05	352	715	707	1422	8.48
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	6	9	17	26	0.86
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	182	260	294	554	8.68	632	1005	1156	2161	33.88
13	Kollam	4641	317	530	521	1051	22.65	232	372	388	760	16.38
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1	3	4	0.02

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.6 District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe

SI No	State / Districts	Total No. of ST population	Malsar					Malayan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	1267	2115	2086	4201	0.99	1461	2711	2839	5550	1.30
01	Kasaragode	47791	0	0	0		0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
02	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
04	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
05	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
06	Palakkad	46948	1267	2115	2086	4201	8.95	546	1018	1011	2029	4.32
07	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	769	1399	1568	2967	53.35
08	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	143	290	254	544	6.09
09	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	3	4	7	0.01
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1	2	3	0.05
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.6 District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe												
Sl No	State / Districts	Total No. of ST population	Muthuvan (Mudavan)					Mudugar				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	5106	9685	9478	19163	4.50	1274	2225	2443	4668	1.10
01	Kasaragode	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
02	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
04	Kozhikode	10627	306	562	605	1167	10.98	0	0	0	0	0.00
05	Malappuram	14496	733	1414	1446	2860	19.73	0	0	0	0	0.00
06	Palakkad	46948	44	75	75	150	0.32	1274	2225	2443	4668	9.94
07	Thrissur	5561	86	150	132	282	5.07	0	0	0	0	0.00
08	Ernakulam	8936	628	1211	1188	2399	26.85	0	0	0	0	0.00
09	Idukki	52913	3309	6273	6032	12305	23.26	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.6 District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe

Sl No	State / Districts	Total No. of ST population	Ulladan					Uraly				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	4864	8560	8997	17557	4.12	2099	3848	3711	7559	1.77
01	Kasaragode	47791	1	2	2	4	0.008	0	0	0	0	0.00
02	Kannur	37772					0.000	0	0	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	153181	23	42	52	94	0.061	0	0	0	0	0.00
04	Kozhikode	10627	3	6	5	11	0.104	0	0	0	0	0.00
05	Malappuram	14496	1	3	2	5	0.034	0	0	0	0	0.00
06	Palakkad	46948					0.000	0	0	0	0	0.00
07	Thrissur	5561	262	469	486	955	17.173	0	0	0	0	0.00
08	Ernakulam	8936	1219	2146	2330	4476	50.090	22	37	28	65	0.73
09	Idukki	52913	819	1488	1537	3025	5.717	1894	3478	3345	6823	12.89
10	Kottayam	16764	934	1740	1801	3541	21.123	183	333	338	671	4.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	859	1432	1498	2930	97.213	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	674	1120	1165	2285	35.821	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	68	110	115	225	4.848	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	1	2	4	6	0.035	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.6 District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe

SI No	State / Districts	Total No. of ST population	Malavettvan					Thachanadan, Mooppan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	4586	0	0	19728	42.04	391	814	835	1652	0.39
01	Kasaragode	47791	4259	0	0	18364	38.43	0	0	0	0	0.00
02	Kannur	37772	327	0	0	1364	3.61	0	0	0	0	0.00
03	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	390	814	835	1649	1.08
04	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	3	0.03
05	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
06	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
07	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
08	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
09	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.6 District wise (Community wise) population of Scheduled Tribe												
SI No	State / Districts	Total No. of ST population	Mavilan					Karimpalan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	7736	15229	15937	31166	7.31	0	0	0	0	0
01	Kasaragode	47791	7736	15229	15937	31166	65.21	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	2526	4917	5114	10031	26.56
03	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	39	81	64	145	0.09
04	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	1199	2251	2330	4581	43.11
05	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	5	6	11	0.08
06	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
07	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
08	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
09	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

CHAPTER X

BENEFICIARIES UNDER VARIOUS SCHEMES

Beneficiaries under social security schemes

Universal declaration of Human Rights states, “Every one ,as a member of society , has the right to social security and is entitled to realization , through national efforts and inter national co-operation and inaccordance with the organization and resources of each state,and of the economic , social and cultural rights indispensable for his dignity and the free development of his personality”. In simple terms social security means the use of government aims to promote the welfare of its citizen by guaranting access to sufficient resources for food and shelter and promote health and well being for the population at large and potentially vulnerable segments such as children, the elderly, the sick and unemployed. The State has initiated various schemes and progress to uplift the weaker section of society like Old age pension, Agriculture pension, Pension to unmarried women above 50 years and schemes like MGNREG, Kudumbhsri andscheme through various Welfare boards.

Summary of findings

- Total number of Agriculture Labour Pensioners in the State during the year 2015-16 is 5924. The highest number of Agriculture Labour Pensioners is from Kozhikode with 789 followed by Thrissur with 662. The least number of pensioners from Wynad with 148.
- Highest number of old age pensioners under Indira Gandhi National Old Age Scheme is in Kottayam with 24062 followed by Thrissur with 15306.
- The least number of pensioners under the Indira Gandhi National Disabled Scheme is from Wynad and the highest number from Thrissur with 941
- Total number of unmarried women pensioners age above 50 years during 2015-16 is 1896. The highest number is in Thrissur with 331 followed by Kannur and Palakkad. The least number is in Wynad.
- Number of beneficiaries who receivers Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension is 33269 in Kerala during 2015-16. Least number is in Wynad and highest in Thrissur.
- 3 districts having Asha Bhavan, viz Kozhikode, Thrissur, Thriuvananthapuram

- Kozhikode and Kollam districts having after care homes for women.
- Children homes in Kozhikode, Ernakulam, Alappuzha accommodate girl inmates
- After care homes for adolescents is in Kozhikode District.
- Total number of Kudumbasree units in Kerala during 2015-16 is 182797 and highest number is in Thiruvananthapuram District with 21002 and the lowest number in Malappuram with 5378.

10.1 District wise number of beneficiaries under various pension schemes for the year 2015-16

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Agriculture Labour Pension		Indira Gandhi National Old Age pension		Indira Gandhi National Disabled Scheme		Pension to Unmarried Women above 50 Years		Indira Gandhi National Widow pension	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	3651	2273	60958	73149	2998	5161	1896	0	33269	0
01	Kasaragod	149	100	1137	1648	100	171	35	0	1197	0
02	Kannur	256	110	5499	7616	181	312	331	0	2109	0
03	Wayanad	76	72	791	1142	48	63	10	0	640	0
04	Kozhikode	455	334	3204	4311	141	253	216	0	2890	0
05	Malappuram	146	133	3821	6612	345	629	133	0	3380	0
06	Palakkad	367	222	4560	6124	244	451	256	0	3482	0
07	Thrissur	445	217	6831	8475	348	593	377	0	4360	0
08	Ernakulam	375	179	6724	8474	289	537	183	0	2774	0
09	Idukki	194	192	2797	3007	279	373	40	0	1789	0
10	Kottayam	310	151	12345	11717	169	308	99	0	1833	0
11	Alappuzha	351	180	3576	3157	139	232	60	0	1362	0
12	Pathanamthitta	117	83	1058	956	73	102	15	0	728	0
13	Kollam	168	185	3186	3524	302	526	55	0	2898	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	242	115	5429	6386	340	611	86	0	3827	0

Source: Social justice Department, GOK.

10.2 District wise number of Women beneficiaries in Welfare institutions during 2015-16

Sl No	State / Districts	Rescues homes	Mahila Mandir	Asha bhavan	After care homes	Short stay homes	One day homes
	Kerala	29	819	228	105	18	
01	Kasargod		287				
02	Kannur		34				
03	Wayanad						
04	Kozhikode		38	59	42	18	
05	Malappuram	29	22				
06	Palakkad		29				
07	Thrissur		119	79			
08	Ernakulam		26				
09	Idukki						
10	Kottayam		20				
11	Pathanamthitta		58				
12	Alappuzha		125				
13	Kollam		16		63		
14	Thiruvananthapuram		45	90			

Source: Social justice Department, GOK.

10.3 District wise number of Children's and Senior citizens in Welfare institutions during 2015-16

Sl No	State / Districts	Children's homes		After care homes for adolescents		Observation homes		Old age homes		Day care centres	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	624	203		42	183		574	611		43
01	Kasargod	187				74		298	334		
02	Kannur										
03	Wayanad	25						27	11		
04	Kozhikode	48	119		42	7		39	37		
05	Malappuram	36						30	28		
06	Palakkad	16				11					
07	Thrissur	55				4		26	42		
08	Ernakulam		58			6		12	21		
09	Idukki							19	23		
10	Kottayam	29				8		11	14		
11	Pathanamthitta	17				6		17	23		
12	Alappuzha	80	26			28					
13	Kollam	64				3		31	25		
14	Thiruvananthapuram	67				36		64	53		43

Source: Social justice Department, GOK.

10.4 District wise number of Special homes in Welfare institution during 2015-16

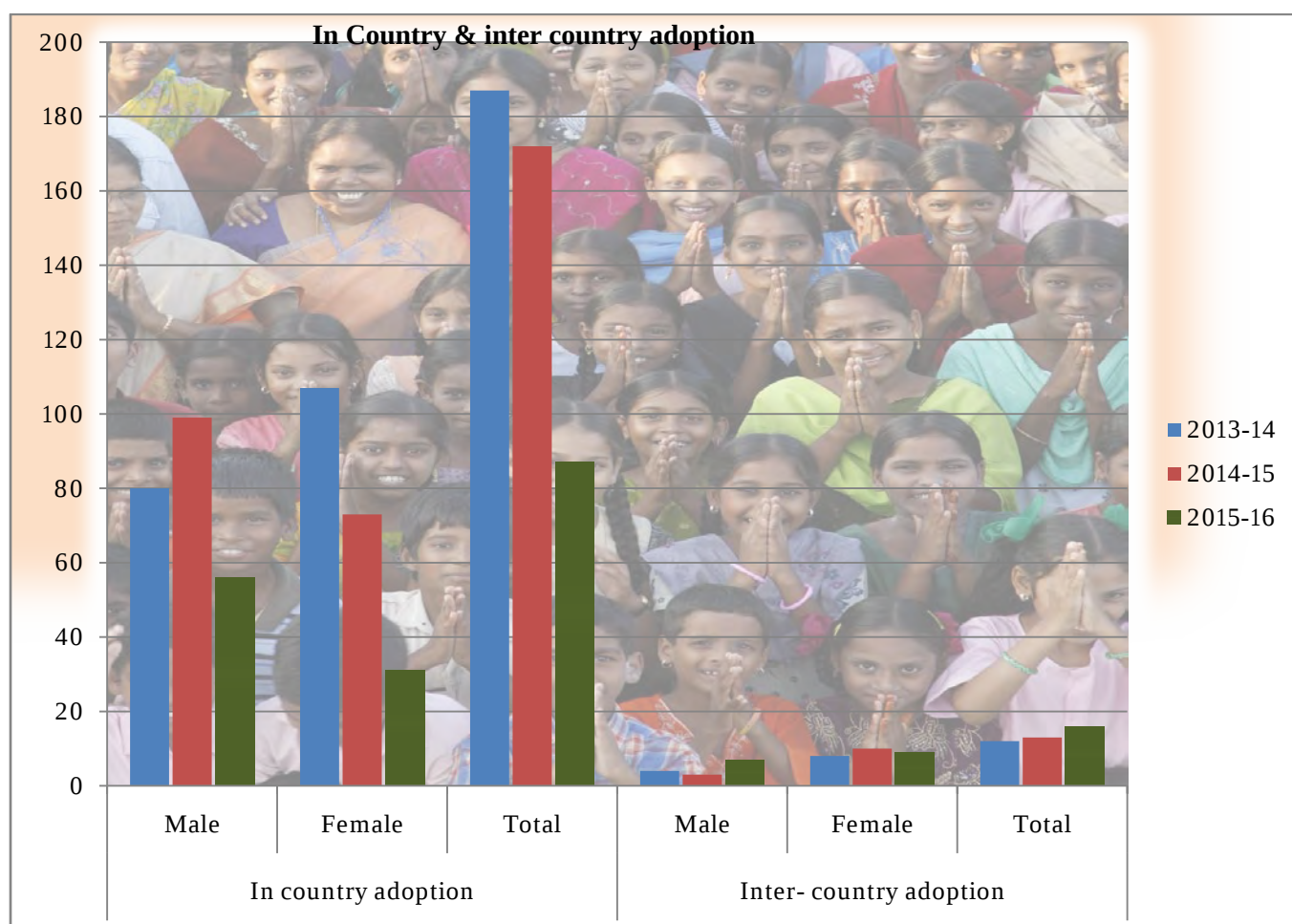
Sl. No	State / Districts	Differently abled		Home for physically handicapped		Prathyasha bhavan		Pratheesha bhavan		Asha bhavan		Home for physically handicapped (aged)		Care homes for disabled children		Asha bhavan		Vocational Training Centre	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala		26		52		1	94		69	91	50	70	41		160	228	36	25
01	Kasargod																		
02	Kannur																		
03	Wayanad																		
04	Kozhikode											13		32		52	59	23	12
05	Malappuram							94											
06	Palakkad											12	15				79		
07	Thrissur						1				1								
08	Ernakulam				26							7	12			39			
09	Idukki											10	4						
10	Kottayam																		
11	Pathanamthitta																		
12	Alappuzha											8	13	9					
13	Kollam																		
14	Thiruvananthapuram		26		26					69	90		26			69	90	13	13

Source: Social justice Department, GOK.

10.5 Adoption Statistics in Kerala for last 3 years

Year	In country adoption			Inter- country adoption		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2013-14	80	107	187	4	8	12
2014-15	99	73	172	3	10	13
2015-16	56	31	87	7	9	16

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK.



10.6 District wise number of kudumbhasree units and financial performance 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	No. of Kudumbhasree units	No. of Projects under the Scheme	Allotment of funds	Expenditure	Total no. of CDS	Total no. of ADA	Total no of Ayalkuttam	Total no of Swayam sahaya sangham	
									Male	Female
	Kerala	182797	2015	265474912	153717982	3481	21195	217826	3606	154089
01	Kasargod	8265	27	7136400	2673278	118	768	9334	297	6520
02	Kannur	13648	255	6195517	3515982	85	1164	15130	719	23054
03	Waynad	8140	28	10034756	3496000	85	443	7970	9	17842
04	Kozhikode	18077	59	8202439	4305244	155	1227	20605	869	17164
05	Malappuram	5378	77	20042666	7177998	418	2017	20977	158	9291
06	Palakkad	15218	84	9296000	6726730	694	3853	16779	38	1343
07	Thrissur	17373	272	19239739	17816397	403	2641	20152	175	13646
08	Ernakulam	15349	255	35565820	25907666	153	1338	16418	182	10668
09	Idukki	10846	210	39660000	28508821	103	1043	11885	202	12591
10	Kottayam	11158	118	7517673	4628617	339	1385	12416	481	2666
11	Alappuzha	16484	222	38222405	17964483	71	1160	17572	300	11189
12	Pathanamthitta	7909	73	11909954	5837855	229	763	10857	73	13463
13	Kollam	13950	149	14595115	3902324	154	1283	16216	40	3244
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21002	186	37856428	21256587	474	2110	21515	63	11408

Source: Panchayat Directorate, GOK

10.7 District wise details of financial benefits for daughters of Widows 2015-16			
Sl no	State/Districts	Total Application received	Sanctioned application
	Kerala	10933	6756
01	Kasargod	1012	629
02	Kannur	969	648
03	Waynad	232	177
04	Kozhikode	907	704
05	Malappuram	1701	560
06	Palakkad	1449	897
07	Thrissur	1041	641
08	Ernakulam	782	654
09	Idukki	242	147
10	Kottayam	332	121
11	Alappuzha	711	522
12	Pathanamthitta	181	169
13	Kollam	749	465
14	Thiruvananthapuram	625	422

Source: Directorate of Panchayat, GOK

10.8 District wise details of Social security pension beneficiaries 2015-16				
Sl. No.	State/Districts	Widow Pension	Old age Pension	Unmarried Ladies above 50 years
	Kerala	1021863	1290193	62343
01	Kasargod	44166	46786	1481
02	Kannur	56376	92366	7807
03	Wayanad	22584	23095	345
04	Kozhikode	127278	130054	10958
05	Malappuram	109083	124341	4143
06	Palakkad	104632	138470	8382
07	Thrissur	92996	106064	9293
08	Ernakulam	69041	89759	4311
09	Idukki	27920	50063	693
10	Kottayam	42542	77467	2632
11	Alappuzha	50340	78192	4209
12	Pathanamthitta	30744	47594	1085
13	Kollam	120134	111635	2536
14	Thiruvananthapuram	124027	174307	4468

Source: Directorate of Panchayat, GOK

10.9 District wise number of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Exposure Visit for Farmers		No. of Persons sent to DTC for Training		Best Farmer Award		Construction of morden cattle shed adaptable to climate change		Green fodder security through open type precision farming	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	448	118	537	417	27	26	36	7	11	0
01	Kasargode	0	0	10	2	2	1	2	0	0	0
02	Kannur	26	14	76	62	1	2	3	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	60	8	32	10	3	4	2	1	1	0
04	Kozhikode	2	0	97	50	2	1	1	2	0	0
05	Malappuram	56	18	91	51	2	2	1	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	65	15	56	35	2	3	3	1	2	0
07	Thrissur	55	18	135	107	3	1	4	0	0	0
08	Eranakulam	45	15	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	0
09	Idukki	50	10	0	0	2	3	2	1	0	0
10	Kottayam	39	8	40	49	4	3	8	0	8	0
11	Alappuzha	17	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	32	12	0	51	2	1	3	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0

Source: Dairy Development, GOK

10.9 District wise number of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Fodder Cultivation- 20 Cents & Above		Fodder Cultivation Below 20 Cents		Dairy Promoters incentive		Cultivation of Fodder Trees + Live Fencing		Fodder cultivation & Marketing by Women Groups		Azolla Cultivation		Irrigation Assistance		Mechanisation	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	7514	3466	4028	1976	31	117	11015	8795	3	99	2166	1193	161	31	135	27
01	Kasargode	536	78	397	90	2	2	48	20	0	4	152	48	10	0	6	1
02	Kannur	456	240	238	164	3	6	0	0	0	5	125	75	4	1	4	1
03	Wayanad	625	174	243	85	1	2	833	487	0	1	133	67	8	0	8	1
04	Kozhikode	578	349	339	271	4	8	739	449	0	8	170	70	11	0	6	0
05	Malappuram	247	96	108	49	5	4	32	18	0	1	118	32	9	1	5	1
06	Palakkad	499	206	344	181	1	12	496	331	0	15	246	146	9	4	8	3
07	Thrissur	388	130	223	111	0	17	1941	374	0	5	166	69	9	4	8	3
08	Ernakulam	1048	599	507	300	2	13	3500	2000	0	5	150	100	15	7	22	4
09	Idukki	778	125	482	118	1	7	0	0	0	15	130	20	30	3	29	2
10	Kottayam	403	162	393	186	2	10	340	154	3	11	131	61	17	2	14	1
11	Alappuzha	584	328	279	78	4	8	512	288	0	14	208	77	9	2	6	2
12	Pathanamthitta	311	216	0	0	0	9	404	341	0	5	101	104	9	1	5	3
13	Kollam	448	289	223	226	5	8	820	683	0	4	176	144	15	4	10	4
14	Thiruvananthapuram	613	474	252	117	1	11	1350	3650	0	6	160	180	6	2	4	1

Source: Dairy Development, GOK

10.9 District wise number of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/District	Godhanam (Single Cow)		2 Cow Unit		5 Cow Unit		10 Cow Unit		5 Heifer Unit		10 Heifer Unit		Need Based Assistance		Milking Machines	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	674	551	1108	541	253	75	58	20	180	74	71	14	1575	884	232	112
01	Kasargode	26	26	62	28	14	3	2	0	6	5	3	1	37	21	14	7
02	Kannur	99	81	135	55	24	6	8	2	0	5	4	1	161	115	7	3
03	Wayanad	22	28	69	11	13	1	2	0	8	7	3	1	108	46	13	10
04	Kozhikode	51	21	61	29	16	2	1	1	17	0	3	0	101	75	12	8
05	Malappuram	30	10	41	15	9	1	2	1	9	0	2	1	102	59	15	0
06	Palakkad	23	46	58	40	18	3	2	1	15	6	5	1	86	74	20	7
07	Thrissur	44	27	62	39	13	4	1	1	12	6	4	2	82	29	16	11
08	Ernakulam	90	50	100	40	24	4	6	5	14	6	8	2	168	96	18	3
09	Idukki	82	63	143	42	22	13	15	5	29	11	15	0	405	125	19	11
10	Kottayam	50	50	85	39	22	9	4	1	19	6	8	0	51	34	26	9
11	Alappuzha	37	31	66	43	23	6	4	1	11	4	3	2	9	22	15	13
12	Pathanamthitta	30	24	45	47	13	4	3	0	8	6	3	0	83	65	17	6
13	Kollam	43	43	99	46	22	7	5	0	17	6	5	2	122	80	21	9
14	Thiruvananthapuram	47	51	82	67	20	12	3	2	15	6	5	1	60	43	19	15

Source: Dairy Development, GOK

10.9 District wise number of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Construction of Cattle Shed		Support to Women Cattle Care Programme		Hygiene Kit		Cattle Feed Subsidy		Distribution of Feed Supplement	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	482	227	8	188	1095	501	110723	59252	39933	18701
01	Kasargode	19	8	0	4	0	0	3012	2487	4750	1250
02	Kannur	23	4	0	9	0	0	5644	8467	2218	1304
03	Wayanad	23	7	0	3	0	0	12104	5686	3622	1571
04	Kozhikode	40	18	0	12	163	67	7409	4715	1982	1016
05	Malappuram	20	2	0	69	16	3	2275	1115	1437	646
06	Palakkad	52	33	0	12	184	86	0	0	2140	1425
07	Thrissur	57	27	0	14	0	0	0	0	4734	2376
08	Ernakulam	27	3	0	15	0	0	15000	4500	5000	3000
09	Idukki	24	9	0	7	220	70	38001	15230	7750	1750
10	Kottayam	35	7	8	6	65	38	8211	3804	2780	1667
11	Alappuzha	18	18		12	0	0	0	0	1600	900
12	Pathanamthitta	27	7		0	9	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	71	42	0	13	118	57	6125	4142	1920	1796
14	Thiruvananthapuram	46	42	0	12	320	180	12942	9106	0	0

Source: Dairy Development, GOK

10.10 Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme during 2015-16

Sl no	State/Districts	Number of employees registered during the year		No. of registered labours providing employment		No. of mandays		No. of employees completed 100 days		Wages	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	2490460	1182958	1346939	307382	45732112	4925552	126378	10899	10709966078	1110026901
01	Kasargod	119063	45881	58922	8653	2883322	300323	9878	534	632897663	79236903
02	Kannur	167013	56118	91793	43353	2555507	136375	3562	78	589315462	32612744
03	Wayanad	110280	70120	42231	9948	1685808	232448	3271	566	738812205	51809759
04	Kozhikode	249520	137112	132268	29686	4867992	421523	9693	828	1172646226	108880422
05	Malappuram	220428	136141	88226	15553	3983338	420666	13443	907	836606046	82145201
06	Palakkad	294224	107639	192695	34012	5942594	540335	8446	607	1057301013	107864762
07	Thrissur	175132	71757	98825	11852	4415482	305000	17321	971	948386584	63541750
08	Ernakulam	153221	76337	80938	11622	4175499	340481	9016	432	789032908	75291411
09	Idukki	143512	93181	93533	41022	3727881	1252621	6683	1461	812130852.9	299464386
10	Kottayam	109467	52971	43343	6973	1632881	130936	3209	85	397140579	29036646
11	Alappuzha	214724	76690	131267	10849	6476701	312862	16911	447	2026759395	71404835
12	Pathanamthitta	87606	43101	39974	41007	1800753	191719	4079	195	385520570	42330699
13	Kollam	66663	25253	35799	9233	1431707	306836	4284	496	308727038	61125919
14	Thiruvananthapuram	379607	190657	217125	33619	152647	33427	16582	3292	14689536	5281464

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.11 District wise number of beneficiaries in Tailoring Workers during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	14467	24181	38648	68	421	489	0	17829	17829	444	8903	9347
01	Kasargod	207	166	373	1	0	1	0	901	901	25	271	296
02	Kannur	1702	2582	4284	2	2	4	0	2460	2460	77	1122	1199
03	Wynad	446	608	1054	0	0	0	0	437	437	15	162	177
04	Kozhikode	930	1491	2421	0	27	27	0	2036	2036	5	1144	1149
05	Malappuram	276	414	690	0	0	0	0	497	497	24	277	301
06	Palakkad	405	271	676	1	3	4	0	629	629	43	244	287
07	Thrissur	661	1951	2612	4	32	36	0	1198	1198	3	1432	1435
08	Ernakulam	876	584	1460	3	13	16	0	1213	1213	95	536	631
09	Idukki	311	483	794	1	4	5	0	767	767	2	247	249
10	Kottayam	413	1764	2177	5	97	102	0	766	766	8	719	727
11	Alappuzha	502	248	750	2	12	14	0	1851	1851	17	784	801
12	Pathanamthitta	183	949	1132	0	8	8	0	725	725	0	191	191
13	Kollam	6720	8385	15105	37	57	94	0	2664	2664	107	935	1042
14	Thiruvananthapuram	835	4285	5120	12	166	178	0	1685	1685	23	839	862

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.11 District wise number of beneficiaries in Tailoring Workers during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	214	420	634	999	2875	3874	460	815	1275
01	Kasargod	7	6	13	6	105	111	8	45	53
02	Kannur	38	35	73	17	282	299	22	14	36
03	Wayanad	4	2	6	10	62	72	4	12	16
04	Kozhikode	6	70	76	20	296	316	6	35	41
05	Malappuram	5	9	14	8	66	74	1	1	2
06	Palakkad	16	64	80	19	75	94	111	74	185
07	Thrissur	15	47	62	56	216	272	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	13	49	62	60	241	301	233	155	388
09	Idukki	10	2	12	3	35	38	0	94	94
10	Kottayam	3	30	33	9	173	182	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	46	6	52	61	114	175	68	328	396
12	Pathanamthitta	3	15	18	6	51	57	0	0	0
13	Kollam	27	38	65	719	1048	1767	1	0	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21	47	68	5	111	116	6	57	63

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.12 District wise number of beneficiaries in Handloom Workers Welfare fund Board during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	4471	4766	9237	7	19	26	0	10	10	47	169	216
01	Kasargod	83	109	192	0	0	0			0	1	1	2
02	Kannur	2345	1813	4158	4	9	13	0	5	5	41	120	161
03	Wynad	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	863	1183	2046	0	2	2	0	1	1	4	11	15
05	Malappuram	40	35	75	0	0	0			0			0
06	Palakkad	203	246	449	1	0	1			0			0
07	Thrissur	69	131	200	0	0	0			0	0	1	1
08	Ernakulam	147	217	364	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	5
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
10	Kottayam	24	77	101	0	0	0			0			0
11	Alappuzha	20	39	59	0	0	0			0	0	1	1
12	Pathanamthitta	5	0	5	0	0	0			0	0	2	2
13	Kollam	241	295	536	0	1	1			0	0	4	4
14	Thiruvananthapuram	431	621	1052	2	7	9	0	3	3	1	24	25

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.12 District wise number of beneficiaries in Handloom Workers Welfare fund Board during 2015 -16

Sl.No.	State/ Districts	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	8	16	24	150	470	620	0	0	0
01	Kasargod	5	14	19	3	15	18	0	0	0
02	Kannur	0	2	2	119	381	500	0	0	0
03	Waynad			0			0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode			0	9	20	29	0	0	0
05	Malappuram			0			0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad			0	16	3	19	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	2	0	2	1	13	14	0	0	0
09	Idukki			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta			0	0	1	1	0	0	0
13	Kollam			0	0	1	1	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	2	36	38	0	0	0

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.13 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	244	0	244	58	0	58	0	1	1
01	Kasargod	17	0	17	3	0	3	0	1	1
02	Kannur	60	0	60	7	0	7	0	0	0
03	Wynad	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	9	0	9	4	0	4	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	2	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	10	0	10	7	0	7	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	6	0	6	7	0	7	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	5	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	0
09	Idukki	11	0	11	4	0	4	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	28	0	28	1	0	1	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	29	0	29	3	0	3	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	45	0	45	13	0	13	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	11	0	11	1	0	1	0	0	0

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.13 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	917	0	917	127	0	127	7277	2	7279
01	Kasargod	55	0	55	6	0	6	612	1	613
02	Kannur	142	0	142	26	0	26	1046	0	1046
03	Wynad	39	0	39	6	0	6	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	70	0	70	8	0	8	784	1	785
05	Malappuram	65	0	65	6	0	6	363	0	363
06	Palakkad	66	0	66	4	0	4	646	0	646
07	Thrissur	86	0	86	5	0	5	422	0	422
08	Ernakulam	90	0	90	20	0	20	693	0	693
09	Idukki	28	0	28	5	0	5	367	0	367
10	Kottayam	43	0	43	9	0	9	135	0	135
11	Alappuzha	68	0	68	9	0	9	563	0	563
12	Pathanamthitta	54	0	54	0	0	0	616	0	616
13	Kollam	52	0	52	18	0	18	815	0	815
14	Thiruvananthapuram	59	0	59	5	0	5	215	0	215

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.14 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Artisans during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	91	56	147	47	31	78	0	495	495
01	Kasargod	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
03	Waynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
04	Kozhikode	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	26	26
05	Malappuram	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	1	1
06	Palakkad	1	1	2	1	2	3	0	23	23
07	Thrissur	2	0	2	3	1	4	0	31	31
08	Ernakulam	3	8	11	4	1	5	0	17	17
09	Idukki	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	3	5	1	0	1	0	9	9
11	Alappuzha	2	3	5	5	7	12	0	17	17
12	Pathanamthitta	20	8	28	16	10	26	0	40	40
13	Kollam	20	0	20	2	0	2	0	96	96
14	Thiruvananthapuram	35	30	65	13	9	22	0	232	232

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.14 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Artisans during 2015-16

Sl no	State/Districts	Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	167	320	487	87	39	126	160	235	395	982	1061	2043
01	Kasargod	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	11	15
02	Kannur	1	1	2	2	1	3	0	2	2	23	13	36
03	Waynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	3	4	7
04	Kozhikode	5	12	17	4	6	10	9	7	16	47	37	84
05	Malappuram	7	11	18	4	3	7	2	8	10	39	24	63
06	Palakkad	4	38	42	10	6	16	8	7	15	45	53	98
07	Thrissur	8	20	28	7	3	10	9	26	35	18	32	50
08	Ernakulam	4	10	14	0	0	0	8	5	13	38	31	69
09	Idukki	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	4	7
10	Kottayam	5	9	14	2	1	3	10	5	15	70	80	150
11	Alappuzha	35	25	60	14	5	19	8	18	26	231	151	382
12	Pathanamthitta	18	55	73	10	2	12	48	31	79	146	272	418
13	Kollam	18	42	60	9	4	13	29	39	68	70	162	232
14	Thiruvananthapuram	62	95	157	25	7	32	27	83	110	245	187	432

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.15 District wise number of beneficiaries of Kerala Toddy Workers during 2015-16

Sl. no.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	16156	69	16225	33	4	37	43	541	584	2090	381	2471	91	21	112
01	Kasargod	385	0	385	0	0	0	0	14	14	154	0	154	8	2	10
02	Kannur	1362	0	1362	3	1	4	3	56	59	626	0	626	10	1	11
03	Waynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	1839	3	1842	1	0	1	1	34	35	196	0	196	8	3	11
05	Malappuram	494	0	494	3	0	3	0	17	17	75	0	75	3	1	4
06	Palakkad	540	8	548	6	0	6	2	77	79	332	2	334	7	5	12
07	Thrissur	3052	13	3065	3	1	4	10	78	88	257	6	263	12	2	14
08	Ernakulam	2899	30	2929	0	0	0	14	80	94	124	207	331	9	1	10
09	Idukki	1308	2	1310	8	1	9	7	34	41	70	166	236	10	4	14
10	Kottayam	1776	4	1780	5	1	6	3	46	49	0	0	0	9	0	9
11	Alappuzha	1427	9	1436	4	0	4	3	72	75	163	0	163	11	2	13
12	Pathanamthitta	455	0	455	0	0	0	0	15	15	53	0	53	2	0	2
13	Kollam	403	0	403	0	0	0	0	8	8	31	0	31	1	0	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	216	0	216	0	0	0	0	10	10	9	0	9	1	0	1

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.16 District wise number of beneficiaries of Kerala Jewellery Workers and Domestic Workers during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	28	71	99	9	0	9	0	15	15
01	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
03	Wynad	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	3	5	8	0	0	0	0	3	3
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3	3
06	Palakkad	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	2	2
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	1	1
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	16	39	55	2	0	2	0	5	5
14	Thiruvananthapuram	8	22	30	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.16 District wise number of beneficiaries of Kerala Jewellery Workers and Domestic Workers during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	12	1	13	24	0	24	72	12	84	0	0	0
01	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0
02	Kannur	0	0	0	4	0	4	29	3	32	0	0	0
03	Wynad	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	3	0	3	7	0	7	23	5	28	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	2	1	3	3	0	3	8	0	8	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	3	4	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	0	3	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.17 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Laundry Workers in Welfare Scheme during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Pension			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	162	361	523	0	23	23	0	32	32
01	Kasargod	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	2
03	Wynad	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	5	15	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	2	13	15	0	0	0	0	1	1
06	Palakkad	18	24	42	0	5	5	0	7	7
07	Thrissur	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	1	1
08	Ernakulam	11	35	46	0	2	2	0	0	0
09	Idukki	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	18	63	81	0	1	1	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	22	45	67	0	1	1	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	5	25	30	0	0	0	0	2	2
13	Kollam	39	55	94	0	2	2	0	5	5
14	Thiruvananthapuram	34	74	108	0	12	12	0	14	14

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.17 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Laundry Workers in Welfare Scheme during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	4	4	8	27	54	81	2	14	16
01	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
03	Wynad	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	5	4	9	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	1	2	3	4	11	15	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	1	1
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	2	3	5	1	0	1
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	2	2	3	10	13	1	11	12
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	0	3	7	17	24	0	1	1

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.18 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Abkari Workers during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	323	1	324	1	0	1	0	17	17	484	50	534
01	Kasargod	2	0	2				0	1	1	1	0	1
02	Kannur	13	1	14				0	1	1	12	1	13
03	Wynad	1	0	1				0	0	0	1	0	1
04	Kozhikode	25	0	25				0	1	1	23	0	23
05	Malappuram	3	0	3				0	1	1	10	0	10
06	Palakkad	7	0	7				0	1	1	23	0	23
07	Thrissur	50	0	50				0	3	3	53	11	64
08	Ernakulam	45	0	45	1	0	1	0	5	5	140	28	168
09	Idukki	11	0	11				0	0	0	23	0	23
10	Kottayam	45	0	45				0	0	0	61	10	71
11	Alappuzha	35	0	35				0	1	1	20	0	20
12	Pathanamthitta	7	0	7				0	0	0	18	0	18
13	Kollam	39	0	39				0	3	3	38	0	38
14	Thiruvananthapuram	40	0	40				0	0	0	61	0	61

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.19 District wise number of beneficiaries in Eetta, Kayyuvalli and Pandanus leaf workers in Kerala during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	2719	10624	13343	1	15	16	0	335	335	19	288	307
01	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03	Wynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	35	35	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	22	1	23	0	0	0	0	7	7	4	5	9
07	Thrissur	512	4903	5415	0	11	11	0	155	155	2	191	193
08	Ernakulam	1465	3114	4579	0	0	0	0	70	70	9	40	49
09	Idukki	212	168	380	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
10	Kottayam	4	30	34	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	2	2
11	Alappuzha	84	645	729	0	2	2	0	26	26	2	18	20
12	Pathanamthitta	100	17	117	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
13	Kollam	163	1310	1473	0	0	0	0	29	29	0	27	27
14	Thiruvananthapuram	153	436	589	1	1	2	0	4	4	2	4	6

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.19 District wise number of beneficiaries in Eetta, Kayyuvalli and Pandanus leaf workers in Kerala during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	18	17	35	2	17	19	121	2879	3000
01	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03	Wynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	153	163
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	8	3	11	0	14	14	8	2000	2008
08	Ernakulam	3	7	10	2	2	4	29	110	139
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	28	32
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	1	2	3	0	0	0	22	405	427
12	Pathanamthitta	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
13	Kollam	3	2	5	0	1	1	27	130	157
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	2	5	0	0	0	21	50	71

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.20 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Treatment Benefit			Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	44	38	82	0	13	13	19	95	114	963	1149	2112	271	83	354
01	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	5	13	18	0	6	6	3	6	9	389	414	803	65	32	97
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	3	4	7	0	3	3	1	15	16	72	120	192	27	0	27
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	16	61
06	Palakkad	5	1	6	0	1	1	2	10	12	201	189	390	42	2	44
07	Thrissur	11	4	15	0	0	0	0	6	6	55	83	138	9	4	13
08	Ernakulam	9	5	14	0	0	0	0	7	7	105	124	229	10	5	15
09	Idukki	4	4	8	0	2	2	11	11	22	6	17	23	7	4	11
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	35	39	74	2	2	4
11	Alappuzha	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	13	13	29	57	86	48	10	58
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	13	14	36	60	96	6	5	11
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	3	4	0	1	1	1	7	8	35	46	81	10	3	13

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.21 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Building and Other Construction during 2015-16

Sl.No	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	185763	162528	348291	5334	4863	10197	0	2501	2501	12090	15119	27209
01	Kasargod	4243	3594	7837	255	106	361	0	63	63	566	306	872
02	Kannur	11596	10284	21880	559	356	915	0	51	51	1360	1956	3316
03	Wayanad	1656	1167	2823	44	18	62	0	19	19	66	87	153
04	Kozhikode	13015	4815	17830	749	188	937	0	54	54	1317	878	2195
05	Malappuram	8195	4622	12817	466	258	724	0	357	357	1318	1034	2352
06	Palakkad	8738	13491	22229	375	335	710	0	849	849	1055	2554	3609
07	Thrissur	29008	31424	60432	329	355	684	0	33	33	1017	1101	2118
08	Ernakulam	10486	6697	17183	224	87	311	0	11	11	910	541	1451
09	Idukki	8556	13161	21717	190	443	633	0	348	348	280	521	801
10	Kottayam	20754	12713	33467	219	85	304	0	44	44	350	259	609
11	Alappuzha	34410	11470	45880	316	122	438	0	81	81	800	448	1248
12	Pathanamthitta	13283	21670	34953	73	170	243	0	48	48	243	567	810
13	Kollam	933	460	1393	272	89	361	0	16	16	1035	482	1517
14	Thiruvananthapuram	20890	26960	47850	1263	2251	3514	0	527	527	1773	4385	6158

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.21 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Building and Other Construction during 2015-16

Sl.no.	State/Districts	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	3115	2435	5550	11204	10825	22029	1198	834	2032
01	Kasargod	43	79	122	436	369	805	69	80	149
02	Kannur	290	102	392	1236	895	2131	114	54	168
03	Wynad	24	26	50	324	198	522	32	40	72
04	Kozhikode	265	22	287	1240	827	2067	351	27	378
05	Malappuram	134	321	455	1742	1262	3004	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	329	203	532	1014	1536	2550	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	230	214	444	736	796	1532	102	109	211
08	Ernakulam	240	108	348	690	457	1147	0	0	0
09	Idukki	50	93	143	584	876	1460	70	94	164
10	Kottayam	150	72	222	545	491	1036	50	57	107
11	Alappuzha	32	338	370	541	702	1243	23	15	38
12	Pathanamthitta	42	28	70	405	750	1155	66	120	186
13	Kollam	56	397	453	391	196	587	47	45	92
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1230	432	1662	1320	1470	2790	274	193	467

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.22 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload Workers Welfare Board (Scattered Scheme)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	2348	0	2348	28	0	28	136	0	136
01	Kasargod	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	86	0	86	0	0	0	3	0	3
03	Wayanad	36	0	36	0	0	0	1	0	1
04	Kozhikode	248	0	248	1	0	1	6	0	6
05	Malappuram	74	0	74	2	0	2	1	0	1
06	Palakkad	278	0	278	1	0	1	32	0	32
07	Thrissur	471	0	471	5	0	5	21	0	21
08	Ernakulam	52	0	52	1	0	1	2	0	2
09	Idukki	44	0	44	1	0	1	2	0	2
10	Kottayam	143	0	143	2	0	2	2	0	2
11	Alappuzha	218	0	218	0	0	0	4	0	4
12	Pathanamthitta	82	0	82	0	0	0	1	0	1
13	Kollam	99	0	99	1	0	1	11	0	11
14	Thiruvananthapuram	500	0	500	14	0	14	50	0	50

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.22 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload Workers Welfare Board (Scattered Scheme)

Sl.No	State/District	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	79	0	79	59	0	59	2002	0	2002
01	Kasargod	1	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	4
02	Kannur	2	0	2	0	0	0	48	0	48
03	Wayanad	3	0	3	4	0	4	17	0	17
04	Kozhikode	4	0	4	6	0	6	90	0	90
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	2	0	2	50	0	50
06	Palakkad	14	0	14	2	0	2	72	0	72
07	Thrissur	12	0	12	13	0	13	1053	0	1053
08	Ernakulam	1	0	1	2	0	2	82	0	82
09	Idukki	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	0	8
10	Kottayam	3	0	3	6	0	6	39	0	39
11	Alappuzha	6	0	6	4	0	4	35	0	35
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	2	0	2	15	0	15
13	Kollam	2	0	2	0	0	0	25	0	25
14	Thiruvananthapuram	31	0	31	16	0	16	464	0	464

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.23 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload Workers Welfare Board (Unattached Scheme) during 2015-16

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	4511	421	4932	2787	0	2787	72	0	72
01	Kasargod	18	1	19	74	0	74	10	0	10
02	Kannur	177	16	193	143	0	143	11	0	11
03	Wynad	67	4	71	93	0	93	5	0	5
04	Kozhikode	335	28	363	131	0	131	7	0	7
05	Malappuram	379	42	421	221	0	221	6	0	6
06	Palakkad	640	48	688	304	0	304	7	0	7
07	Thrissur	406	35	441	354	0	354	11	0	11
08	Ernakulam	1261	122	1383	907	0	907	4	0	4
09	Idukki	135	5	140	109	0	109	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	288	33	321	92	0	92	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	205	13	218	50	0	50	3	0	3
12	Pathanamthitta	180	17	197	40	0	40	0	0	0
13	Kollam	230	30	260	147	0	147	5	0	5
14	Thiruvananthapuram	190	27	217	122	0	122	3	0	3

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.23 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload Workers Welfare Board (Unattached Scheme) during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	590	0	590	316	0	316	21322	0	21322
01	Kasargod	15	0	15	14	0	14	871	0	871
02	Kannur	26	0	26	16	0	16	1260	0	1260
03	Wynad	9	0	9	6	0	6	685	0	685
04	Kozhikode	179	0	179	31	0	31	2070	0	2070
05	Malappuram	53	0	53	24	0	24	1975	0	1975
06	Palakkad	58	0	58	32	0	32	2468	0	2468
07	Thrissur	67	0	67	53	0	53	1985	0	1985
08	Ernakulam	68	0	68	55	0	55	3953	0	3953
09	Idukki	13	0	13	10	0	10	573	0	573
10	Kottayam	20	0	20	19	0	19	921	0	921
11	Alappuzha	13	0	13	16	0	16	742	0	742
12	Pathanamthitta	7	0	7	3	0	3	229	0	229
13	Kollam	23	0	23	15	0	15	803	0	803
14	Thiruvananthapuram	39	0	39	22	0	22	2787	0	2787

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.24 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief Welfare Fund during 2015-16

Sl.no.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	3650	57524	61174	7	301	308	0	22	22
01	Kasargod	5	46	51	0	1	1	0	2	2
02	Kannur	16	622	638	0	6	6	0	2	2
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	36	328	364	0	7	7	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	54	1176	1230	0	7	7	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	145	2312	2457	1	2	3	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	22	924	946	1	8	9	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2417	46696	49113	5	257	262	0	15	15
14	Thiruvananthapuram	955	5420	6375	0	13	13	0	3	3

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.24 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief Welfare Fund during 2015-16

Sl.no.	State/Districts	Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	69	69	144	781	925	3642	5103	8745
01	Kasargod	0	1	1	0	0	0	627	741	1368
02	Kannur	0	4	4	0	4	4	7	20	27
03	Wynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	103	177
04	Kozhikode	0	4	4	0	1	1	99	108	207
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	0	5	5	1	12	13	101	103	204
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	6	6	6	8	14	32	36	68
12	Pathanamthitta	0	1	1	0	0	0	113	163	276
13	Kollam	0	44	44	129	702	831	2501	3507	6008
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	4	4	8	54	62	88	322	410

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK.

10.25 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Barber-Beautician Workers Welfare Scheme during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	843	702	1545	35	6	41	0	155	155
01	Kasargod	28	30	58	0	0	0	0	3	3
02	Kannur	65	59	124	1	0	1	0	8	8
03	Wayanad	8	12	20	0	0	0	0	3	3
04	Kozhikode	115	101	216	6	0	6	0	20	20
05	Malappuram	20	30	50	0	0	0	0	7	7
06	Palakkad	40	49	89	0	0	0	0	10	10
07	Thrissur	20	29	49	0	0	0	0	5	5
08	Ernakulam	70	63	133	2	0	2	0	10	10
09	Idukki	20	21	41	1	0	1	0	3	3
10	Kottayam	115	32	147	4	0	4	0	10	10
11	Alappuzha	110	87	197	3	0	3	0	20	20
12	Pathanamthitta	40	59	99	0	2	2	0	21	21
13	Kollam	90	47	137	11	3	14	0	20	20
14	Thiruvananthapuram	102	83	185	7	1	8	0	15	15

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.25 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Barber-Beautician Workers Welfare Scheme during 2015-16

Sl.no.	State/Districts	Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	37	51	88	13	21	34	2	7	9
01	Kasargod	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	6	3	9	0	1	1	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	4	5	9	0	2	2	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	2	5	7	1	1	2	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
07	Thrissur	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	3	5	2	2	4	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	8	4	12	1	4	5	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	3	5	8	3	4	7	0	0	0
13	Kollam	6	13	19	5	2	7	1	6	7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	8	13	1	3	4	1	0	1

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.26 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/ Districts	Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	111	248	359	0	806	806	1912	4048	5960
01	Kasargod	5	13	18	0	86	86	69	434	503
02	Kannur	8	36	44	0	0	0	35	269	304
03	Wayanad	24	38	62	0	126	126	151	261	412
04	Kozhikode	8	20	28	0	22	22	195	558	753
05	Malappuram	8	13	21	0	92	92	153	577	730
06	Palakkad	4	21	25	0	49	49	711	215	926
07	Thrissur	5	17	22	0	24	24	78	453	531
08	Ernakulam	2	11	13	0	4	4	102	414	516
09	Idukki	7	13	20	0	15	15	51	66	117
10	Kottayam	5	10	15	0	19	19	8	44	52
11	Alappuzha	0	7	7	0	145	145	118	434	552
12	Pathanamthitta	16	15	31	0	73	73	36	92	128
13	Kollam	15	16	31	0	146	146	84	231	315
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	18	22	0	5	5	121	0	121

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.26 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2015-16

Sl.No.	State/ Districts	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	911	1086	1997	849	4150	4999	3773	7012	10785
01	Kasargod	33	30	63	82	423	505	139	261	400
02	Kannur	49	48	97	70	538	608	150	415	565
03	Wayanad	65	44	109	140	336	476	202	231	433
04	Kozhikode	98	119	217	86	419	505	237	467	704
05	Malappuram	126	114	240	54	504	558	317	516	833
06	Palakkad	122	150	272	48	248	296	229	464	693
07	Thrissur	98	132	230	39	235	274	148	464	612
08	Ernakulam	63	70	133	29	43	72	170	388	558
09	Idukki	24	38	62	45	62	107	134	180	314
10	Kottayam	42	68	110	30	201	231	136	304	440
11	Alappuzha	44	60	104	84	526	610	723	1250	1973
12	Pathanamthitta	42	49	91	19	62	81	453	851	1304
13	Kollam	59	75	134	97	363	460	614	955	1569
14	Thiruvananthapuram	46	89	135	26	190	216	121	266	387

Source: Labour Commissionerate, GOK

CHAPTER XI

DISABILITY STATISTICS

Disability Statistics

Across the world people with disabilities have poorer health outcomes, lower educational achievements, less economic participation and higher rate of poverty than that of people without disabilities. This is partly because people with disabilities experience barriers in accessing services that many of us have long taken for granted, including health, education, employment and transportation as well as information. These difficulties are exacerbated in less advantaged communities.

In order to achieve the long lasting, vastly better development prospects, we must empower people with disabilities and remove the barriers which prevent them from participating in their communities for getting a quality education, finding a decent work and having their voice heard.

As per the U N convention of the rights of the persons with disabilities article 1 “Person with Disabilities include those who have long term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairments may hinder their full and effective participation in society on an equal basis with others” .In India as per the National Census 2011 the disabled population is 2.1% that comes 2, 68, 10557 and the Male female ratio is 58:42.

According to the 2011 census in Kerala there are about 7, 61843 disabled persons and out of that the Male population is 51.81% and female population is 48. 19%. The persons with disabilities deserve proper care, protection, training, employment and rehabilitation. Accurate and dependable data relating to the disabled population, type of disabilities, onset of disability, possible causes of disabilities, rural and urban population, their economic status etc. are highly essential for proper planning, framing of policies, and developing programmes in a focused manner at State and Local level.

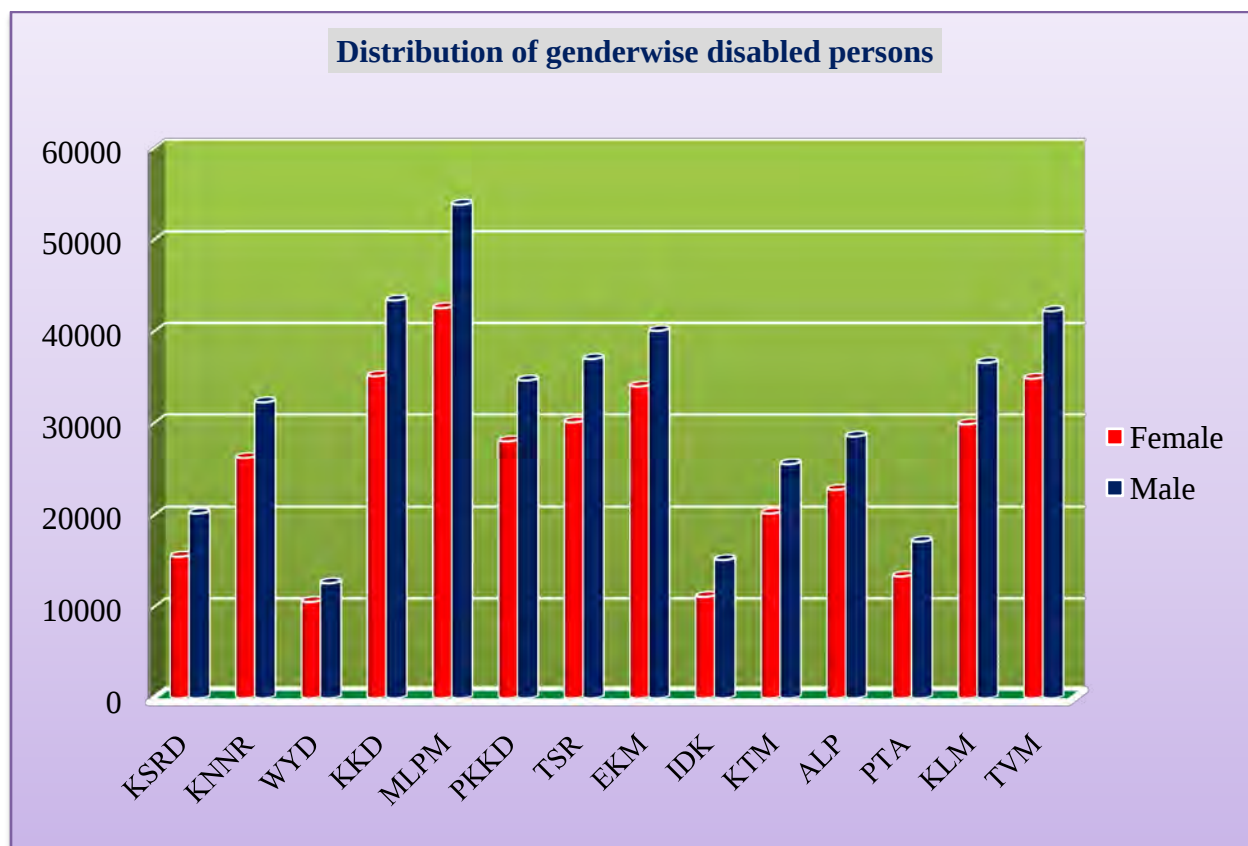
Summary of findings

- The total number of persons with disabilities in the State is 7, 93,937 in which female disabled persons are about 353895 which is 44.57 % to the total disabled persons.
- In the age group 0-4, among the 22 category of female disabilities, locomotor disability stands top in number which is 1679 which is about 26.49 % to the total female persons with disability (PWD) and the least is leprosy cured which is only 0.03%.
- Among the disabled females persons in the age group 5-14, multiple disabilities comes first among disabilities which is 7708 and it is 27.25 % to the total female disabled persons and the least is leprosy cured.

- Among the age group 15-19, highest portion of female comes under locomotor disability which is 25 % and the next comes under intellectual disability which is 23.32 %.
- In the age group 20-34, multiple disabilities comes first among disabilities which is 12391 which is 22.17 % to the total female disabled persons and the last is leprosy cured.
- For the age groups 35-59 and 60-79, the highest is the locomotor disability which is 30.61% and 38.78 % respectively .one notable fact is that Mental illness is one among the major disability in 35-59 age groups and within that the number of females are more or less to men.
- In the age group 80 and above, female persons have locomotor disability at the rate of 39.35 %.
- Among the Scheduled caste community, locomotor disability, multiple disability and mental illness are the major disabilities with the person suffering from such disabilities are 30335, 13910 and 10200 respectively .Out of this, females suffering from the above disabilities are 12369, 6312 and 5636 respectively.
- In the Scheduled Tribe community, locomotor disability reported from 4916 persons, multiple disabilities 2687, mental illness 2434 and suffering from sickle cell anaemia are 659. The number of females suffering from the above disabilities is 1787, 1233, 1304 and sickle cell Anaemia related disability is 359 respectively.

11.1 District wise Gender wise Persons with Disability					
Sl. No.	State / Districts	Female	Male	Trans gender	Total
	Kerala	353895	438853	1189	793937
01	Kasaragode	15459	20175	37	35671
02	Kannur	26227	32242	66	58535
03	Wayanad	10526	12561	35	23122
04	Kozhikode	35089	43367	92	78548
05	Malappuram	42520	53816	111	96447
06	Palakkad	28060	34623	131	62814
07	Thrissur	30055	36967	111	67133
08	Eranakulam	33964	40039	124	74127
09	Idukki	11081	15102	43	26226
10	Kottayam	20171	25554	56	45781
11	Alappuzha	22762	28572	69	51403
12	Pathanamthitta	13309	17105	33	30447
13	Kollam	29849	36542	128	66519
14	Thiruvananthapuram	34823	42188	153	77164

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK



The total number of persons with disabilities is 7, 93,937 in which 438853 are Males, 353895 are females and 1189 are transgender. Female constitute about 44.57 % to the total disabled persons.

11.2 Age wise details of Disability

Sl. No.	Disability Type	age 0-4				age 5-14			
		Female	Male	Trans gender	Total	Female	Male	Trans gender	Total
01	Locomotor Disability	1679	2311	19	4009	4515	6474	32	11021
02	Mascular Dystrophy	22	33		55	71	190	1	262
03	Chronic Neurological Disorders	46	84		130	121	153		274
04	Multiple Sclerosis	8	10		18	28	32		60
05	Kyphosis	11	14	1	26	66	59	1	126
06	Short Stature/Dwarfism	50	46	2	98	281	258	1	540
07	Blindness	115	142	2	259	590	807	3	1400
08	Low vision	450	525	4	979	3132	4385	8	7517
09	Learning Disability	76	114		190	1469	3161	6	4636
10	Speech and Language Disability	644	1127	8	1779	1801	3196	15	5012
11	Intellectual Disability	426	558	7	991	4237	6209	19	10465
12	Mental Illness	96	105	5	206	280	362	3	645
13	Autism	95	169		264	462	1284	3	1749
14	Hearing Impaired	410	464	5	879	1686	2371	8	4065
15	Leprosy cured	2	2		4	8	9		17
16	Haemophilia	11	76		87	62	266	2	330
17	Thalassemia	20	24		44	48	79		127
18	Sickle Cell Anaemia	19	22		41	100	119		219
19	Cerebral Palsy	186	249	1	436	753	1064	1	1818
20	Epilepsy	319	465	3	787	834	1381	6	2221
21	Deaf Blindness	7	10		17	37	28		65
22	Multiple Disabilities	1646	2272	21	3939	7708	11206	41	18955
	Total	6338	8822	78	15238	28289	43093	150	71532

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

11.2 Age wise details of Disability									
Sl.No.	Disability Type	Age 15-19				Age 20-34			
		Female	Male	Trans gender	Total	Female	Male	Trans gender	Total
1	Locomotor Disability	2566	4094	22	6682	12333	19508	81	31922
2	Mascular Dystrophy	51	121		172	138	239	3	380
3	Chronic Neurological Disorders	51	64	1	116	178	231	1	410
4	Multiple Sclerosis	16	10		26	38	35		73
5	Kyphosis	56	84		140	273	314	1	588
6	Short Stature/Dwarfism	258	196	1	455	1038	666	4	1708
7	Blindness	352	658	1	1011	1047	1589	8	2644
8	Low vision	1683	2798	11	4492	3088	5157	19	8264
9	Learning Disability	728	1275	4	2007	317	458		775
10	Speech and Language Disability	705	1196	5	1906	2088	2287	12	4387
11	Intellectual Disability	4021	6034	22	10077	10101	13294	54	23449
12	Mental Illness	411	589	2	1002	6528	8083	38	14649
13	Autism	119	294	2	415	126	276	1	403
14	Hearing Impaired	1050	1493	7	2550	3297	3409	13	6719
15	Leprosy cured	4	7		11	19	26		45
16	Haemophilia	28	149	1	178	75	244		319
17	Thalassemia	25	27		52	56	31		87
18	Sickle Cell Anaemia	73	68	1	142	168	135		303
19	Cerebral Palsy	311	440	3	754	517	801	1	1319
20	Epilepsy	426	760	5	1191	1967	2306	8	4281
21	Deaf Blindness	17	24		41	99	80		179
22	Multiple Disabilities	4290	6305	13	10595	12391	15724	84	28199
	Total	17241	26686	101	43927	55882	74893	328	131103

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

11.2 Age wise details of Disability													
Sl. No	Disability Type	age 35-59				age 60-79				age 80 above			
		F	M	*TG	Total	F	M	*TG	Total	F	M	*TG	Total
01	Locomotor Disability	43905	72820	118	116843	33581	46056	51	79688	6343	4573	6	10922
02	Mascular Dystrophy	416	532	4	952	183	216		399	32	28		60
03	Chronic Neurological Disorders	562	758	3	1323	508	706	1	1215	109	56		165
04	Multiple Sclerosis	88	113		201	49	76	1	126	5	6		11
05	Kyphosis	752	913	2	1667	1203	537	3	1743	474	123		597
06	Short Stature/Dwarfism	1559	1034	5	2598	365	262	1	628	26	26		52
07	Blindness	3532	4493	7	8032	2787	3199	1	5987	671	473		1144
08	Low vision	10215	11851	24	22090	7835	8165	10	16010	1513	1026	1	2540
09	Learning Disability	169	185	2	356	41	56		97	5	8		13
10	Speech and Language Disability	2992	3755	10	6757	1115	1480	3	2598	98	111		209
11	Intellectual Disability	10239	10734	39	21012	1386	1328	2	2716	136	88		224
12	Mental Illness	29815	29504	71	59390	13883	9235	11	23129	1410	551	1	1962
13	Autism	95	117		212	44	33		77	9	6		15
14	Hearing Impaired	12798	9788	15	22601	10809	9572	10	20391	2043	1674	3	3720
15	Leprosy cured	159	199	1	359	253	394	1	648	49	42		91
16	16-Haemophilia	171	229		400	42	77		119	5	7		12
17	17-Thalassemia	111	74		185	40	33		73		1		1
18	18-Sickle Cell Anaemia	153	102		255	26	15		41	5			5
19	19-Cerebral Palsy	457	726	1	1184	307	450		757	66	51		117
20	20-Epilepsy	4072	4836	13	8921	940	1037	1	1978	79	54		133
21	21-Deaf Blindness	148	186	2	336	80	91		171	20	13		33
22	22-Multiple Disabilities	21027	25589	76	46692	11114	12862	28	24004	3021	2024	4	5049
	Total	143435	178538	393	321973	86591	95880	124	182471	16119	10941	15	27060

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

*TG - Transgender

11.3 Disability details of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe

Sl. No.	Disability Type	SC				ST			
		Female	Male	Trans gender	Total	Female	Male	Trans gender	Total
01	Locomotor Disability	12369	17939	47	30355	1787	3116	13	4916
02	Mascular Dystrophy	93	121		214	15	19		34
03	Chronic Neurological Disorders	152	183		335	32	24		56
04	Multiple Sclerosis	17	35		52	5	7		12
05	Kyphosis	406	241		647	67	47		114
06	Short Stature/Dwarfism	451	294	3	748	76	36		112
07	Blindness	1259	1337	3	2599	222	247	2	471
08	Low vision	3368	3607	14	6989	787	937	4	1728
09	Learning Disability	270	485	1	756	57	71		128
10	Speech and Language Disability	1038	1425	10	2473	230	337		567
11	Intellectual Disability	2801	3262	18	6081	363	421	1	785
12	Mental Illness	5636	4546	18	10200	1304	1125	5	2434
13	Autism	86	127		213	6	12		18
14	Hearing Impaired	4445	3427	11	7883	865	692	2	1559
15	Leprosy cured	128	150		278	42	62		104
16	Haemophilia	34	80		114	6	7		13
17	Thalassemia	28	32		60	12	5		17
18	Sickle Cell Anaemia	15	6		21	359	296		655
19	Cerebral Palsy	233	303		536	31	41		72
20	Epilepsy	956	1227	5	2188	233	338		571
21	Deaf Blindness	43	60		103	4	5		9
22	Multiple Disabilities	6312	7569	29	13910	1233	1451	3	2687
	Total	40140	46456	159	86755	7736	9296	30	17062

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

11.4 Disability details of OBC and other social groups									
Sl.No	Disability Type	OBC				Others			
		Female	Male	Trans gender	Total	Female	Male	Trans gender	Total
01	Locomotor Disability	62313	92549	182	155044	28453	42232	87	70772
02	Mascular Dystrophy	537	849	6	1392	268	370	2	640
03	Chronic Neurological Disorders	929	1228	3	2160	462	617	3	1082
04	Multiple Sclerosis	138	161	1	300	72	79		151
05	Kyphosis	1491	1254	6	2751	871	502	2	1375
06	Short Stature/Dwarfism	2250	1579	6	3835	800	579	5	1384
07	Blindness	5277	6788	10	12075	2336	2989	7	5332
08	Low vision	16759	20736	47	37542	7002	8627	12	15641
09	Learning Disability		3488	6	5294	678	1213	5	1896
10	Speech and Language Disability	5844	8092	32	13968	2331	3298	11	5640
11	Intellectual Disability	18686	23602	74	42362	8696	10960	50	19706
12	Mental Illness	31451	29297	70	60818	14032	13461	38	27531
13	Autism	584	1274	6	1864	274	766		1040
14	Hearing Impaired	18188	16589	38	34815	8595	8063	10	16668
15	Leprosy cured	251	343	1	595	73	124	1	198
16	Haemophilia	271	707	2	980	83	254	1	338
17	Thalassemia	190	176		366	70	56		126
18	Sickle Cell Anaemia	138	123	1	262	32	36		68
19	Cerebral Palsy	1541	2297	5	3843	792	1140	2	1934
20	Epilepsy	5565	6935	21	12521	1883	2339	10	4232
21	Deaf Blindness	249	269	2	520	112	98		210
22	Multiple Disabilities	36900	46104	166	83170	16752	20858	69	37679
	Total	211352	264440	685	476477	94667	118661	315	213643

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

11.5 District wise HHs/ family/Inst. members, Male, female, TG and senior citizens with Alzheimer's

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Number of Families/HHs covered	No.institutions covered	No of Female Members	No of Male Members	No.of TGs	Total Family Members	No of senior Female Members	No of senior Male Members	Total Senior Family Members	No.of Persons with Alzheimer's	Percentage of senior members	No. of persons with Alzheimer's Disease per 10000 population
	Kerala	8217434	722	17384748	16865071	4267	34254086	2298716	1934758	4233474	35041	12.36	10
01	Kasaragode	292334	10	685601	668450	287	1354338	66360	53780	120140	1230	8.87	9
02	Kannur	597650	53	1377478	1333434	254	2711166	178954	143382	322336	1949	11.89	7
03	Wayanad	201436	17	422317	417222	0	839539	41459	41536	82995	1873	9.89	22
04	Kozhikode	737654	38	1627766	1562567	80	3190413	185854	162812	348666	4675	10.93	15
05	Malappuram	880468	25	2266667	2221545	813	4489025	180393	151640	332033	3398	7.40	8
06	Palakkad	687389	29	1445567	1426760	387	2872714	186995	148635	335630	2624	11.68	9
07	Thrissur	792357	93	1622399	1581974	509	3204882	243887	195071	438958	1840	13.70	6
08	Eranakulam	807708	141	1586827	1547223	435	3134485	235755	200803	436558	5500	13.93	18
09	Idukki	286310	29	545655	541007	83	1086745	70263	72842	143105	891	13.17	8
10	Kottayam	487187	124	992192	962280	62	1954534	171061	145314	316375	1155	16.19	6
11	Alappuzha	547647	37	1105831	1059777	172	2165780	183938	151512	335450	1051	15.49	5
12	Pathanamthitta	326150	40	645017	611883	125	1257025	117836	98419	216255	911	17.20	7
13	Kollam	695696	39	1376942	1323859	638	2701439	196449	164365	360814	3150	13.36	12
14	Thiruvananthapuram	877448	47	1684489	1607090	422	3292001	239512	204647	444159	4794	13.49	15

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

11.6 Social group wise PWDs in institutions

Sl.No.	State/Districts	No. of Institutions	No. of PWDs	Social Group				Gender Type		
				SC	ST	OBC	Others	Female	Male	TG
	Kerala	722	18114	806	423	3920	12965	9495	8609	10
01	Kasaragode	10	306	1	3	72	230	56	250	
02	Kannur	53	1468	31	28	645	764	712	756	
03	Wayanad	17	247	20	8	12	207	138	109	
04	Kozhikode	38	645	18	2	244	381	323	322	
05	Malappuram	25	624	4	4	275	341	271	353	
06	Palakkad	29	503	4	4	70	425	236	267	
07	Thrissur	93	1816	68	67	279	1402	1202	606	8
08	Eranakulam	141	3076	54	23	870	2129	1865	1210	1
09	Idukki	29	1584	67	62	124	1331	659	924	1
10	Kottayam	124	2781	94	68	624	1995	1545	1236	
11	Alappuzha	37	1184	212	20	271	681	535	649	
12	Pathanamthitta	40	1090	45	93	36	916	571	519	
13	Kollam	39	1612	151	35	199	1227	884	728	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	47	1178	37	6	199	936	498	680	

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

11.7 District wise and age wise details of Persons with disability in institutions

Sl.No.	State/Districts	age 0-4				age 5-14			age 15-19			age 20-34			
		F	M	TG	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	TG	Total
	Kerala	27	34	1	62	393	415	808	398	416	814	1433	1500	5	2938
01	Kasaragode		1		1		2	2		6	6	6	76		82
02	Kannur	3	1		4	17	14	31	30	22	52	112	111		223
03	Wayanad					2	3	5		2	2	20	9		29
04	Kozhikode	1			1	3	12	15	3	27	30	52	33		85
05	Malappuram	2			2	3	39	42	5	35	40	31	86		117
06	Palakkad	1			1	8	9	17	7	16	23	21	86		107
07	Thrissur	2	4		6	37	14	51	48	16	64	176	78	5	259
08	Eranakulam	3	4		7	55	70	125	44	92	136	223	234		457
09	Idukki	2	2	1	5	54	54	108	48	42	90	104	150		254
10	Kottayam	3	2		5	88	60	148	96	34	130	262	196		458
11	Alappuzha	2			2	6	3	9	12	12	24	47	96		143
12	Pathanamthitta	6	7		13	24	26	50	30	25	55	122	92		214
13	Kollam		4		4	38	22	60	19	42	61	162	141		303
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	9		11	58	87	145	56	45	101	95	112		207

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

11.7 District wise and age wise details of Persons with disability in institutions

Sl.No.	State/Districts	age 35-59				age 60-79			age 80 above		
		F	M	TG	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
	Kerala	4892	4336	4	9232	2001	1689	3690	351	219	570
01	Kasaragode	34	123		157	14	39	53	2	3	5
02	Kannur	345	430		775	185	158	343	20	20	40
03	Wayanad	82	51		133	31	40	71	3	4	7
04	Kozhikode	131	146		277	104	89	193	29	15	44
05	Malappuram	162	141		303	57	50	107	11	2	13
06	Palakkad	104	121		225	81	26	107	14	9	23
07	Thrissur	645	273	3	921	249	192	441	45	29	74
08	Eranakulam	1064	593	1	1658	396	189	585	80	28	108
09	Idukki	339	485		824	97	165	262	15	26	41
10	Kottayam	739	662		1401	320	245	565	37	37	74
11	Alappuzha	301	337		638	135	179	314	32	22	54
12	Pathanamthitta	295	279		574	82	83	165	12	7	19
13	Kollam	475	403		878	155	112	267	35	4	39
14	Thiruvananthapuram	176	292		468	95	122	217	16	13	29

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

